



Pearson

School Catalogue ²⁰¹⁸



Welcome to the world of learning

*Learning for everyone,
everywhere, and in
every way*



Pearson



Pearson

Our Mission is to help people make **measurable progress** in their lives through **learning**.

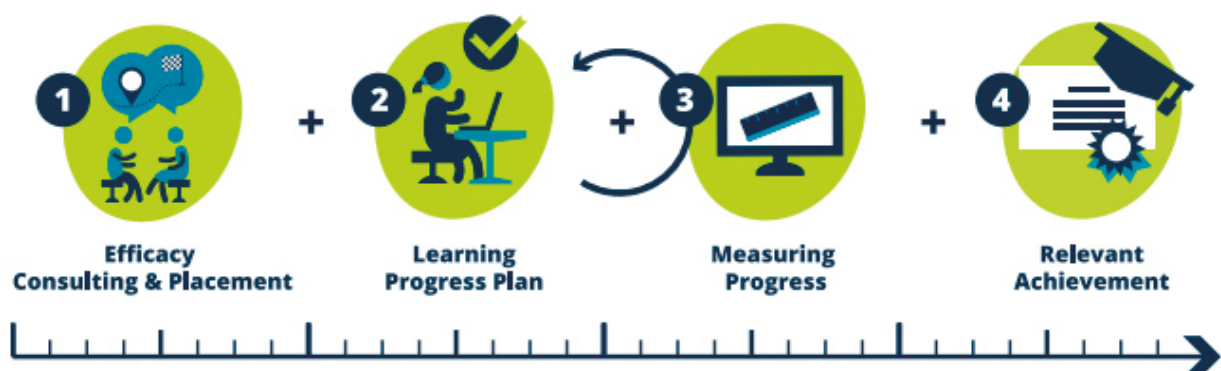
We are the biggest Learning Services Company in the world, with more than **35 thousand employees who work in more than 70 countries**.

We provide a range of **products and learning services** that include: programs and content in **printed and digital** format- **English and Spanish**, from pre-school to Professional Education, certification and assessment services, as well as **customized and personalized** professional and academic development programs that help people everywhere aim higher and **fulfill their true potential**.

Measuring Learning Progress (MePro), has **Efficacy** as its main element. This model allows us to **know in depth the needs** of our learners and propose the best progress plan, **measure their progress** continuously and accompany them in obtaining **relevant achievements** in their academic life.

Measuring Learning Progress

Content + Assessment | powered by Technology & Services




ALWAYS LEARNING


Online Digital Paths for personalized learning

Our digital teaching and learning resources are delivered across a handful of platforms. Read on to learn more about how they can help you to easily and effectively personalize learning for all students. Then look out for these in the digital boxes on each product page, to understand which platform powers each product.




ActiveLearn primary is a digital learning space for your students and a toolkit for you, so can you search, plan, allocate and assess all in one place. It's the home of **Wordsmith, Bug Club, Abacus, Science Bug** and **Rapid**. The more services you use, the more information you'll have on your children's progress, with one log-in, to save you time. Children love it too, as it offers a 21st century online student world where children can complete work, play, games and earn rewards, both in the classroom and at home. iPad compatible. 



Realize gives you the power to raise the interest and achievement of every student. It offers rich and engaging content, embedded assessment with instant data, and flexible tools to manage your classroom. For teachers following a US curriculum, it provides a source of premium content correlated to the Common Core standards. **Realize** will soon offer most of our K12 US resources, starting with **enVisionMATH**. iPad compatible. 



These platforms organise the US K12 products in one place. Teachers can do all their planning and tracking in the same location to save time. It extends learning beyond the textbook by providing rich and digital content for digital natives. It allows transparency of student progress to enable the teacher to effectively offer personalized instruction for all. 

Introducing a new Learning Management System for the US curriculum

Pearson Realize™ is our newest learning management system (LMS). It is the online destination for standards-aligned content, flexible class management tools, and embedded assessments that deliver data to teachers instantly.

Pearson Realize provides premium content to help teachers enhance their instructional materials. Teachers can search by keyword, browse by a table of contents, or browse by state and Common Core standards. Pearson Realize also encourages teachers to customize content reports and student usage data, giving you the power to target your teaching to improve student outcomes.

Find Content Quickly

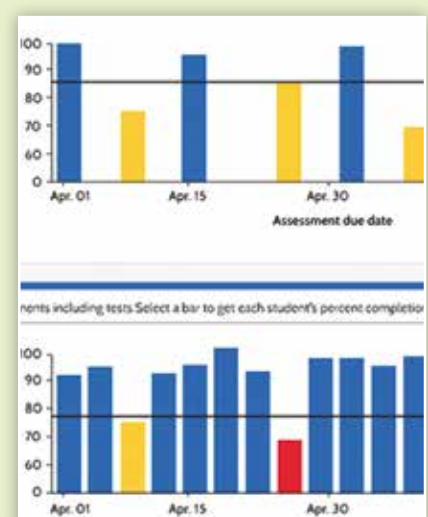
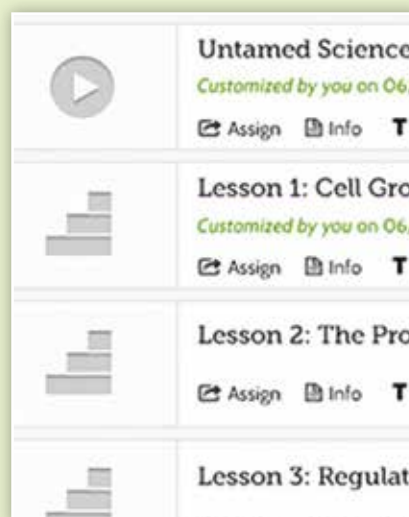
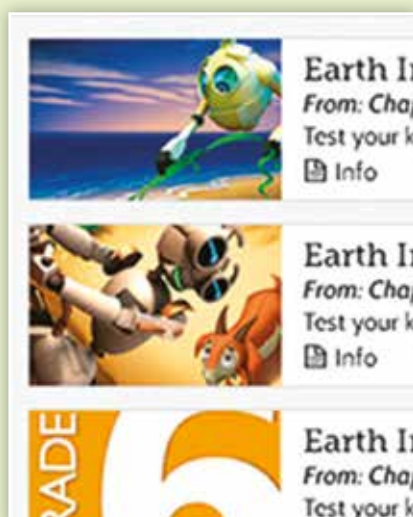
- Easy navigation provides point-of-use access to lesson content and instructional resources.
- Powerful search tools help you find the content by keyword standard.
- Content delivered in seconds allows you to adjust your lesson plan quickly.

Customize Easily

- Drag-and-drop functionality lets you rearrange the Table of Contents.
- Pearson content can be modified to meet the needs of your classroom.
- The ability to add your own content helps you enrich your lessons.


Access Data You Need

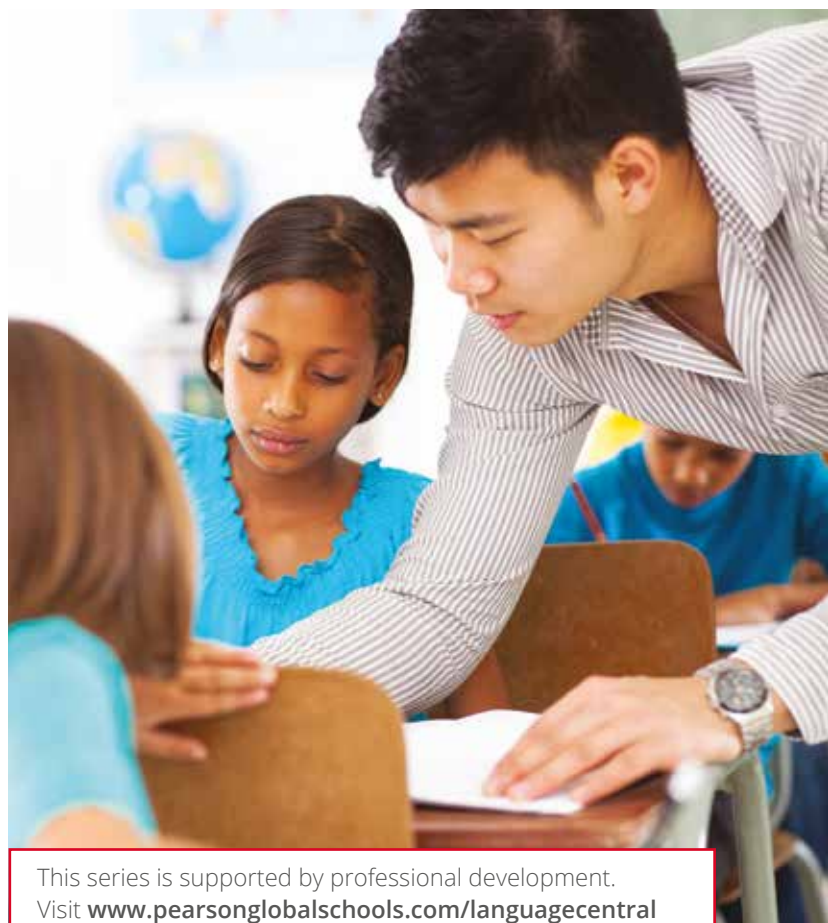
- Comprehensive reports track student mastery, item analysis, progress, and usage at a glance.
- Easy to read, color-coded graphs take the guess work out of data.
- Clickable data points allow you to analyze data quickly.



Pearson Realize is the delivery platform for a range of US curriculum programs featured in this catalogue.

Supporting English Language Learners

English Language Learners (ELLs) are the fastest growing student population. ELLs have twice the challenge. They're learning a new language while simultaneously learning academic content. They all need support to reach their full potential. We offer instructional resources from around the globe that focus on the development of language proficiency and academic knowledge. Resources that are suitable for ELLs are highlighted with this symbol  throughout this catalogue. Here are just a few resources which provide excellent support for ELLs:



This series is supported by professional development. Visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com/languagecentral for details, or please get in touch with your regional contact at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/contact

Language Central ©2013

Language Central provides sustained English language development instruction in a manageable amount of time for 4 to 11 year-olds. It can be used alongside any core literacy program.

- Advance English Language Learners to English proficiency and AYP gains with 30 minutes of daily systematic English Language Development (ELD) instruction.
- Ensure students become proficient with daily progress monitoring and leveled support that scaffolds teachers as much as students.
- Build and reinforce concepts while building language, so learning is done in context.

Learn more at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/languagecentral

See page 64



Learning Journeys ©2013

Learning Journeys is a comprehensive program for 4 to 12 year-olds to give them the best start to their learning journey.

- Comprehensive English Language Development lessons.
- Integrated math, science and social studies for cross-curricular teaching.
- Interactive technology resources for making lessons engaging.
- Topical big books in a range of different genres that tie in with key concepts for vocabulary exposure and development.
- A variety of resources for home-school connection.

Learn more at

www.pearsonglobalschools.com/learningjourneys

See pages 6 & 8



Pearson Longman Cornerstone ©2013

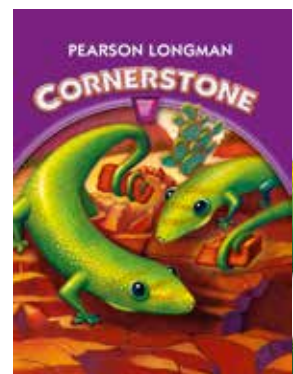
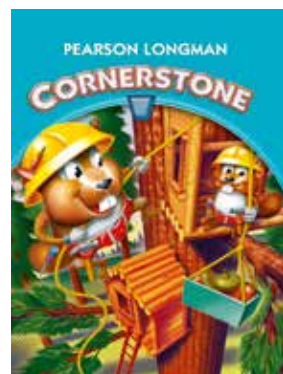
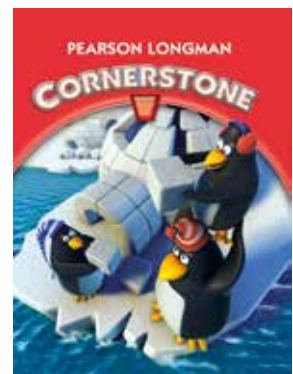
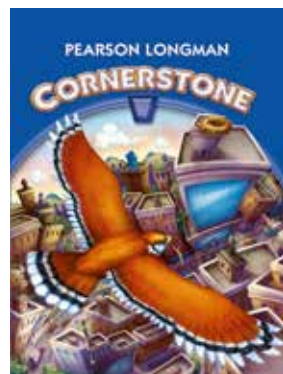
Pearson Longman Cornerstone is a proven, standards-based program for students in Grades K-5 (4 to 11 year-olds), focused on learning English and achieving academic success simultaneously. It provides explicit, intensive and focused instruction that accelerates students' language acquisition and reading comprehension skills.

- Accelerates academic language acquisition through explicit instruction.
- Develops transferable academic skills through Understanding by Design® and connected learning.
- Provides an easy-to-use roadmap to language proficiency and lifelong academic success.
- Blends rigorous, research-based reading and language skills instruction with a balance of content-area readings and age-appropriate, high-interest stories.

Learn more at

www.pearsonglobalschools.com/cornerstone2013

See page 36



Contents

Preschool and Elementary 5

Literacy

Learning Journeys	6
Reading Street Common Core 2016	12
Reading Street 2011	32
Cornerstone 2013	36
Wordsmith	38
Bug Club	40
Rapid	52
Jamboree	56
My Sidewalks	59
Sing, Spell, Read & Write	60
Everyday Spelling	61
Spelling Workout	62
MCP Plaid Phonics	63
Language Central	64
D'Nealian Handwriting	65
Comprehension Plus	66

Mathematics

Abacus	68
enVisionMath 2.0 2016	72
Investigations in Number Common Core 2017	76
MCP Mathematics	78
Scott Foresman Addison Wesley Mathematics	79
Language Central for Math	80

Science

Science Bug	82
Interactive Science 2016	86
Scott Foresman Science	90
Heinemann Explore Science	92
Language Central for Science	94

Social Studies

MyWorld Social Studies 2016	96
-----------------------------	----





Middle School and High School 99

Language Arts

MyPerspectives	100
The Reader's Journey	106
Keystone 2013	108
PH Writing and Grammar	110
Text: Building Skills	111
Language Central & Reality Central	112
Online Learning Exchange	113
Literature Bestsellers	114

Mathematics

enVision Math 2.0 2016	126
PH Middle Grades Mathematics	130
Connected Mathematics Project 3 (CMP3)	133
Pearson Integrated High School Mathematics	136
Pearson Algebra and Geometry 2015	138
KS3 Maths Progress	140
Digits 2015	142
Language Central for Math	143

Science












Interactive Science 2016	144
Exploring Science: Working Scientifically	148
PH Science Explorer	150
Go Science!	151
Language Central for Science	152
Biology	153
Prentice Hall Physical Science	154
Pearson Chemistry	155
Environmental Science	156

Social Studies

MyWorld History	158
MyWorld Geography	159
PH World History	160
World Geography and Cultures	162

International GCSE and IB 163

Find your perfect solution

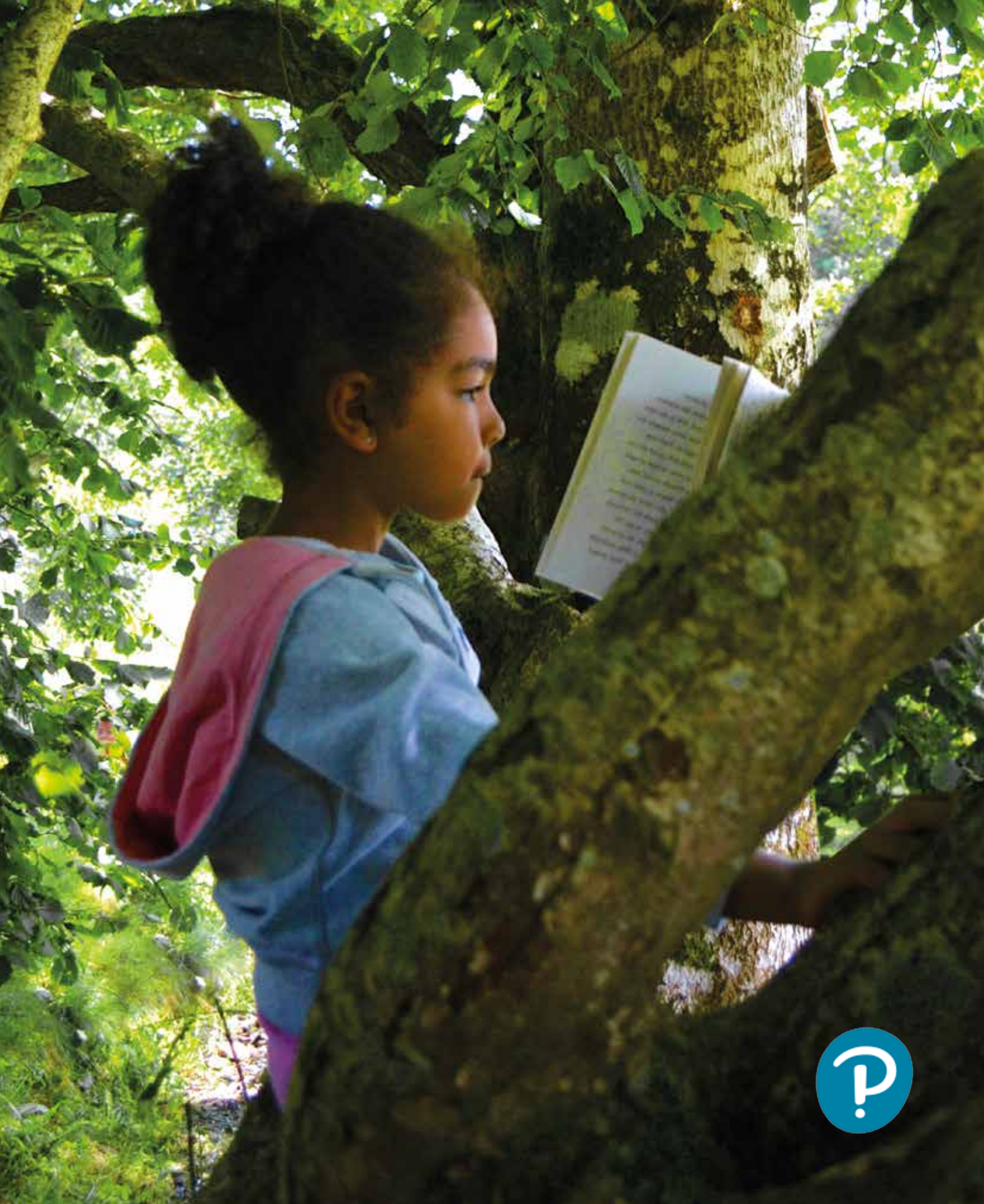
-  Suitable for English Language Learners
-  eBook
-  Includes a component with audio
-  Includes a component in CD or DVD
-  Published in the UK
-  Interactive whiteboard compatible
-  Published in the USA
-  Pearson Realize platform
-  Available in Spanish
-  ActiveLearn platform
-  Pearson Successnet platform

Browse the catalog by age, years or grades:

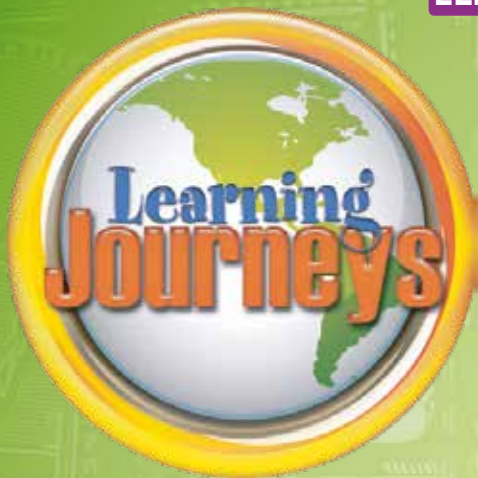
Age	United States	United Kingdom		Mexico
4-5	PreK or Nursery	Reception	Foundation	PreK 2
5-6	Kindergarten	Year 1	Key Stage 1	Kindergarten
6-7	Grade 1	Year 2		Grade 1
7-8	Grade 2	Year 3	Key Stage 2	Grade 2
8-9	Grade 3	Year 4		Grade 3
9-10	Grade 4	Year 5		Grade 4
10-11	Grade 5	Year 6		Grade 5
11-12	Grade 6	Year 7	Key Stage 3	Grade 6
12-13	Grade 7	Year 8		Grade 1
13-14	Grade 8	Year 9		Grade 2
14-15	Grade 9	Year 10	Key Stage 4 / GCSE / International GCSE	Grade 3
15-16	Grade 10	Year 11		Grade 1
16-17	Grade 11	Year 12	Key Stage 5 AS / A Level	Grade 2
17-18	Grade 12	Year 13		Grade 3

®IGCSE is the registered trade mark of University of Cambridge International Examinations.

Preschool
& Elementary



Learning Journeys Grade Pre-K-K



Learning Journeys Pre-K is a comprehensive program for 3- and 4- year olds that gives children the best start to their own learning journey. It helps create an environment in which young learners can experiment, explore and interact through the use of books, songs, stories and conversations.

The program provides comprehensive English Language Development lessons, integrated math, science and social studies for cross-curricular teaching, interactive technology resources for making lessons engaging, topical Big Books in a range of different genres that tie in with key concepts for vocabulary exposure and development, as well as a variety of resources for home-school connection.



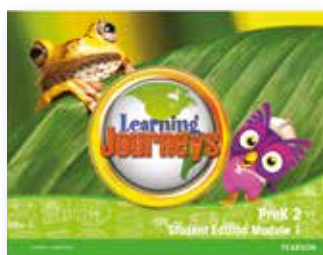
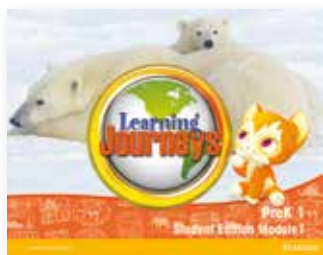


Ages 3-5

Grade Pre-K

Characteristics

- ▶ Each level consists of two modules, one for each semester of the school year
- ▶ Covers 36 instructional weeks
- ▶ The Student Edition contains numerous practice pages, so an additional workbook is not required.
- ▶ Provides teachers with friendly Weekly Planners indicating all the activities and material for every single week of the program.
- ▶ Each week contains the following sections:
 - Morning Meeting
 - Math Circle
 - Readiness Circle
 - Science/Social Studies Circle
 - Story Time
 - Wrap Up Your Day/Week



Components

Teacher Edition (2 per level)

Student Edition (2 Modules)

Digital Resources

- Class Audio CD (Teacher Edition Modules 1 and 2)
- Songs Audio CD (Student Edition Module 1)
- Teacher Resources DVD-ROM (Teacher Edition Module 2)
- Interactive Flip Book DVD-ROM (Student Edition Module 2)

Interactive Classroom Materials

- Rhyme Posters
- Picture Cards
- Alphabet Cards
- Big Books

Additional Resources

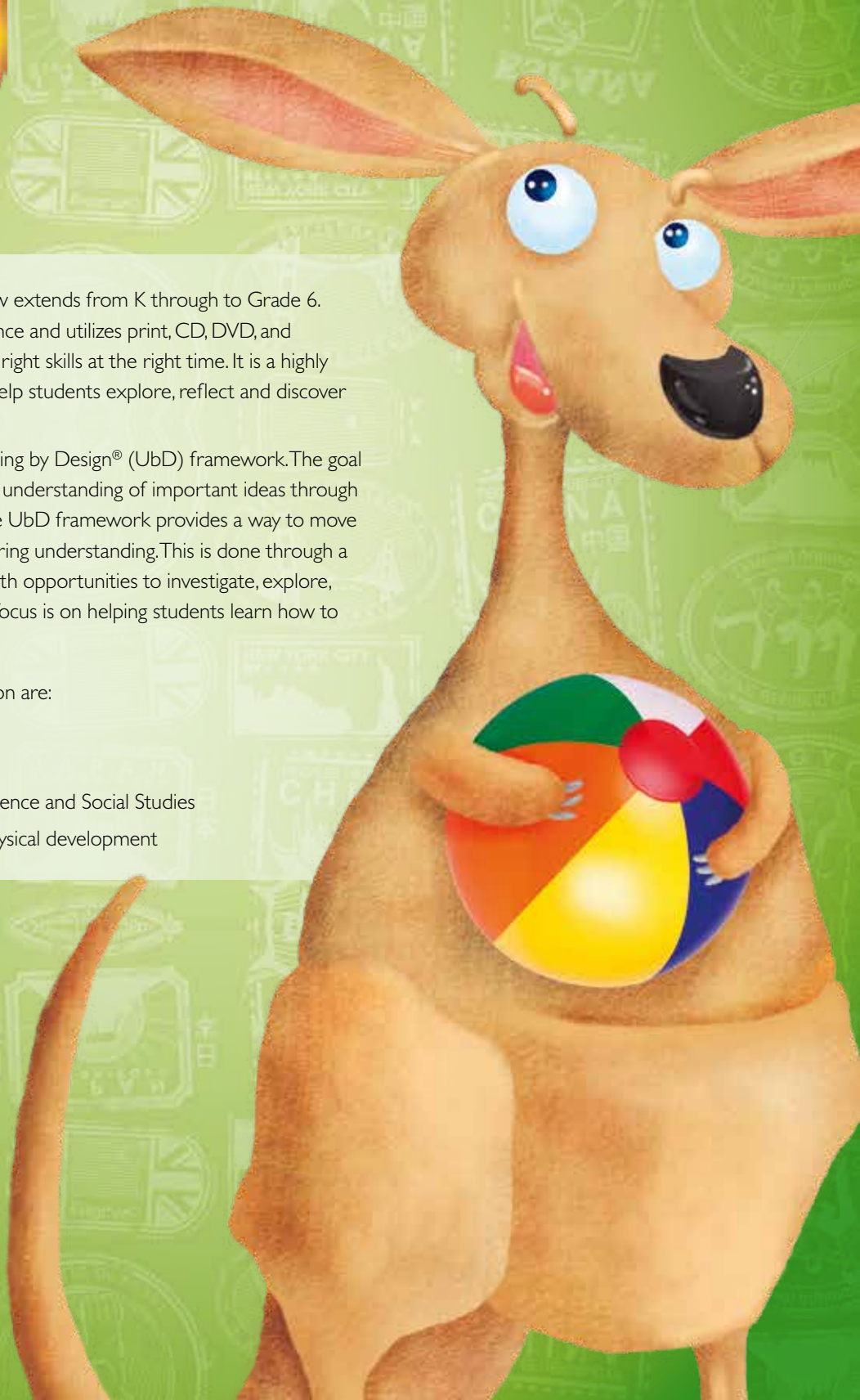
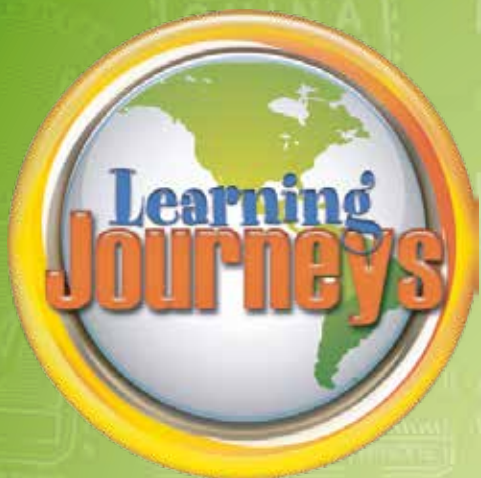
- Ollie Puppet
- Manipulatives Set

STUDENT MATERIALS			
PRE-K 1		PRE-K 2	
Student Edition Package	9789702626824	Student Edition Package	9789702626831
TEACHER MATERIALS			
PRE-K 1		PRE-K 2	
Teacher Edition & CD PreK 1 Module 1	9786073229272	Teacher Edition & CD PreK 2 Module 1	9786073229296
Teacher Edition & CD + DVD PreK 1 Module 2	9786073229289	Teacher Edition & CD + DVD PreK 2 Module 2	9786073229302
Rhymes Posters	9789702640264	Concept Word Cards	9789702640301
Picture Cards	9789702640271	Picture Cards	9789702640318
Alphabet Cards	9789702640325	Alphabet Cards	9789702640325
Ollie Puppet	9789702641155	Ollie Puppet	9789702641155
		Poetry Posters	9789702641094

BIG BOOKS			
PRE-K 1		PRE-K 2	
Big Books Complete Package	9789702626954	Big Books (Only for individual purchase)	
The Little Red Hen		Tiny Mouse Roaring Lion	9786073229234
The Little Red Riding Hood		Push! Pull! Go!	9786073229210
The Three Little Rabbits		Our Abc Friends	9786073229197
Goldilocks and the Three Bears		My Friends	9780328611799
Alice in Wonderland		Tasting Time On Harmony St	9780328611812
Jack and the Beanstalk		Trucktown Helpers	9780328611829
The Little Mermaid		Farmer John	9780328611836
Pinocchio		Desert Quails Hit Jungle Trails	9780328611843
		When Tomo Moves	9780328611867
		The Armadillo Family's Colorful Picnic Countdown	9780328611881

Learning Journeys Grades K-6

Second Edition



Learning Journeys Second Edition now extends from K through to Grade 6. It integrates Reading, Language Arts and Science and utilizes print, CD, DVD, and digital resources to help teachers deliver the right skills at the right time. It is a highly attractive and motivating program that will help students explore, reflect and discover a rich world of knowledge.

The program is built around the Understanding by Design® (UbD) framework. The goal of the UbD framework is to develop a deep understanding of important ideas through focusing on the Big Ideas of the program. The UbD framework provides a way to move from simply covering the curriculum to ensuring understanding. This is done through a process of learning that provides students with opportunities to investigate, explore, test, and verify important concepts. The key focus is on helping students learn how to transfer knowledge.

The learning domains addressed in each lesson are:

- Social and emotional development
- Language and communication
- Math
- Science and Social Studies
- Fine Arts
- Physical development



Ages 5-6

Grade K Second Edition

Characteristics

- ▶ Includes five modules. Each module is divided into six units with 40 instructional weeks, 8 per module.
- ▶ The Student Edition contains numerous practice pages, so an additional workbook is not required.
- ▶ Each week contains the following sections:
 - Morning Meeting
 - Readiness Circle
 - Story Time
 - Math Circle
 - Science/Social Studies Circle
 - Wrap Up Your Day/Week

Components

Student Edition (Modules 1 to 5)

Teacher's Edition (1 per Module)

Digital Resources

- Class Audio CD (included in the Teacher's Resources CD-ROM)
- CD-ROM with flipbooks or eBooks
- Teacher Resources CD-ROM
- Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM

Cards and Posters

- Alphabet Cards
- Picture Cards
- Song Posters

Additional Resources

- Big Book Set (Includes three Big Books per module)
- Ollie Puppet

STUDENT MATERIAL					
	Module 1	Module 2	Module 3	Module 4	Module 5
Student Edition	9786073229739	9786073229722	9786073229715	9786073229708	9786073229692
TEACHER MATERIAL					
	Module 1	Module 2	Module 3	Module 4	Module 5
Teacher Edition	9786073230469	9786073230452	9786073232791	9786073232784	9786073232777
ELL RESOURCES		BIG BOOKS (GRADE K)			
Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM Reading	9780328689934	Big Book Hip, Hop, Hurry	9780328701001		
Alphabet Cards	9789702640479	Big Book Plaidypus Lost	9780328147021		
Picture Cards	9789702640462	Big Book Dig, Dig, Digging	9780328472260		
Song Posters	9789702641223	Big Book Flowers	9780328379880		
Ollie Puppet	9789702641155	Big Book Bear Snores On	9780328472284		
		Big Book Nature Spy	9780328472277		
		Big Book Little Panda	9780328147076		
		Big Book A Bed for the Winter	9780328147069		
		Big Book Then and Now!	9780328379910		
		Big Book Rooster's Off to See the World	9780328472307		
		Big Book One Little Mouse	9780328147113		
		Big Book If You Could Go to Antarctica	9780328147120		
		Big Book Max Takes the Train	9780328147137		
		Big Book Trucks Roll!	9780328472314		
		Big Book On the Move!	9780328147151		

Grades 1-6

Second Edition

The Right Skills at the Right Time!

Student Edition

In every grade of Learning Journeys there are five Student Editions, or modules, except for Grade 1, which has six. The Student Edition is the heart and soul of the program, in which all learning is centered round literature, as students read fiction and non-fiction texts. Compelling literature promotes critical thinking, cultural awareness, and offers an opportunity to apply new reading skills and strategies.

Big Question

Each module focuses on a Big Question that connects all reading, vocabulary, and writing to help students reach a deeper level of understanding. This question guides students in learning new concepts, literature, science, and skills. The Big Question always relates to science or social studies content and promotes reflection.

Reading Selections

Each week, students read two texts: the Main Selection and the Paired Selection. This allows learners an opportunity to read across texts and find support for different genres such as biographies, fables, folk tales, fairy tales, and more.

Science

The science program incorporated at the end of each module in Learning Journeys utilizes essential best practices in science instruction, featuring the UbD framework, the 5E Learning Cycle, with an emphasis on science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) and 21st-Century Skills.



Learning Journeys

Grades 1-6

Second Edition



Ages 6-12

GRADE 1-6 STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 1 (5 Vol and Unit R)	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition Unit R	9786073223683					
Student Edition Vol. 1	9786073223638	9786073223690	9786073223799	9786073223898	9786073223843	9786073223744
Student Edition Vol. 2	9786073223645	9786073223706	9786073223805	9786073223904	9786073223850	9786073223751
Student Edition Vol. 3	9786073223652	9786073223713	9786073223812	9786073223911	9786073223867	9786073223768
Student Edition Vol. 4	9786073223669	9786073223720	9786073223829	9786073223928	9786073223874	9786073223775
Student Edition Vol. 5	9786073223676	9786073223737	9786073223836	9786073223935	9786073223881	9786073223782

GRADE 1-6 TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 1 (5 Vol and Unit R)	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition Unit R	9786073224062					
Student Edition Vol. 1	9786073224079	9786073224116	9786073224086	9786073224093	9786073224369	9786073224390
Student Edition Vol. 2	9786073224406	9786073224109	9786073224123	9786073224130	9786073224376	9786073227186
Student Edition Vol. 3	9786073227049	9786073224970	9786073226868	9786073224895	9786073227087	9786073227117
Student Edition Vol. 4	9786073227575	9786073225007	9786073226875	9786073224901	9786073227094	9786073227124
Student Edition Vol. 5	9786073227520	9786073225014	9786073226882	9786073224918	9786073227100	9786073224383

GRADE 1-6 TEACHER RESOURCES

	Grade 1 (5 Vol and Unit R)	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher's Resource DVD-ROM	9780328669417	9780328669424	9780328690053	9780328690060	9780328690077	9780328690084
Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM	9780328531301	9780328531318	9780328531356	9780328689965	9780328689972	9780328531325
Talk with me/Sing with Me Big Book (Grade 1 & 2)	9780328476589	9780328476596				
Talk with me/Sing with Me Audio (Grade 1 - 2)	9780328481477	9780328481484				
Decodable Practice Readers	9780328466160	9780328466177	9780328466184			
Audio Text CDs	9780328669240	9780328669257	9780328481521	9780328481538	9780328481545	9780328481552
Read Aloud Anthology	9780328476657	9780328691050				
Background Building CD	9780328669264	9780328481583	9780328481590	9780328481606	9780328481613	9780328481620

ELL RESOURCES

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
ELL Posters	9780328669172	9780328485604	9780328485611	9780328485628	9780328485635	9780328485642
ELL Handbook	9780328669165	9780328701247	9780328476411	9780328476428	9780328476435	9780328476442

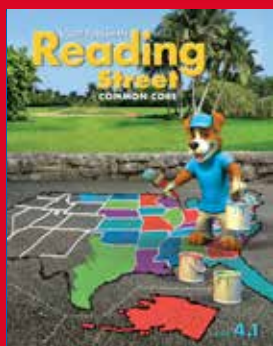
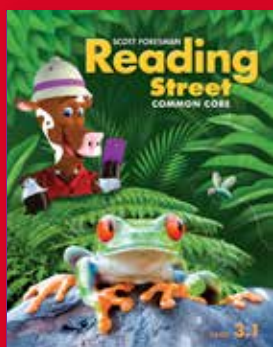
GRADE 1-6 EXAMVIEW CD-ROM

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Reading ExamView CD-ROM	9780328669431	9780328480814	9780328480821	9780328480838	9780328480845	9780328480852
Interactive Science ExamView CD-ROM	9780328622160	9780328622177	9780328622184	9780328622191	9780328622207	

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Big Book School Package (Grade 1 & 2)	9780328715060	9780328715107				
Untamed Science DVD for School (1/2 & 3/5)	9780328626717	9780328626717	9780328626724	9780328626724	9780328626724	

Reading Street Common Core Global Edition ©2016



The new and updated **Reading Street Common Core, Global Edition ©2016** will inspire you, guide you, and prepare you to teach. It helps you implement the Common Core State Standards and raise student achievement. Reading Street Common Core ©2016 will validate your current practices, spark new insights, and nurture your love of teaching. Every lesson is finely tuned to teach deep conceptual understanding, as outlined by the Common Core Standards.

Is it for me?

This new edition provides continued and increased emphasis on:

- ▶ content knowledge
- ▶ text-based evidence
- ▶ close reading
- ▶ foundational skills
- ▶ the three fundamental types of writing
- ▶ speaking and listening
- ▶ text complexity.



**Love to teach!
Love to read, love
to learn**



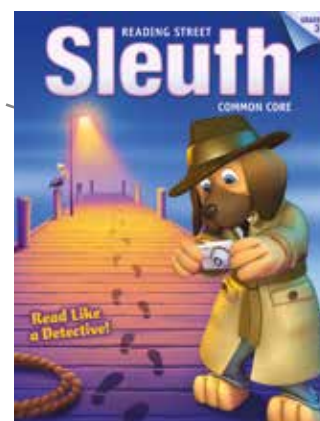
Good to know

- Digital Resources (Pearson Realize)
- Includes a component with audio
- Suitable for English Language Learners
- For the Common Core State Standards



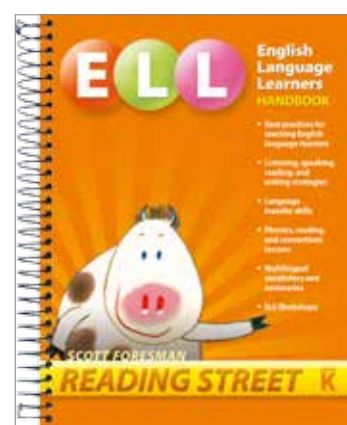
What's New?

- Full support for the Common Core State Standards make the increased expectations achievable.
- Reading Street Sleuth develops reading detectives and adds to the breadth of lovable literary and informational texts.
- Writing to Sources encourages students to dig deeper and write with text based evidence. Students will write to a text, compare texts, and write across texts using all three modes of writing.
- Online access to incredible teaching and learning resources, anytime, anywhere, using the powerful, new Realize platform.



Summary of components

- Kindergarten: Reading Street begins with lively, multi-sensory experiences that help kindergarten children acquire the complex skills of emergent literacy.
- Student Materials: Instructional handbook includes authentic literature and resources for comprehension, vocabulary, and writing, with opportunities for cross-textual reading in Social Studies and Science. New for this edition is Reading Street Sleuth, a weekly resource with short, high-interest complex text within the grade-level Lexile bands of the Common Core.
- Teacher's Materials: Includes 6 volumes per unit for each grade level, Common Core 101, a professional development component with articles on a variety of Common Core topics and Writing to Source, a grade specific component that addresses the three modes of writing for the Common Core.
- Digital Courseware: Pearson Realize provides access to eTexts, videos, a levelled text search and online assessment. The ultimate digital workspace!
- Assessment: Inform your teaching with an assessment system that helps you make initial grouping decision, track progress and respond to student's needs.
- Intervention: Manageable and aligned to support a range of abilities, intervention materials are highly targeted and employ the methodologies as the core of the program.
- English Language Learners: Instruction to help learners develop skills at their current language development level.
- Leveled Readers and Concept Literacy Readers.
- Additional Resources: Including vocabulary cards, flip charts and anthologies.



How does it work?

Planning

The best thing we can do to improve learning is shape it around you. Reading Street Common Core provides flexible resources, so you can truly personalize learning. The program utilizes the gradual release model: teach/model, guided practice, and apply skills with systematic, explicit instruction. The Realize platform allows you to add your own content and customize plans.

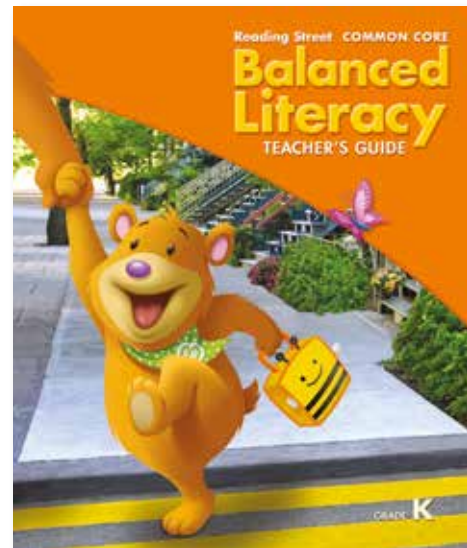


Teaching and Learning

Along with the Common Core State Standards, Reading Street addresses the instructional shifts in English Language Arts, including:

- ▶ content knowledge
- ▶ text complexity
- ▶ text-based evidence
- ▶ balance of fact and fiction in texts.

Everything students are doing in Reading Street each week is related to the same topic. The vocabulary, literature, research, intervention, and student collaborations are related.





Home Learning

- Each day in Reading Street students can go online to learn, practice, review or extend their learning. The daily Digital Table of Contents makes this easy by showing you which resources are appropriate to be used when, day-by-day!

- Students can do interactive vocabulary activities online, such as vocabulary match, crossword puzzles, trivia, write poetry with the vocabulary and then post to an online journal for you to read or work with the online vocabulary cards.



Assessment and Progression

Instruction in Reading Street is based on diagnostic and formative assessment.

- We have a beginning-of-the-year test to find what students know, what they need to know, a middle-of-the-year test to monitor progress, and an end-of-year test to measure student growth.
- We also have 3 parallel tests to match the rigor of the new ELA instruction with text nav8 functionality to get students familiar with online testing.
- A benchmark test is available for each unit.
- Weekly tests assess mastery of skill and strategies taught each week.
- Performance assessment is available each week with the Sleuth instruction and a performance assessment is also provided for each unit.



Tell me more!

Love to teach! Common Core 101

Teach with confidence and assurance. Reading Street helps you prioritize instruction to support higher levels of reading and writing. It aligns instruction to the Common Core State Standards and meets the goals of the Publishers' Criteria.

- ▶ Increase text complexity in reading.
- ▶ Provide accessible rigor.
- ▶ Balance fiction and informational texts.
- ▶ Build content-area knowledge.
- ▶ Emphasize close reading.
- ▶ Focus on informative/explanatory, argumentative/opinion, and narrative writing.
- ▶ Implement performance assessments.
- ▶ Integrate media and 21st century skills.

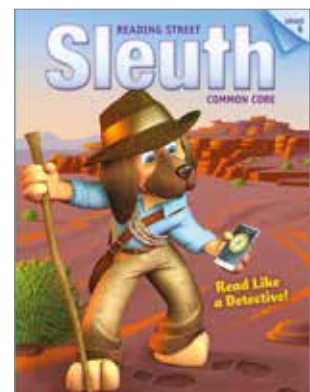
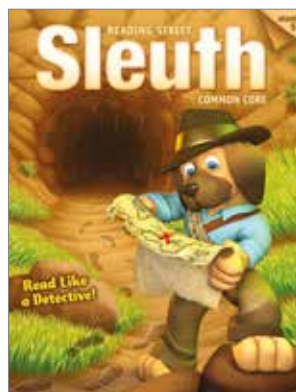
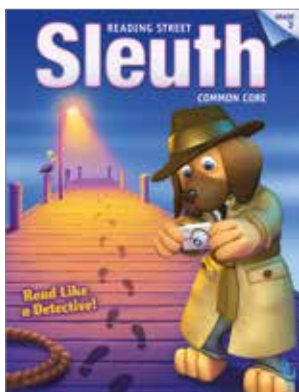
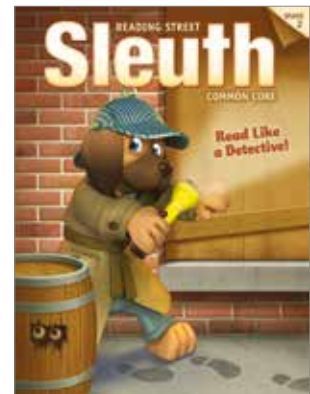
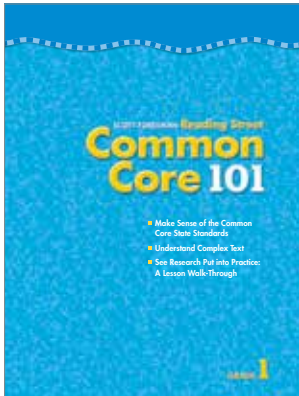
What are the anchor standards? And what does text-based comprehension look like in your classroom? Common Core 101 will be your guide in answering these and other questions on your path to Common Core expertise. Annotated lessons, a glossary of Common Core terminology, and professional development articles on a wealth of topics will propel you to the top of the class.

Love to read!

Introducing Reading Street Sleuth

Good readers search for clues when they read. They ask questions. They examine the evidence, draw conclusions, and make their case. Written specifically for the Common Core edition, Sleuth asks students to unlock the mysteries of complex text and become thoughtful and curious readers.

- ▶ Short selections with higher, grade-level readability.
- ▶ Increasingly challenging literary and informational content.
- ▶ All students have access through scaffolded instruction.
- ▶ Weekly opportunities for close reading and performance tasks.



Love to learn!

Introducing the Realize platform.

An amazing way to learn, and an incredible way to teach. Realize engages students like nothing else. Reading Street Common Core, Global Edition ©2016 can be accessed anywhere, any time, and on any device – plus it can be personalized!

- ▶ Easy planning and organisation of your classes.
- ▶ Videos, games and animations allow children to watch, sing and play and helps practice.
- ▶ Leveled text search allows you to search by Lexile, guided reading and DRA levels.
- ▶ eTexts allow children to read, take notes and listen to animation.
- ▶ Create and customize your content and lessons.
- ▶ Online assessment provide access to instant reports and informs instruction.

PEARSON
realize™

Tell me more!

Experts you can trust

Reading Street Common Core is built on respect. Leading authors, including members of the CCSS English Language Arts Work Team, guide you in adopting the Common Core to your classroom. Find out more about the program authors and consulting authors, their biographies and their area of expertise, at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/readingstreet2016

Results you'll love!

Common Core experts designed the Reading Street instructional plan. Independent research proves it works.

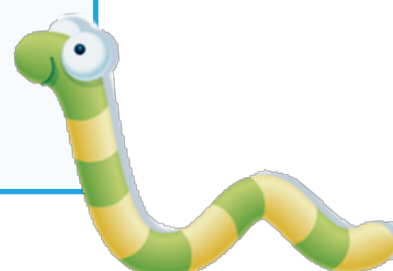
If you like this, you may also like...

Earlier editions: *Scott Foresman Reading Street* © 2011 is a comprehensive Reading and Language Arts series for the 21st Century.

My Sidewalks on *Scott Foresman Reading Street: Intensive Reading Intervention* is an intensive reading intervention program that accelerates the reading development of struggling students.

Language Central supports English language learners to accelerate their language development through explicit instruction and daily practice.

Learn more at www.pearsonglobalschools.com



Kindergarten

STUDENT MATERIALS

Kindergarten Package Grade K: contains: My Skills Buddy Bookshelf Collection (six copies of each title); My Skills Buddy DVD-ROM (electronic Student Edition); Reader's and Writer's Notebook (Student and Teacher's Editions); Listen to Me Readers Grade Level Package (one copy of each title); Kindergarten Student Readers Bookshelf Collection (six copies of each title); Trucktown Get Set' Roll! Readers Bookshelf Collection (six copies of each title); Independent Leveled Readers Grade Level Package (one copy of each title); Independent Leveled Reader Teaching Guide; Big Book Package (26 titles); Little Book Grade Level Package (26 titles); Read Aloud Trade Book Library (12 titles); ELL Handbook and Posters; Retelling Cards (218 cards); High-Frequency Word Cards (40 cards); Picture Word Cards; Alphabet Cards in English and Spanish (30 cards); Tactile Cards (finger-tracing) (156 cards); Read Aloud Anthology; Reader's Theater Anthology; Practice Station Kit (six charts and one Management Handbook); Talk with Me, Sing with Me Flip Chart and Audio CD; Phonics Songs and Rhymes Flip Chart and Audio CD; AlphaBuddy Bear Puppet; Phonics Activity Mats (six mats); Lowercase Letter Tiles (one bag); Write-On/Wipe-Off Boards (package of six); Background Building Audio CDs; AudioText CDs; Reading Street Readers CD-ROM; Teacher's Resource DVD-ROM; Assessment Handbook Baseline Group Tests Teacher's Manual; Unit Benchmark and End-of-Year Assessment Teacher's Manual; and Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Contents also available separately. Contains digital path 6-year licenses (up to 25 licenses).

978 0 328913 85 5

STUDENT EDITION (SOFT COVER)

My Skills Buddy Package Grade K	978 0 328913 84 8
My Skills Buddy Grade K Volume 1	978 0 328909 93 3
My Skills Buddy Grade K Volume 2	978 0 328909 94 0
My Skills Buddy Grade K Volume 3	978 0 328909 95 7
My Skills Buddy Grade K Volume 4	978 0 328909 96 4
My Skills Buddy Grade K Volume 5	978 0 328909 97 1
My Skills Buddy Grade K Volume 6	978 0 328909 98 8
My Skills Buddy Student Edition Dvd-Rom	978 0 328689 99 6

TEACHER MATERIALS

Reading Street Common Core 101 Grade K	978 0 328914 35 7
Writing To Sources Grade K	978 0 328910 57 1
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade K	978 0 328688 44 9

TEACHER EDITION GRADE K

Teacher Edition Grade K Unit 1	978 0 328910 15 1
Teacher Edition Grade K Unit 2	978 0 328910 16 8
Teacher Edition Grade K Unit 3	978 0 328910 17 5
Teacher Edition Grade K Unit 4	978 0 328910 18 2
Teacher Edition Grade K Unit 5	978 0 328910 19 9
Teacher Edition Grade K Unit 6	978 0 328910 20 5

TECHNOLOGY

DIGITAL PATH (KINDERGARTEN)

Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade K	978 0 328913 70 1
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade K	978 0 328913 77 0

SOFTWARE FOR STUDENTS (KINDERGARTEN)

Audio Text Cd Grade K	978 0 328689 78 1
Background Building Audio Cd Grade K	978 0 328689 83 5
Talk With Me Sing With Me Audio Grade K	978 0 328481 46 0
Modeled Pronunciation Audio Cd (K-6)	978 0 328605 39 2

SOFTWARE FOR TEACHERS (KINDERGARTEN)

Teacher Resource Dvd-Rom Grade K	978 0 328690 04 6
Digital Path Assets Dvd-Rom Grade K	978 0 328689 93 4

ASSESSMENT

Assessment Handbook Grade K/I	978 0 328669 15 8
Benchmark Assessment Grade K.1 (10 Pack)	978 0 328537 65 5
Benchmark Assessment Grade K.2 (10 Pack)	978 0 328537 66 2
Benchmark Assessment Grade K.3 (10 Pack)	978 0 328537 67 9
Benchmark Assessment Grade K.4 (10 Pack)	978 0 328537 68 6
Benchmark Assessment Grade K.5 (10 Pack)	978 0 328537 69 3
Benchmark Assessment Grade K.6 (10 Pack)	978 0 328537 70 9
Unit Benchmark And End-Of-Year Tests Teachers Manual Grade K	978 0 328484 65 2
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade K End- Of-Year 10-Pack	978 0 328537 71 6
Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade K	978 0 328487 43 1
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade K/I	978 0 328484 72 0

INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS (KINDERGARTEN)

Response To Intervention Kit Grade K/2	978 0 328477 08 1
Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 44 9
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 80 7
Fluency Work Text And Teacher Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 46 3
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328478 32 3
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328478 34 7
Implementation Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 57 9
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade K/I	978 0 328477 19 7
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

* Digital License

PRACTICE STATION KITS

Practice Stations Kit Grade K	978 0 328715 00 8
Lets Make Art Practice Station Flip Chart Grade K	978 0 328703 89 0
Listen Up Practice Station Flipchart Grade K	978 0 328537 18 1
WordWork Practice Station Flip Chart Grade K	978 0 328537 15 0
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade K	978 0 328703 90 6
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade K	978 0 328537 16 7
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade K	978 0 328703 88 3
Classroom Management Handbook For Differentiated Instruction Practice Stations Grade K	978 0 328703 87 6

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade K	978 0 328476 45 9
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade K/I	978 0 328477 19 7
Graphic Organizer Flipchart Grade K/I	978 0 328145 98 0
Retelling Cards Grade K	978 0 328689 70 5
Talk With Me Sing With Me Flipchart Grade K	978 0 328476 62 6
Reader's Theater Anthology Grade K	978 0 328147 28 1
Read Aloud Anthology Grade K	978 0 328476 64 0
Phonics Songs And Rhymes Flipchart Grade K	978 0 328145 46 1
Kindergarten Alpha Buddy Puppet	978 0 328146 14 7
Phonics Songs And Rhymes Audio CD Grade K	978 0 328169 51 1
Phonic Activity Mat (Single Mat) Manipulative Grade K	978 0 328236 12 1
Alphabet Cards Grade K	978 0 328689 68 2
Picture Cards Grade K	978 0 328689 69 9

KINDERGARTEN READERS AND WRITERS NOTEBOOK GRADE K

Volume 1	978 0 328691 08 1
Volume 2	978 0 328691 09 8
Readers And Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade K	978 0 328691 12 8

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learners Posters Grade K	978 0 328691 03 6
English Language Learner Handbook Grade K	978 0 328932 12 2

READERS SUPER KIT

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade K	978 0 328467 11 2
Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade K	978 0 328487 18 9

BIG BOOKS

Big Book Grade Level Package Grade K	978 0 328714 99 5
Grade K.1.3 Big Book Plaidypus Lost	978 0 328147 02 1
Grade K.2.3 Big Book Animal Babies Grass	978 0 328147 05 2
Grade K.2.5 Big Book A Bed For Winter	978 0 328147 06 9
Grade K.3.1 Big Book Little Panda	978 0 328147 07 6
Grade K.4.3 Big Book One Little Mouse	978 0 328147 11 3
Grade K.5.1 Big Book Max Takes The Train	978 0 328147 13 7
Grade K.5.5 Big Book On The Move	978 0 328147 15 1
Grade K.6.5 Big Book House Tony Lives In	978 0 328147 18 2
Grade K.1.2 Big Book We Are So Proud	978 0 328472 23 9
Grade K.1.4 Big Book Ms Bindergarten Field Trip	978 0 328472 24 6
Grade K.1.5 Big Book Smash Crash	978 0 328472 25 3
Grade K.1.6 Big Book Dig Dig Digging	978 0 328472 26 0
Grade K.2.2 Big Book Nature Spy	978 0 328472 27 7
Grade K.2.4 Big Book Bear Snores On	978 0 328472 28 4
Grade K.2.6 Big Book Jack And The Beanstalk	978 0 328472 29 1
Grade K.4.1 Big Book Roosters Off To See The World	978 0 328472 30 7
Grade K.5.3 Big Book Trucks Roll	978 0 328472 31 4
Grade K.3.3 Big Book George Washington	978 0 328379 90 3

Grade K.3.5 Big Book Then And Now	978 0 328379 91 0
Grade K.6.1 Big Book Building With Dad	978 0 328379 92 7
Big Book Grade K Unit 2 Week 1: Flowers	978 0 328689 85 9
Big Book Grade K Unit 4 Week 5: If You Went To Antarctica	978 0 328689 86 6
Big Book Grade K Unit 6 Week 3: Building Beavers	978 0 328689 87 3
Big Book Grade K Unit 1 Week 1: Hip, Hop, Hurry!	978 0 328701 00 1

BIG BOOK LITTLE BOOKS

Little Books Grade Level Package Grade K	978 0 328715 26 8
Grade K.1.3 Little Book Plaidypus Lost	978 0 328191 58 1
Grade K.2.3 Little Book Animal Babies Grass	978 0 328191 61 1
Grade K.2.5 Little Book A Bed For Winter	978 0 328191 62 8
Grade K.3.1 Little Book Little Panda	978 0 328191 63 5
Grade K.4.3 Little Book One Little Mouse	978 0 328191 67 3
Grade K.5.1 Little Book Max Takes The Train	978 0 328191 69 7
Grade K.5.5 Little Book On The Move	978 0 328191 71 0
Grade K.6.5 Little Book House Tony Lives In	978 0 328191 74 1
Grade K.3.3 Little Book George Washington	978 0 328385 14 0
Grade K.3.5 Little Book Then And Now	978 0 328385 15 7
Grade K.6.1 Little Book Building With Dad	978 0 328385 16 4
Grade K.1.2 Little Book We Are So Proud	978 0 328472 32 1
Grade K.1.4 Little Book Ms Bindergarten Field Trip	978 0 328472 33 8
Grade K.1.5 Little Book Smash Crash	978 0 328472 34 5
Grade K.2.4 Little Book Bear Snores On	978 0 328472 35 2
Grade K.1.6 Little Book Dig Dig Digging	978 0 328472 36 9
Grade K.2.2 Little Book Nature Spy	978 0 328472 37 6
Grade K.2.6 Little Book Jack And The Beanstalk	978 0 328472 38 3
Grade K.4.1 Little Book Roosters Off To See The World	978 0 328472 39 0
Grade K.5.3 Little Book Trucks Roll	978 0 328472 40 6
Little Book Grade K Unit 4 Week 5: If You Went To Antarctica	978 0 328701 04 9
Little Book Grade K Unit 6 Week 3: Building Beavers	978 0 328701 05 6
Little Book Grade K Unit 1 Week 1: Hip, Hop, Hurry!	978 0 328701 08 7
Little Book Grade K Unit 2 Week 1: Flowers	978 0 328701 09 4

TRADE BOOKS

Read Aloud Trade Book Package	978 0 328726 31 8
Grade K.3.2 Trade Book Little Quack	978 0 328157 01 3
Grade K.3.4 Trade Book Farfallina & Marcel	978 0 328157 02 0
Grade K.4.2 Trade Book The Tale Of The Spotless Dalmatians	978 0 328701 39 1
Grade K.4.4 Trade Book Goldilocks & 3 Bears	978 0 328157 05 1
Grade K.4.6 Trade Book Abuela	978 0 328157 06 8
Grade K.5.2 Trade Book Mayday! Mayday!	978 0 328157 07 5
Grade K.5.4 Trade Book Little Engine That Could	978 0 328157 08 2
Grade K.5.6 Trade Book This Is The Way We Go To School	978 0 328157 09 9
Grade K.3.6 Trade Book Lion & The Mouse	978 0 328379 11 8
Grade K.6.6 Trade Book Ants & Their Nests	978 0 328379 12 5
Grade K.6.2 Trade Book The Hammerhead'S Treasure	978 0 328701 40 7
Grade K.6.4 Trade Book Alistair & Kip'S Great Adventure!	978 0 328472 41 3

Literacy

Complete Program

Grade 1

STUDENT MATERIALS

STUDENT EDITION

Student Edition (Softcover) Grade 1 Volume R	978 0 328909 99 5
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 1 Volume 1	978 0 328910 00 7
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 1 Volume 2	978 0 328910 01 4
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 1 Volume 3	978 0 328910 02 1
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 1 Volume 4	978 0 328910 03 8
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 1 Volume 5	978 0 328910 04 5

TEACHER MATERIALS

TEACHER EDITION GRADE 1

Teacher Edition Grade 1 Unit R	978 0 328910 21 2
Teacher Edition Grade 1 Unit 1	978 0 328910 22 9
Teacher Edition Grade 1 Unit 2	978 0 328910 23 6
Teacher Edition Grade 1 Unit 3	978 0 328910 24 3
Teacher Edition Grade 1 Unit 4	978 0 328910 25 0
Teacher Edition Grade 1 Unit 5	978 0 328910 26 7

READING STREET COMMON CORE 101

Common Core 101 Grade 1	978 0 328733 63 7
-------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET WRITING TO SOURCES

Writing To Sources Grade 1	978 0 328910 58 8
----------------------------	-------------------

ASSESSMENT

WEEKLY TESTS

Weekly Tests Student Edition Grade 1	978 0 328910 60 1
Weekly Tests Teacher Manual Grade 1	978 0 328910 61 8

BENCHMARK TESTS

Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 1 Unit R 10-Pack	978 0 328538 25 6
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 1 Unit 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 26 3
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 1 Unit 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 27 0
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 1 Unit 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 28 7
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 1 Unit 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 29 4
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 1 Unit 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 30 0
Unit Benchmark Tests Teacher Manual Grade 1	978 0 328484 66 9

END-OF-YEAR TESTS

End-of-Year Tests Grade 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 31 7
-----------------------------------	-------------------

FRESH READS FOR FLUENCY AND COMPREHENSION

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Student Edition Grade 1	978 0 328488 93 3
Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Teachers Manual Grade 1	978 0 328484 81 2

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook Grade K/1	978 0 328669 15 8
-------------------------------	-------------------

BASELINE GROUP TEST

Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade 1	978 0 328487 44 8
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade K/1	978 0 328484 72 0

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS GRADE 1

Response To Intervention Kit Grade K/2: Kit includes the following components which are also available separately.	978 0 328477 08 1
Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 44 9
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 80 7
Fluency Work Text And Teacher Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 46 3
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328478 32 3
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328478 34 7
Implementation Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 57 9
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade K/1	978 0 328477 19 7
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

PRACTICE STATION KIT

PRACTICE STATIONS KIT GRADE 1

Practice Stations Kit Grade 1: Kit contains the following items which are also available separately	978 0 328485 66 6
Listen Up Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 1	978 0 328477 60 9
Word Work Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 1	978 0 328515 82 0
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 1	978 0 328515 76 9
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 1	978 0 328515 88 2
Lets Write Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 1	978 0 328515 70 7
Get Fluent Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 1	978 0 328515 64 6
Practice Stations Management Handbook Grade 1	978 0 328477 67 8

TECHNOLOGY

READING STREET ON REALIZE DIGITAL COURSEWARE

Online Digital Path License – provides access to all digital components including: eTexts, interactive activities and games, interactive whiteboard capabilities, and planning and assessment functions for easy and effective teaching and classroom management

Digital Path 6-Year License Grade 1	978 0 328913 78 7
Digital Path 1-Year License Grade 1	978 0 328913 71 8

FOR TEACHERS

Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM (For Teachers) Grade 1	978 0 328531 30 1
Teacher Resource DVD-Rom Grade 1	978 0 328913 68 8

EXAMVIEW® ASSESSMENT SUITE CD-ROM (FOR TEACHERS)

Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM Grade 1	978 0 328669 43 1
Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM Grade 2	978 0 328480 81 4

FOR STUDENTS

Student Edition DVD-Rom Grade 1	978 0 328669 39 4
Readers DVD-Rom (For Students) Grade 1	978 0 328487 19 6
Audio Text CD (For Students) Grade 1	978 0 328669 24 0
Background Building Audio CD (For Students) Grade 1	978 0 328669 26 4
Sing With Me Audio CD (For Students) Grade 1	978 0 328481 47 7
Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Grade K/6: Models correct pronunciation of all 70 sounds in English	978 0 328605 39 2

* Digital License

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade I	978 0 328476 46 6
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade I	978 0 328668 68 7
Common Core Reading Street Sleuth Grade I	978 0 328730 54 4
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade I Volume 1	978 0 328669 18 9
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade I Volume 2	978 0 328669 19 6
Readers and Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade I	978 0 328669 20 2
Readers Theater Anthology Grade I	978 0 328147 29 8
Read Aloud Anthology Grade I	978 0 328476 65 7
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade K/I	978 0 328477 19 7
Tested Vocabulary Cards Grade I	978 0 328478 28 6
Graphic Organizer Flipchart Grade K/I	978 0 328145 98 0
Retelling Cards Grade I	978 0 328669 21 9
Writing Rubrics and Anchor Papers Grade I	978 0 328476 52 7
Envision It! Handbook Grade I	978 0 328690 97 8
Spelling Cards Grade 1/3	978 0 328689 73 6
Big Book Grade Level Package Grade I	978 0 328715 06 0
Big Book Grade I Unit 1 Volume 1: A Kid'S Best Friend	978 0 328701 01 8
Big Book Grade I Unit 2 Volume 1: Walk Around A City	978 0 328701 02 5
Big Book Grade I Abc Rhyme Time	978 0 328161 89 8
Big Book Grade I First Grade Here I Come	978 0 328385 96 6
Big Book Grade I Jungle Drum	978 0 328385 97 3
Big Book Grade I Mr George Baker	978 0 328161 82 9
Big Book Grade I Sing With Me Big Book	978 0 328476 58 9
Big Book Grade I Unit 1 Volume 6: What Makes The Seasons	978 0 328161 83 6
Big Book Grade I Wildfred Gordon Mcdonald Partridge	978 0 328161 85 0
Little Books Package Grade I	978 0 328715 07 7
Little Book Grade I Unit 1 Volume 6: What Makes The Seasons	978 0 328168 77 4
Little Book Grade I A Kids Best Friend	978 0 328701 07 0
Little Book Grade I Walk Around A City	978 0 328701 06 3
Little Book Grade I Mr George Baker	978 0 328168 81 1
Little Book Grade I Wildfred Gordon Mcdonald Partridge	978 0 328168 84 2
Little Book Grade I ABC Rhyme Time	978 0 328168 88 0
Sing With Me Little Book Grade I	978 0 328579 70 9
Little Book Grade I First Grade, Here I Come!	978 0 328386 75 8
Little Book Grade I Jungle Drum	978 0 328386 76 5

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learner Handbook Grade I	978 0 328932 13 9
ELD/ELL Readers Teacher Guide Grade I	978 0 328485 52 9
ELL Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade I	978 0 328477 04 3
ELL Readers Grade Level Package Grade I	978 0 328476 92 3
ELD Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade I	978 0 328477 00 5
ELD Readers Grade Level Package Grade I	978 0 328476 96 1
English Language Learners Posters Grade I	978 0 328669 17 2

LEVELED READERS PACKAGES

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL GRADE LEVEL PACKAGE

Leveled Readers Below-Level Package Grade I	978 0 328466 41 2
Leveled Readers On-Level Package Grade I	978 0 328466 85 6
Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Package Grade I	978 0 328488 15 5

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Below-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade I	978 0 328466 34 4
Teaching Guide Below Level Grade I	978 0 328484 46 1

LEVELED READERS ON-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers On-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade I	978 0 328466 55 9
Teaching Guide On Level Grade I	978 0 328484 40 9

LEVELED READERS ADVANCED-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade I	978 0 328466 20 7
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade I	978 0 328484 52 2

LEVELED READERS SUPER KIT

Comprehensive collection includes six copies each of all below-level, on-level, and advanced Leveled Readers and three Teaching Guides.

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade I	978 0 328467 12 9
-----------------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET READERS DVD-ROM

Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade I	978 0 328487 19 6
--	-------------------

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS PACKAGES

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS

Concept Literacy Readers Grade I Level Package	978 0 328525 76 8
Concept Literacy Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade I (Contains six copies of 36 titles and a Teaching Guide)	978 0 328525 69 0
Concept Literacy Readers Teaching Guide Grade I	978 0 328484 59 1

DECODABLE PRACTICE READERS

Decodable Readers Grade Level Package Grade I	978 0 328466 16 0
Decodable Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade I (Six copies each of three volumes)	978 0 328466 12 2
Decodable Practice Readers Units R And 1 Grade I	978 0 328492 14 5
Decodable Practice Readers Units 2 And 3 Grade I	978 0 328492 15 2
Decodable Practice Readers Units 4 And 5 Grade I	978 0 328492 16 9

Literacy

Complete Program

Grade 2

STUDENT MATERIALS

STUDENT EDITION

Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 2 Volume 1	978 0 328910 05 2
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 2 Volume 2	978 0 328910 06 9

TEACHER MATERIALS

TEACHER EDITION GRADE 2

Teacher Edition Grade 2 Unit 1	978 0 328910 27 4
Teacher Edition Grade 2 Unit 2	978 0 328910 28 1
Teacher Edition Grade 2 Unit 3	978 0 328910 29 8
Teacher Edition Grade 2 Unit 4	978 0 328910 30 4
Teacher Edition Grade 2 Unit 5	978 0 328910 31 1
Teacher Edition Grade 2 Unit 6	978 0 328910 32 8

READING STREET COMMON CORE 101

Reading Street Common Core 101 Grade 2	978 0 328914 36 4
--	-------------------

READING STREET WRITING TO SOURCES

Writing To Sources Grade 2	978 0 328910 59 5
----------------------------	-------------------

ASSESSMENT

WEEKLY TESTS

Weekly Tests Student Edition Grade 2	978 0 328508 78 5
Weekly Tests Teacher Manual Grade 2	978 0 328508 84 6

BENCHMARK TESTS

Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 2 Unit 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 32 4
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 2 Unit 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 33 1
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 2 Unit 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 34 8
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 2 Unit 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 35 5
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 2 Unit 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 36 2
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 2 Unit 6 10-Pack	978 0 328538 37 9
Unit Benchmark and End-Of-Year Tests Teachers Manual Grade 2	978 0 328484 67 6

END-OF-YEAR TESTS

End-of-Year Tests Grade 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 38 6
-----------------------------------	-------------------

FRESH READS FOR FLUENCY AND COMPREHENSION

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Student Edition Grade 2	978 0 328488 94 0
Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Teachers Manual Grade 2	978 0 328484 82 9

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook Grade K/1	978 0 328669 15 8
-------------------------------	-------------------

BASELINE GROUP TEST

Test assesses students' strengths and needs in key areas and provides grouping suggestions.

Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade 2	978 0 328487 45 5
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade 2/3	978 0 328484 73 7

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS GRADE 2

Response To Intervention Kit Grade K/2: Kit includes the following components which are also available separately.	978 0 328477 08 1
Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 44 9
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 80 7
Fluency Work Text And Teacher Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 46 3
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328478 32 3
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328478 34 7
Implementation Guide Grade K/2	978 0 328477 57 9
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 2/3	978 0 328477 20 3
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

PRACTICE STATION KITS

PRACTICE STATIONS KIT GRADE 2

Practice Stations Kit Grade 2: Kit contains the following items which are also available separately	978 0 328485 67 3
Listen Up/Word Wise Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 2	978 0 328477 61 6
Word Work Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 2	978 0 328515 83 7
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 2	978 0 328515 77 6
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 2	978 0 328515 89 9
Lets Write Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 2	978 0 328515 71 4
Get Fluent Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 2	978 0 328515 65 3
Practice Stations Management Handbooks Grade 2	978 0 328477 68 5

TECHNOLOGY

READING STREET ON REALIZE DIGITAL COURSEWARE

Online Digital Path License – provides access to all digital components including: eTexts, interactive activities and games, interactive whiteboard capabilities, and planning and assessment functions for easy and effective teaching and classroom management

Digital Path 6-Year License Grade 2	978 0 328913 79 4
Digital Path 1-Year License Grade 2	978 0 328913 72 5

FOR TEACHERS

Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM (For Teachers)	978 0 328531 31 8
Teacher Resource DVD-Rom Grade 2	978 0 328669 42 4

FOR STUDENTS

Student Edition DVD-Rom Grade 2	978 0 328669 40 0
Readers DVD-Rom (For Students) Grade 2	978 0 328487 20 2
Audio Text CD (For Students) Grade 2	978 0 328669 25 7
Background Building Audio CD (For Students) Grade 2	978 0 328481 58 3
Sing With Me Audio CD (For Students) Grade 2	978 0 328481 48 4
Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Grade K/6: Models correct pronunciation of all 70 sounds in English	978 0 328605 39 2

* Digital License

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade 2	978 0 328476 47 3
Common Core Reading Street Sleuth Grade 2	978 0 328730 55 1
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade 2	978 0 328688 51 7
Tested Vocabulary Cards Grade 2	978 0 328478 29 3
Readers Theater Anthology Grade 2	978 0 328147 30 4
Read Aloud Anthology Grade 2	978 0 328691 05 0
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 2/3	978 0 328477 20 3
Retelling Cards Grade 2	978 0 328689 71 2
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards Grade 2	978 0 328477 12 8
Writing Rubrics and Anchor Papers Grade 2	978 0 328476 53 4
Envision It! Handbook Grade 2	978 0 328580 85 9
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 2 Volume 1	978 0 328691 10 4
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 2 Volume 2	978 0 328691 11 1
Readers and Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade 2	978 0 328691 13 5
Spelling Cards Grade 1/3	978 0 328689 73 6
Big Book Grade Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328715 10 7
Big Book Grade 2 From Me To You	978 0 328161 93 5
Big Book Grade 2 Animal Hospital	978 0 328161 96 6
Big Book Grade 2 Magdas Tortillas	978 0 328161 97 3
Big Book Grade 2 Sing With Me (Develop oral vocabulary, weekly concepts, and oral language. One song per week)	978 0 328476 59 6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learner Handbook Grade 2	978 0 328932 14 6
ELD/ELL Readers Teacher Guide Grade 2	978 0 328485 53 6
ELL Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 2	978 0 328477 05 0
ELL Readers Grade Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328476 93 0
ELD Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 2	978 0 328477 01 2
ELD Readers Grade Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328476 97 8
English Language Learners Posters Grade 2	978 0 328485 60 4

LEVELED READERS PACKAGES

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGE

Leveled Readers Below-Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328466 42 9
Leveled Readers On-Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328466 86 3
Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328466 28 3

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Below-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 2	978 0 328466 35 1
Teaching Guide Below Level Grade 2	978 0 328484 47 8

LEVELED READERS ON-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers On-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 2	978 0 328466 56 6
Teaching Guide On Level Grade 2	978 0 328484 41 6

LEVELED READERS ADVANCED-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 2	978 0 328466 21 4
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade 2	978 0 328484 53 9

LEVELED READERS SUPER KIT

Comprehensive collection includes six copies each of all below-level, on-level, and advanced Leveled Readers and three Teaching Guides.

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade 2	978 0 328467 13 6
-----------------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET READERS DVD-ROM

Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade 2	978 0 328487 20 2
--	-------------------

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS PACKAGES

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS

Concept Literacy Readers Grade 2 Level Package	978 0 328525 77 5
Concept Literacy Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 2 (Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide)	978 0 328525 70 6
Concept Literacy Readers Teaching Guide Grade 2	978 0 328484 60 7

DECODABLE PRACTICE READERS

Decodable Readers Grade Level Package Grade 2	978 0 328466 17 7
Decodable Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 2 (Six copies each of two volumes - ten stories total)	978 0 328466 13 9
Decodable Practice Readers Units 1,2 And 3 Grade 2	978 0 328492 17 6
Decodable Practice Readers Units 4,5 And 6 Grade 2	978 0 328492 18 3

Literacy

Complete Program

Grade 3

STUDENT MATERIALS

STUDENT EDITION

Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 3 Volume 1	978 0 328910 07 6
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 3 Volume 2	978 0 328910 08 3

TEACHER MATERIALS

TEACHER EDITION GRADE 3

Teacher Edition Grade 3 Unit 1	978 0 328910 33 5
Teacher Edition Grade 3 Unit 2	978 0 328910 34 2
Teacher Edition Grade 3 Unit 3	978 0 328910 35 9
Teacher Edition Grade 3 Unit 4	978 0 328910 36 6
Teacher Edition Grade 3 Unit 5	978 0 328910 37 3
Teacher Edition Grade 3 Unit 6	978 0 328910 38 0

READING STREET COMMON CORE 101

Common Core 101 Grade 3	978 0 328733 65 1
-------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET WRITING TO SOURCES

Common Core Writing To Sources Grade 3	978 0 328768 57 8
--	-------------------

ASSESSMENT

WEEKLY TESTS

Weekly Tests Student Edition Grade 3	978 0 328508 79 2
Weekly Tests Teacher Manual Grade 3	978 0 328508 85 3

BENCHMARK TESTS

Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 3 Unit 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 39 3
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 3 Unit 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 40 9
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 3 Unit 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 41 6
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 3 Unit 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 42 3
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 3 Unit 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 43 0
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 3 Unit 6 10-Pack	978 0 328538 44 7
Unit Benchmark and End-Of-Year Tests Teachers Manual Grade 3	978 0 328484 68 3

END-OF-YEAR TESTS

End-of-Year Test Grade 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 45 4
----------------------------------	-------------------

FRESH READS FOR FLUENCY AND COMPREHENSION

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Student Edition Grade 3	978 0 328488 95 7
Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Teachers Manual Grade 3	978 0 328484 83 6

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook (Grades 2-3)	978 0 328485 43 7
----------------------------------	-------------------

BASELINE GROUP TEST

Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade 3	978 0 328487 46 2
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade 2/3	978 0 328484 73 7

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS GRADE 3

Response To Intervention Kit Grade 3/6: Kit includes the following components which are also available separately.	978 0 328477 09 8
Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 45 6
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 81 4
Fluency Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 47 0
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 33 0
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 35 4
Implementation Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 58 6
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 2/3	978 0 328477 20 3
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

PRACTICE STATION KITS

PRACTICE STATIONS KIT GRADE 3

Practice Stations Kit Grade 3: Kit contains the following items which are also available separately	978 0 328485 68 0
Word Work Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 3	978 0 328515 84 4
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 3	978 0 328515 78 3
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 3	978 0 328515 90 5
Lets Write Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 3	978 0 328515 72 1
Get Fluent Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 3	978 0 328515 66 0
Practice Stations Management Handbooks Grade 3	978 0 328477 69 2
Word Wise Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 3	978 0 328537 19 8

TECHNOLOGY

READING STREET ON REALIZE DIGITAL COURSEWARE

Online Digital Path License – provides access to all digital components including: eTexts, interactive activities and games, interactive whiteboard capabilities, and planning and assessment functions for easy and effective teaching and classroom management

Digital Path 6-Year License Grade 3	978 0 328913 80 0
Digital Path 1-Year License Grade 3	978 0 328913 73 2

FOR TEACHERS

Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM (For Teachers) Grade 3	978 0 328531 35 6
Teacher Resource DVD-Rom Grade 3	978 0 328690 05 3
Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM (For Teachers)	
Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM Grade 3	978 0 328480 82 1

FOR STUDENTS

Student Edition DVD-Rom Grade 3	978 0 328690 00 8
Readers DVD-Rom (For Students) Grade 3	978 0 328487 21 9
Audio Text CD (For Students) Grade 3	978 0 328481 52 1
Background Building Audio CD (For Students) Grade 3	978 0 328481 59 0
Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Grade K/6: Models correct pronunciation of all 70 sounds in English	978 0 328605 39 2

* Digital License

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade 3	978 0 328476 48 0
Common Core Reading Street Sleuth Grade 3	978 0 328730 56 8
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade 3	978 0 328688 57 9
Readers Theater Anthology Grade 3	978 0 328147 31 1
Tested Vocabulary Cards Grade 3	978 0 328477 30 2
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 2/3	978 0 328477 20 3
Retelling Cards Grade 3	978 0 328476 84 8
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards Grade 3	978 0 328689 75 0
Writing Rubrics and Anchor Papers Grade 3	978 0 328476 54 1
Envision It! Handbook Grade 3	978 0 328690 99 2
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 3 Volume 1	978 0 328700 88 2
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 3 Volume 2	978 0 328700 89 9
Readers and Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade 3	978 0 328484 77 5
Spelling Cards Grade 1/3	978 0 328689 73 6
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards (224 Cards)	978 0 328477 13 5

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learner Handbook Grade 3	978 0 328476 41 1
ELD/ELL Readers Teacher Guide Grade 3	978 0 328485 54 3
ELL Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 3	978 0 328477 06 7
ELL Readers Grade Level Package Grade 3	978 0 328476 94 7
ELD Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 3	978 0 328477 02 9
ELD Readers Grade Level Package Grade 3	978 0 328476 98 5
English Language Learners Posters Grade 3	978 0 328485 61 1

LEVELED READERS PACKAGES

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGE

Leveled Readers Below-Level Package Grade 3	978 0 328466 43 6
Leveled Readers On-Level Package Grade 3	978 0 328466 87 0
Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Package Grade 3	978 0 328488 17 9

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Below-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 3	978 0 328466 36 8
Teaching Guide Below Level Grade 3	978 0 328484 48 5

LEVELED READERS ON-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers On-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 3	978 0 328466 57 3
Teaching Guide On Level Grade 3	978 0 328484 42 3

LEVELED READERS ADVANCED-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 3	978 0 328466 22 1
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade 3	978 0 328484 54 6

LEVELED READERS SUPER KIT

Comprehensive collection includes six copies each of all below-level, on-level, and advanced Leveled Readers and three Teaching Guides.

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade 3	978 0 328467 14 3
-----------------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET READERS DVD-ROM

Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade 3	978 0 328487 21 9
--	-------------------

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS PACKAGES

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS

Concept Literacy Readers Grade 3 Level Package	978 0 328525 78 2
Concept Literacy Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 3 (Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide)	978 0 328525 71 3
Concept Literacy Readers Teaching Guide Grade 3	978 0 328484 61 4

DECODABLE PRACTICE READERS

Decodable Readers Grade Level Package Grade 3	978 0 328466 18 4
Decodable Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 3 (Six copies each of two volumes - ten stories total)	978 0 328466 14 6
Decodable Practice Readers Units 1,2 And 3 Grade 3	978 0 328492 20 6
Decodable Practice Readers Units 4,5 And 6 Grade 3	978 0 328492 19 0

Literacy

Complete Program

Grade 4

STUDENT MATERIALS

STUDENT EDITION

Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 4 Volume 1	978 0 328910 09 0
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 4 Volume 2	978 0 328910 10 6

TEACHER MATERIALS

TEACHER EDITION GRADE 4

Teacher Edition Grade 4 Unit 1	978 0 328910 39 7
Teacher Edition Grade 4 Unit 2	978 0 328910 40 3
Teacher Edition Grade 4 Unit 3	978 0 328910 41 0
Teacher Edition Grade 4 Unit 4	978 0 328910 42 7
Teacher Edition Grade 4 Unit 5	978 0 328910 43 4
Teacher Edition Grade 4 Unit 6	978 0 328910 44 1

READING STREET COMMON CORE 101

Common Core 101 Grade 4	978 0 328733 66 8
-------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET WRITING TO SOURCES

Common Core Writing To Sources Grade 4	978 0 328768 58 5
--	-------------------

ASSESSMENT

WEEKLY TESTS

Weekly Tests Student Edition Grade 4	978 0 328508 80 8
Weekly Tests Teacher Manual Grade 4	978 0 328508 86 0

BENCHMARK TESTS

Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 4 Unit 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 46 1
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 4 Unit 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 47 8
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 4 Unit 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 48 5
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 4 Unit 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 49 2
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 4 Unit 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 50 8
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 4 Unit 6 10-Pack	978 0 328538 51 5
Unit Benchmark and End-Of-Year Tests Teachers Manual Grade 4	978 0 328484 69 0

END-OF-YEAR TESTS

End-of-Year Test Grade 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 52 2
----------------------------------	-------------------

FRESH READS FOR FLUENCY AND COMPREHENSION

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Student Edition Grade 4	978 0 328488 96 4
Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Teachers Manual Grade 4	978 0 328484 84 3

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook (Grades 2-3)	978 0 328485 43 7
----------------------------------	-------------------

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook (Grades 4-6)	978 0 328488 99 5
----------------------------------	-------------------

BASELINE GROUP TEST

Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade 4	978 0 328487 47 9
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade 4/6	978 0 328488 72 8

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS GRADE 4

Response To Intervention Kit Grade 3/6: Kit includes the following components which are also available separately.	978 0 328477 09 8
Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 45 6
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 81 4
Fluency Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 47 0
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 33 0
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 35 4
Implementation Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 58 6
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

PRACTICE STATION KITS

PRACTICE STATIONS KIT GRADE 4

Practice Stations Kit Grade 4: Kit contains the following items which are also available separately	978 0 328485 69 7
Word Work Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 4	978 0 328515 85 1
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 4	978 0 328515 79 0
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 4	978 0 328515 91 2
Lets Write Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 4	978 0 328515 73 8
Get Fluent Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 4	978 0 328515 67 7
Practice Stations Management Handbooks Grade 4	978 0 328477 70 8
Word Wise Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 4	978 0 328537 20 4

TECHNOLOGY

READING STREET ON REALIZE DIGITAL COURSEWARE

Online Digital Path License – provides access to all digital components including: eTexts, interactive activities and games, interactive whiteboard capabilities, and planning and assessment functions for easy and effective teaching and classroom management

Digital Path 6-Year License Grade 4	978 0 328913 81 7
Digital Path 1-Year License Grade 4	978 0 328913 74 9

FOR TEACHERS

Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM (For Teachers) Grade 4	978 0 328689 96 5
Teacher Resource DVD-Rom Grade 4	978 0 328690 06 0
Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM (For Teachers)	
Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM Grade 4	978 0 328480 83 8

FOR STUDENTS

Student Edition DVD-Rom Grade 4	978 0 328690 01 5
Readers DVD-Rom (For Students) Grade 4	978 0 328487 22 6
Audio Text CD (For Students) Grade 4	978 0 328481 53 8
Background Building Audio CD (For Students) Grade 4	978 0 328481 60 6
Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Grade K/6: Models correct pronunciation of all 70 sounds in English	978 0 328605 39 2

* Digital License

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade 4	978 0 328476 49 7
Common Core Reading Street Sleuth Grade 4	978 0 328730 57 5
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade 4	978 0 328504 48 0
Readers Theater Anthology Grade 4	978 0 328147 32 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 4/6	978 0 328477 21 0
Tested Vocabulary Cards Grade 4	978 0 328477 31 9
Retelling Cards Grade 4	978 0 328476 85 5
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards Grade 4	978 0 328689 76 7
Writing Rubrics and Anchor Papers Grade 4	978 0 328476 55 8
Envision It! Handbook Grade 4	978 0 328691 00 5
Readers and Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade 4	978 0 328484 78 2
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 4 Volume 1	978 0 328700 90 5
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 4 Volume 2	978 0 328700 91 2

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learner Handbook Grade 4	978 0 328476 42 8
ELD/ELL Readers Teacher Guide Grade 4	978 0 328485 55 0
ELL Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 4	978 0 328477 07 4
ELL Readers Grade Level Package Grade 4	978 0 328476 95 4
ELD Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 4	978 0 328477 03 6
ELD Readers Grade Level Package Grade 4	978 0 328476 99 2
English Language Learners Posters Grade 4	978 0 328485 62 8

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGES

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGE

Leveled Readers Below-Level Package Grade 4	978 0 328466 44 3
Leveled Readers On-Level Package Grade 4	978 0 328466 88 7
Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Package Grade 4	978 0 328488 18 6

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Below-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 4	978 0 328466 37 5
Teaching Guide Below Level Grade 4	978 0 328484 49 2

LEVELED READERS ON-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers On-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 4	978 0 328466 58 0
Teaching Guide On Level Grade 4	978 0 328484 43 0

LEVELED READERS ADVANCED-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 4	978 0 328466 23 8
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade 4	978 0 328484 55 3

LEVELED READERS SUPER KIT

Comprehensive collection includes six copies each of all below-level, on-level, and advanced Leveled Readers and three Teaching Guides.

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade 4	978 0 328467 15 0
-----------------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET READERS DVD-ROM

Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade 4	978 0 328487 22 6
--	-------------------

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS PACKAGES

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS

Concept Literacy Readers Grade 4 Level Package	978 0 328525 79 9
Concept Literacy Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 4 (Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide)	978 0 328525 72 0
Concept Literacy Readers Teaching Guide Grade 4	978 0 328484 62 1

Literacy

Complete Program

Grade 5

STUDENT MATERIALS

STUDENT EDITION

Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 5 Volume 1	978 0 328910 11 3
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 5 Volume 2	978 0 328910 12 0

TEACHER MATERIALS

TEACHER EDITION GRADE 5

Teacher Edition Grade 5 Unit 1	978 0 328910 45 8
Teacher Edition Grade 5 Unit 2	978 0 328910 46 5
Teacher Edition Grade 5 Unit 3	978 0 328910 47 2
Teacher Edition Grade 5 Unit 4	978 0 328910 48 9
Teacher Edition Grade 5 Unit 5	978 0 328910 49 6
Teacher Edition Grade 5 Unit 6	978 0 328910 50 2

READING STREET COMMON CORE 101

Common Core 101 Grade 5	978 0 328733 67 5
-------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET WRITING TO SOURCES

Common Core Writing To Sources Grade 5	978 0 328768 59 2
--	-------------------

ASSESSMENT

WEEKLY TESTS

Weekly Tests Student Edition Grade 5	978 0 328508 81 5
Weekly Tests Teacher Manual Grade 5	978 0 328508 87 7

BENCHMARK TESTS

Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 5 Unit 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 53 9
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 5 Unit 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 54 6
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 5 Unit 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 55 3
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 5 Unit 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 56 0
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 5 Unit 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 57 7
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 5 Unit 6 10-Pack	978 0 328538 58 4
Unit Benchmark and End-Of-Year Tests Teachers Manual Grade 5	978 0 328196 73 9

END-OF-YEAR TESTS

End-of-Year Tests Grade 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 59 1
-----------------------------------	-------------------

FRESH READS FOR FLUENCY AND COMPREHENSION

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Student Edition Grade 5	978 0 328488 97 1
Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Teachers Manual Grade 5	978 0 328484 85 0

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook (Grades 4-6)	978 0 328488 99 5
----------------------------------	-------------------

BASELINE GROUP TEST

Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade 5	978 0 328487 48 6
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade 4/6	978 0 328488 72 8

RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS GRADE 5

Response To Intervention Kit Grade 3/6: Kit includes the following components which are also available separately.

Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 45 6
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 81 4
Fluency Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 47 0
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 33 0
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 35 4
Implementation Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 58 6
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 4/6	978 0 328477 21 0
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

PRACTICE STATION KITS

PRACTICE STATIONS KIT GRADE 5

Practice Stations Kit Grade 5: Kit contains the following items which are also available separately

Word Work Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 5	978 0 328515 86 8
Read For Meaning Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 5	978 0 328515 80 6
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 5	978 0 328515 92 9
Lets Write Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 5	978 0 328515 74 5
Get Fluent Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 5	978 0 328515 68 4
Practice Stations Management Handbooks Grade 5	978 0 328477 71 5
Word Wise Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 5	978 0 328537 21 1

TECHNOLOGY

READING STREET ON REALIZE DIGITAL COURSEWARE

Online Digital Path License – provides access to all digital components including: eTexts, interactive activities and games, interactive whiteboard capabilities, and planning and assessment functions for easy and effective teaching and classroom management

Digital Path 6-Year License Grade 5	978 0 328913 82 4
Digital Path 1-Year License Grade 5	978 0 328913 75 6

FOR TEACHERS

Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM (For Teachers) Grade 5	978 0 328689 97 2
Teacher Resource DVD-Rom Grade 5	978 0 328690 07 7

EXAMVIEW® ASSESSMENT SUITE CD-ROM (FOR TEACHERS)

Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM Grade 5	978 0 328480 84 5
---	-------------------

FOR STUDENTS

Student Edition DVD-Rom Grade 5	978 0 328690 02 2
Readers DVD-Rom (For Students) Grade 5	978 0 328487 23 3
Audio Text CD (For Students) Grade 5	978 0 328481 54 5
Background Building Audio CD (For Students) Grade 5	978 0 328481 61 3
Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Grade K/6: Models correct pronunciation of all 70 sounds in English	978 0 328605 39 2

* Digital License

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade 5	978 0 328476 50 3
Common Core Reading Street Sleuth Grade 5	978 0 328730 58 2
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade 5	978 0 328504 49 7
Readers Theater Anthology Grade 5	978 0 328147 33 5
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 4/6	978 0 328477 21 0
Tested Vocabulary Cards Grade 5	978 0 328477 32 6
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards (207 Cards)	978 0 328477 15 9
Retelling Cards Grade 5	978 0 328476 86 2
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards Grade 5	978 0 328689 77 4
Writing Rubrics and Anchor Papers Grade 5	978 0 328476 56 5
Envision It! Handbook Grade 5	978 0 328691 01 2
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 5 Volume 1	978 0 328700 92 9
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 5 Volume 2	978 0 328700 93 6
Readers and Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade 5	978 0 328484 79 9

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learner Handbook Grade 5	978 0 328476 43 5
ELD/ELL Readers Teacher Guide Grade 5	978 0 328485 56 7
ELL Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 5	978 0 328489 02 2
ELL Readers Grade Level Package Grade 5	978 0 328579 71 6
ELD Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 5	978 0 328489 00 8
ELD Readers Grade Level Package Grade 5	978 0 328599 25 7
English Language Learners Posters Grade 5	978 0 328485 63 5

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGES

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGE

Leveled Readers Below-Level Package Grade 5	978 0 328466 45 0
Leveled Readers On-Level Package Grade 5	978 0 328466 89 4
Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Package Grade 5	978 0 328488 19 3

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Below-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 5	978 0 328466 38 2
Teaching Guide Below Level Grade 5	978 0 328484 50 8

LEVELED READERS ON-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers On-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 5	978 0 328466 59 7
Teaching Guide On Level Grade 5	978 0 328484 44 7

LEVELED READERS ADVANCED-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 5	978 0 328466 24 5
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade 5	978 0 328484 56 0

LEVELED READERS SUPER KIT

Comprehensive collection includes six copies each of all below-level, on-level, and advanced Leveled Readers and three Teaching Guides.

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade 5	978 0 328467 16 7
-----------------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET READERS DVD-ROM

Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade 5	978 0 328487 23 3
--	-------------------

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS PACKAGES

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS

Concept Literacy Readers Grade 5 Level Package	978 0 328525 80 5
Concept Literacy Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 5 (Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide)	978 0 328525 73 7
Concept Literacy Readers Teaching Guide Grade 5	978 0 328484 61 4

Literacy

Complete Program

Grade 6

STUDENT MATERIALS

STUDENT EDITION

Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 6 Volume 1	978 0 328910 13 7
Student Edition (Hardcover) Grade 6 Volume 2	978 0 328910 14 4

TEACHER MATERIALS

TEACHER EDITION GRADE 6

Teacher Edition Grade 6 Unit 1	978 0 328910 51 9
Teacher Edition Grade 6 Unit 2	978 0 328910 52 6
Teacher Edition Grade 6 Unit 3	978 0 328910 53 3
Teacher Edition Grade 6 Unit 4	978 0 328910 54 0
Teacher Edition Grade 6 Unit 5	978 0 328910 55 7
Teacher Edition Grade 6 Unit 6	978 0 328910 56 4

READING STREET COMMON CORE 101

Common Core 101 Grade 6	978 0 328733 68 2
-------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET WRITING TO SOURCES

Common Core Writing To Sources Grade 6	978 0 328768 60 8
--	-------------------

ASSESSMENT

WEEKLY TESTS

Weekly Tests Student Edition Grade 6	978 0 328508 82 2
Weekly Tests Teacher Edition Grade 6	978 0 328508 88 4

BENCHMARK TESTS

Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 6 Unit 1 10-Pack	978 0 328538 60 7
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 6 Unit 2 10-Pack	978 0 328538 61 4
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 6 Unit 3 10-Pack	978 0 328538 62 1
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 6 Unit 4 10-Pack	978 0 328538 63 8
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 6 Unit 5 10-Pack	978 0 328538 64 5
Benchmark Assessment Test Grade 6 Unit 6 10-Pack	978 0 328538 65 2
Unit Benchmark Tests Teacher Manual Grade 6	978 0 328484 71 3

END-OF-YEAR TESTS

End-of-Year Tests Grade 6 10-Pack	978 0 328538 66 9
-----------------------------------	-------------------

FRESH READS FOR FLUENCY AND COMPREHENSION

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Student Edition Grade 6	978 0 328488 98 8
---	-------------------

Fresh Reads For Fluency and Comprehension Teachers Manual Grade 6	978 0 328484 86 7
---	-------------------

ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

Assessment Handbook (Grades 4-6)	978 0 328488 99 5
----------------------------------	-------------------

BASELINE GROUP TEST

Baseline Group Test (10 Pack) Grade 6	978 0 328487 49 3
Reading Baseline Group Tests Teachers Manual Grade 4/6	978 0 328488 72 8

INTERVENTION

INTERVENTION KITS GRADE 6

Response To Intervention Kit Grade 3/6: Kit includes the following components which are also available separately.

Phonemic Awareness Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 45 6
Phonics And Decoding Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 81 4
Fluency Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 47 0
Vocabulary Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 33 0
Comprehension Work Text And Teaching Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328478 35 4
Implementation Guide Grade 3/6	978 0 328477 58 6
Early Reading Intervention Letter Tiles	978 0 328056 95 8
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 4/6	978 0 328477 21 0
Routine Cards Package Grade K/6	978 0 328397 19 8

PRACTICE STATION KITS

PRACTICE STATIONS KIT GRADE 6

Practice Stations Kit Grade 6	978 0 328485 71 0
Word Work Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 6	978 0 328515 87 5
Words To Know Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 6	978 0 328515 93 6
Lets Write Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 6	978 0 328515 75 2
Get Fluent Practice Station Flip Chart Grade 6	978 0 328515 69 1
Practice Stations Management Handbooks Grade 6	978 0 328477 72 2

TECHNOLOGY

READING STREET ON REALIZE DIGITAL COURSEWARE

Online Digital Path License – provides access to all digital components including: eTexts, interactive activities and games, interactive whiteboard capabilities, and planning and assessment functions for easy and effective teaching and classroom management

Digital Path 6-Year License Grade 6	978 0 328913 83 1
Digital Path 1-Year License Grade 6	978 0 328913 76 3

FOR TEACHERS

Digital Path Assets DVD-ROM (For Teachers) Grade 6	978 0 328531 32 5
Teacher Resource DVD-Rom Grade 6	978 0 328690 08 4

EXAMVIEW® ASSESSMENT SUITE CD-ROM (FOR TEACHERS)

Examview® Assessment Suite CD-ROM Grade 6	978 0 328480 85 2
---	-------------------

FOR STUDENTS

Student Edition DVD-Rom Grade 6	978 0 328690 03 9
Readers DVD-Rom (For Students) Grade 6	978 0 328487 24 0
Audio Text CD (For Students) Grade 6	978 0 328481 55 2
Background Building Audio CD (For Students) Grade 6	978 0 328481 62 0
Modeled Pronunciation Audio CD Grade K/6	978 0 328605 39 2

* Digital License

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Guide On The Side Grade 6	978 0 328476 51 0
Common Core Reading Street Sleuth Grade 6	978 0 328730 59 9
First Stop On Reading Street Teacher Edition Grade 6	978 0 328504 50 3
Readers Theater Anthology Grade 6	978 0 328147 34 2
Routine Cards Flipchart Grade 4/6	978 0 328477 21 0
Tested Vocabulary Cards Grade 6	978 0 328477 33 3
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards (204 Cards)	978 0 328477 16 6
Retelling Cards Grade 6	978 0 328476 87 9
Envision It! Pictured Vocabulary Cards Grade 6	978 0 328689 74 3
Writing Rubrics and Anchor Papers Grade 6	978 0 328476 57 2
Envision It! Handbook Grade 6	978 0 328691 02 9
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 6 Volume 1	978 0 328700 94 3
Readers and Writers Notebook Grade 6 Volume 2	978 0 328700 95 0
Readers and Writers Notebook Teachers Manual Grade 6	978 0 328484 80 5

ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

English Language Learner Handbook Grade 6	978 0 328476 44 2
ELD/ELL Readers Teacher Guide Grade 6	978 0 328485 57 4
ELL Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 6	978 0 328489 03 9
ELL Readers Grade Level Package Grade 6	978 0 328579 72 3
ELD Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 6	978 0 328489 01 5
ELD Readers Grade Level Package Grade 6	978 0 328599 26 4
English Language Learners Posters Grade 6	978 0 328485 64 2

LEVELED READERS PACKAGES

LEVELED READERS GRADE LEVEL PACKAGE

Leveled Readers Below-Level Package Grade 6	978 0 328466 46 7
Leveled Readers On-Level Package Grade 6	978 0 328466 90 0
Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Package Grade 6	978 0 328466 32 0

LEVELED READERS BELOW-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Below-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 6	978 0 328466 39 9
Teaching Guide Below Level Grade 6	978 0 328484 51 5

LEVELED READERS ON-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 6	978 0 328466 60 3
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade 6	978 0 328484 45 4

LEVELED READERS ADVANCED-LEVEL BOOKSHELF COLLECTION

Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide. Included on Reading Street Readers CD-ROM.

Leveled Readers Advanced-Level Bookshelf Collection Grade 6	978 0 328466 25 2
Teaching Guide Advanced Level Grade 6	978 0 328484 57 7

LEVELED READERS SUPER KIT

Leveled Readers Super Kit Grade 6	978 0 328467 17 4
-----------------------------------	-------------------

READING STREET READERS DVD-ROM

Reading Street Readers DVD-Rom Grade 6	978 0 328487 24 0
--	-------------------

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS PACKAGES

CONCEPT LITERACY READERS

Concept Literacy Readers Grade 6 Level Package	978 0 328525 81 2
Concept Literacy Readers Bookshelf Collection Grade 6 (Contains six copies of 30 titles and a Teaching Guide)	978 0 328525 74 4
Concept Literacy Readers Teaching Guide Grade 6	978 0 328484 64 5



Love what you teach with Reading Street

Scott Foresman Reading Street ©2011 is a language arts program built to motivate and engage, while providing the necessary foundation that will inspire confidence in each student as a reader and writer. Teachers will feel confident with a personalized program built to guide the implementation of a reading and language arts series, through rigor and relevance, plus complexity, persuasive and informational writing.

The Pearson Advantage

Designed by the very best, our authorship team is comprised of P. David Pearson, Karen Wixson, and Peter Afflerbach. Their guidance is evident via the wealth of professional development opportunities available in the Teacher's Editions.

Reading Street builds knowledge that is deep and transferable. Each week Paired Selections strengthen understanding in science and social studies. They also focus on genre and on New Literacies for 21st Century Skills development.

One of the major benefits of Reading Street is the flexibility the program offers, as it can be easily and effectively adapted to your school's curriculum needs.





Scott Foresman Reading Street ©2011 is a complete literacy program that provides effective instruction that gives learners opportunities to listen, speak, read, and write at their current levels of English while gradually increasing the linguistic complexity of the English they read and hear, along with the English they are expected to speak and write.

It provides comprehensive coverage of the following core areas of language development:

- 1 Phonemic Awareness – blending and segmenting
- 2 Phonics – decodable word reading
- 3 Fluency – words correct per minute
- 4 Vocabulary – word knowledge
- 5 Comprehension – retelling

Components

Student Materials

The Student Edition is a think book, a do book, a systematic skills book. It's a lively, visual, fun-to-read book that's filled with high-quality literature, science and history/social science cross curricular contents.

Grades K–1: six volumes (see page 14) Grades 2–6: two volumes each (see page 15).

The Readers and Writers Notebook provides interactive weekly practice in grammar and writing, as well as reinforcement of spelling, take-home word lists and a cumulative review.

Technology

Power up with Reading Street Online Student and Teacher Editions, interactive games and animations, online journaling activities, Leveled Readers, and online assessments mean you never have to power down when you walk into the classroom.

Pearson eText for mobile devices puts the power of Reading Street in your hands.



Assessment

An assessment system that uses four easy steps to help you make initial grouping decisions, track progress during and after reading, and respond to children's literacy needs.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade K (For 5 year-olds, 6 Volumes)	Grade I (5 Volumes and Unit R)
Student Edition		
Student Edition Unit R (soft cover)		9780328675401
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780328688128	9780328668656
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780328688135	9780328675418
Student Edition Vol. 3	9780328688142	9780328675425
Student Edition Vol. 4	9780328688159	9780328675432
Student Edition Vol. 5	9780328688166	9780328675449
Student Edition Vol. 6	9780328688173	
Student Digital Course (1-Year)	9780328689583	9780328669325
Student Workbook (2 volumes)		
Readers and Writers Notebook Gr:KVol. 1	9780328691081	9780328669189
Readers and Writers Notebook Gr:KVol. 2	9780328691098	9780328669196

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade K (For 5 year-olds)	Grade I
Teacher Edition Gr. 1 Unit R Vol. 1		9780328675456
Teacher Edition Gr. 1 Unit R Vol. 2		9780328675463
Teacher Edition First Stop	9780328688449	9780328668687
Teacher Edition Unit 1 Vol. 1	9780328688326	9780328668694
Teacher Edition Unit 1 Vol. 2	9780328688333	9780328675470
Teacher Edition Unit 2 Vol. 1	9780328688340	9780328675487
Teacher Edition Unit 2 Vol. 2	9780328688357	9780328675494
Teacher Edition Unit 3 Vol. 1	9780328688364	9780328675500
Teacher Edition Unit 3 Vol. 2	9780328688371	9780328675517
Teacher Edition Unit 4 Vol. 1	9780328688388	9780328675524
Teacher Edition Unit 4 Vol. 2	9780328688395	9780328675531
Teacher Edition Unit 5 Vol. 1	9780328688401	9780328675548
Teacher Edition Unit 5 Vol. 2	9780328688418	9780328675555
Teacher Edition Unit 6 Vol. 1	9780328688425	
Teacher Edition Unit 6 Vol. 2	9780328688432	
ELL Posters	9780328691036	9780328669172
Audio Text CD	9780328689781	9780328669240
ExamView CD-ROM (Only Grade I)		9780328669431
Background Building CD	9780328689835	9780328669264
Read Aloud Anthology	9780328476640	9780328476657
Baseline Group Test	9780328487431	9780328487448
Read Aloud Trade Books (Only Grade K)	9780328485178	
Phonics Songs & Rhymes Flipchart (Only Grade K)	9780328145461	
Phonics Songs and Rhymes Audio CD (Only Grade K)	9780328169511	
Readers and Writers Notebook Teacher Manual*	9780328691128	9780328669202
Big Book Package (Grade K & I)	9780328714995	9780328715060
Teacher's Resources DVD ROM	9780328690046	9780328669417

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	Grade K (For 5 year-olds)
All-You-need School Package Grade K	9780328715749



Ages 5-12

Leveled Readers

Provide differentiated instruction support, develop and deepen the understanding, vocabulary, and comprehension to match student's reading level. Visit pearsonglobalschools.com for titles and packages available.

Professional Development

Effective professional development designed to help you implement this program. Courses are available at MyPearsontraining.com

STUDENT MATERIALS					
	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition					
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780328688180	9780328688197	9780328688210	9780328688234	9780328688258
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780328668663	9780328688203	9780328688227	9780328688241	9780328688265
Student Digital Course (1-Year)	9780328669349	9780328689590	9780328689606	9780328689613	9780328689620
Student Edition eText for iPad (1-Year)	9780328731428	9780328731442	9780328731466	9780328731480	9780328731503
Student Workbook (2 volumes)					
Readers and Writers Notebooks Vol. 1	9780328691104	9780328700882	9780328700905	9780328700929	9780328700943
Readers and Writers Notebooks Vol. 2	9780328691111	9780328700899	9780328700912	9780328700936	9780328700950
TEACHER MATERIALS					
	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher Edition First Stop	9780328688517	9780328688579	9780328504480	9780328504497	9780328504503
Teacher Edition Unit 1 Vol. 1	9780328688456	9780328470198	9780328470327	9780328688647	9780328470587
Teacher Edition Unit 1 Vol. 2	9780328688463	9780328470204	9780328470334	9780328470464	9780328688708
Teacher Edition Unit 2 Vol. 1	9780328688470	9780328688524	9780328470341	9780328470471	9780328688715
Teacher Edition Unit 2 Vol. 2	9780328688487	9780328688531	9780328470358	9780328470488	9780328688722
Teacher Edition Unit 3 Vol. 1	9780328470105	9780328688548	9780328688586	9780328470495	9780328688739
Teacher Edition Unit 3 Vol. 2	9780328470112	9780328688555	9780328470372	9780328688661	9780328688746
Teacher Edition Unit 4 Vol. 1	9780328688494	9780328470259	9780328688593	9780328688678	9780328688753
Teacher Edition Unit 4 Vol. 2	9780328470136	9780328470266	9780328688609	9780328688685	9780328470655
Teacher Edition Unit 5 Vol. 1	9780328668700	9780328470273	9780328688616	9780328688692	9780328688760
Teacher Edition Unit 5 Vol. 2	9780328470150	9780328470280	9780328688623	9780328470549	9780328688777
Teacher Edition Unit 6 Vol. 1	9780328470167	9780328470297	9780328470426	9780328470556	9780328688784
Teacher Edition Unit 6 Vol. 2	9780328688500	9780328470303	9780328688630	9780328470563	9780328688791
ELL Posters	9780328485604	9780328485611	9780328485628	9780328485635	9780328485642
Audio Text CD	9780328669257	9780328481521	9780328481538	9780328481545	9780328481552
ExamView CD-ROM	9780328480814	9780328480821	9780328480838	9780328480845	9780328480852
Background Building CD	9780328481583	9780328481590	9780328481606	9780328481613	9780328481620
Read Aloud Anthology	9780328691050				
Readers and Writers Notebook Teacher Manual*	9780328691135	9780328484775	9780328484782	9780328484799	9780328484805
Big Book Package (Grade 2)	9780328715107				
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES					
	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher's Resources DVD-ROM	9780328669424	9780328690053	9780328690060	9780328690077	9780328690084

* Digital License

For additional resources visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com

*Only if your students are using the Readers and Writers Notebook

CORNERSTONE



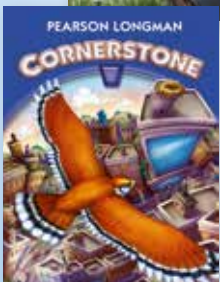
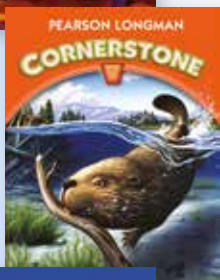
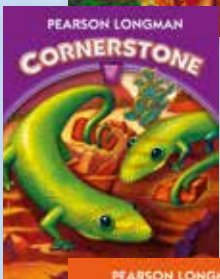
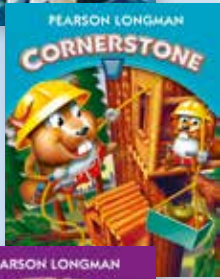
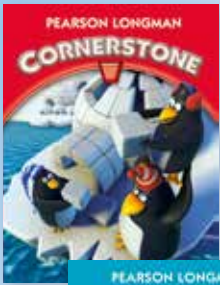
Accelerating academic success for English Language Learners

Pearson Longman Cornerstone is a proven, standards-based program for students in Grades K–5, focused on learning English and achieving academic success simultaneously.

Pearson Longman Cornerstone provides explicit, intensive, and focused instruction that accelerates students' language acquisition and reading comprehension skills. This program helps students develop vocabulary, oral, and written communication skills.

Key features

- ▶ Accelerates academic language acquisition through explicit instruction.
- ▶ Develops transferable academic skills through Understanding by Design® and connected learning.
- ▶ Provides an easy-to-use roadmap to language proficiency and lifelong academic success.
- ▶ Blends rigorous, research-based reading and language skills instruction together with a balance of content-area readings and age-appropriate, high-interest stories.



Proven effectiveness

Pearson Longman Cornerstone has been shown to dramatically increase student achievement across all skill areas.

Watch the video on www.pearsonglobalschools.com/cornerstone2013

Built on research of leading ELL experts

Anna Uhl Chamot is a teacher trainer and researcher in content-based second language learning and language acquisition strategies. She also designed the Cognitive Academic Language Learning Approach (CALLA).

Jim Cummins, renowned for his research in literacy development in multilingual school contexts, focuses on the uses of technology to promote literacy and language development.

Blends research-based reading and language skills instruction

Each reading includes background building, vocabulary building, a reading strategy, and activities for speaking, listening, reading comprehension, grammar, and writing.

Components

Student Edition

Blends rigorous, research-based reading and language skills instruction together with a balance of content-area readings and age-appropriate, high-interest stories.

Teacher Edition

Start your planning with the Teacher's Edition, which provides easy-to-use, step-by-step lesson planning tools.

eTexts for teachers and students (PELS)

Highlighting, notes, bookmarks, full-text search, audio synched with text, multiple-page view with zoom and access to interactive media all make teaching and learning easier.

Flashcard apps

Reinforce vocabulary development by providing fun flash cards for vocabulary taught in the program, as well as new words that students choose.

Success Tracker

Provides online formative assessment and remediation management to help teachers provide personalized instruction for each student.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Student Edition (Soft Cover)	9780328771097	9780328771110	9780328771127	9780328771134	9780328771165
Workbook	9781428434844	9781428434851	9781428434868	9781428434875	9781428434882

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Teacher Edition	9781428434783	9781428434790	9781428434806	9781428434813	9781428434820
Teacher's Resource Book	9780328737925	9780328737932	9780328737949	9780328737956	9780328737963
Assessment	9780328732838	9780328732845	9780328732852	9780328732869	9780328732876
Audio CD	9780328737819	9780328737826	9780328737833	9780328737840	9780328737857
Posters	9780138133139	9780138133146	9780138133153	9780138133160	9780138133115
Video DVD	9780138136635	9780132450218	9780132450379	9780132450546	9780132450737
Transparencies	9780328741472	9780328737987	9780328737994	9780328738007	9780328738014
Picture Cards	9780138136673	9780138136697			

PEARSON ENGLISH LEARNING SYSTEM

	ISBN
All Digital Student Package (PELS)	9780328822997
All Digital Teacher Package (PELS)	9780328823000



WORDSMITH

Taking children on a journey towards excellence in English

Wordsmith is a whole-school approach to English with reading for pleasure at its core and grammar skills seamlessly woven throughout. Wordsmith is set to inspire teachers and children with its powerful mix of top quality teaching resources, lively and interesting lessons and flexible planning and assessment.

Wordsmith is our new service to help you develop confident speakers and writers. We've taken lots of your favorite storybooks & novels, and added new non-fiction and created teaching lessons around them.

What's in Wordsmith?

- ▶ Whole novels for suspense and engagement.
 - ▶ Interactive non-fiction for breadth.
 - ▶ Poetry to explore the beauty of language.
 - ▶ Live units that give a sense of purpose and an audience.
 - ▶ Bite-size active grammar blasts.
 - ▶ In-depth support for teaching grammar explicitly and implicitly.
 - ▶ Digitally searchable bank of resources.
-

Visit our website: www.pearsonglobalschools.com/wordsmith to try a free sample and read more about all of the different strands that make up Wordsmith.



WORDSMITH

Ages 4-11

Wordsmith gives you:

Breadth: With fiction, non-fiction, poetry, live units and active grammar blasts, there is plenty of variety to keep children excited and engaged.

Flexibility: Wordsmith doesn't try to tell you how to teach – it offers choice, flexibility, inspiration and a bank of time-saving resources.

Assurance: Written by leading experts, Wordsmith is both enjoyable and effective, with progression built in.

Components

- ▶ Fiction, poetry and non-fiction eBooks
- ▶ Grammar and interactive teaching pages
- ▶ Editable lesson plans linked to resources
- ▶ Photocopiable masters and additional materials

No more hunting for resources

Wordsmith gives teachers an online toolkit of plans that are editable, so you can take the ideas and run with them, tweak them or build on them as you see fit. If you're feeling unsure, you can follow Wordsmith's recommended route throughout the year, or if you're feeling more confident, chart your own course. No-one knows your class better than you.

Wordsmith gives teachers a huge store of interactive teaching resources for front-of-class work, printable activity sheets and assessment quizzes.

How to Order Wordsmith

We know classes come in all different shapes and sizes, so we offer a variety of ways to buy Wordsmith that suit differing budget needs.

Please note that a school with multiple sites will need to purchase a subscription for each site.

For your correct ISBN choose your school category below, and complete the Digital Product Order Form.

- ▶ Category A (Small school) – 0-100 pupils
- ▶ Category B (Medium school) – 101–300 pupils
- ▶ Category C (Large school) – 301–500 pupils
- ▶ Category D (Extra large school) – 501-999 pupils
- ▶ Category E (Super school) - 1000+ pupils

SCHOOL PACKAGES					
Online Subscription	Category A Small school	Category B Medium school	Category C Large school	Category D Extra Large school	Category E Super school
Reception, Year 1 and 2 (4-7 year olds)	9780435161118	9780435161101	9780435161095	9780435161088	9780435161248
Year 3 and 4 (7-9 year olds)	9780435161187	9780435161170	9780435161163	9780435161156	9780435161255
Year 5 and 6 (9-11 year olds)	9780435161224	9780435161217	9780435161200	9780435161194	9780435161231

Find out more and try a free unit at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/wordsmith



The Bug Club Family












Bug Club is a whole-school reading programme that brilliantly combines an online reading world with fantastic print books and assessment tools.

MEET THE BUG CLUB FAMILY:

Bug Club isn't an ordinary reading programme – it's a literacy service, packed with printed and online readers to inspire from Reception to KS2, whole-class phonics teaching, comprehension and grammar and spelling resources.

Use the chart below to see which programmes of the Bug Club family can help you teach different areas of the UK Primary Literacy curriculum.

Loved by over a million children globally.

Phonics	Guided Reading	Independent Reading	Spelling and Grammar	Comprehension
 Phonics Bug	 COMPREHENSION	 Phonics Bug		 COMPREHENSION
 Bug Club	 Bug Club	 <p>See page numbers below for more about each programme.</p>		 Bug Club



Bug Club

Turn to page 41



Turn to page 45



Phonics Bug

Turn to page 46



COMPREHENSION

Turn to page 49



Bug Club

Ages 5-11

Bug Club

The future of reading

Bug Club brilliantly combines stunning books and an incredible online reading world to hook children into a lifelong love of books and develop confident young readers.



Is it for me?

- ▶ In a nutshell, it's an online reading world + books + printed progress tests + clever online toolkit for teachers!
- ▶ Includes **376 finely-levelled books and eBooks** featuring popular characters children know and love like Shrek, Wallace and Gromit, and Timmy Time.
- ▶ Uses **technology that children use every day to make reading even more fun** – with online quizzes, games and reward worlds to spark enthusiasm.
- ▶ **Integrated 'Progress and Assess' tools** help you build a well-rounded picture of progress and attainment.
- ▶ **Built on a rigorous pedagogy** and underpinned by a Reading Progression Map which breaks the UK curriculum down into small, assessable steps.

What's New?

- ▶ **47 brand new titles** in the Bug Club family, containing some exciting characters that you will already know and love – like Shrek, Wallace and Gromit, Timmy Time, Dreamworks Dragons, and King Julien and Penguins from the Madagascar films. Plus, brand new fiction, non-fiction and poetry!
- ▶ **New features in the 'Progress and Assess' tools** help you map children's progress and attainment against Age Related Expectations. Read more on page 86.



Good to know

- ▶ Digital Resources (ActiveLearn Primary)
- ▶ ELL Suitable for English Language Learners
- ▶ Contains audio

Online learning

Bug Club's online reading world really makes Bug Club stand out from other reading programmes. Road-tested by children, for children, the online reading world is home to all of the Bug Club eBooks, fun quizzes, games, and fantastic rewards that today's computer-savvy children simply love.



Children earn coins for every book they read and quiz they complete which they can spend on fun rewards.

The online reading world is a virtual book bag for each child in your class that can be accessed at home, at school or on the move – it's all iPad friendly.



Allocate eBooks and comprehension quizzes for consolidating what children have learnt in class.



The eBooks are packed with interactivity so children can re-read books, complete activities and even hear their favourite story read to them.





Bug Club

Ages 5-11

Home Learning – An online reading world that is accessible anytime, anywhere!

The allocation tool means you can allocate eBooks to children to use at home to consolidate their learning. Each eBook is compatible for home access on PC, laptop, iPad or Android tablets. There's also support for parents, including guidance on book bands and advice on how best to support children at home with their reading.

Assessment and Progression – includes NEW features

The Integrated 'Progress and Assess' features allow you to see at a glance how each child performs on the quizzes, whether they enjoyed their reading and get insights into progress.

NEW

Progression map shows what comprehension skills a child should demonstrate at certain points in time.

NEW

Tracking and reporting tool gives you a view of a child's progress and allows you to identify any gaps in their reading skills.



NEW

Progress tests help you assess children at their current reading level and against Age Related Expectations.



A guided reading card for each book provides reading and writing activities to help you model and assess skills.

BUG CLUB

To place an order, contact your customer services team or local consultant

To place an order

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches.

Category A (Small school) is fewer than 100 pupils, Category B (Medium) is 101–300 pupils, Category C (Large) is 301–500 pupils, Category D (Extra Large) is 501–999 and Category E (Super) is 1000+ pupils.

Step 2: Select the stages you want access to.

Choose just one, two or all three of the following: Reception/ Key Stage 1 which is for 4–7 year olds, Bridging Bands which is White and Lime Book Bands for transition between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 which is for 7–11 year olds. For whole school access, order all three stages.

Step 3: Complete the annual subscription order form and **send with your order via your usual ordering method.** The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform

BUG CLUB ONLINE READING WORLD (ACTIVELEARN PRIMARY)

AND KS1 (2015) – (176 EBOOKS)

Category A	978 0 602009 24 3
Category B	978 0 602009 25 0
Category C	978 0 602009 26 7
Category D	978 0 602009 27 4
Category E	978 0 602009 28 1

INTERNATIONAL BUG CLUB BUG CLUB BRIDGING BANDS SUBSCRIPTION(2015) – (37 EBOOKS)

Category A	978 0 602009 29 8
Category B	978 0 602009 30 4
Category C	978 0 602009 31 1
Category D	978 0 602009 32 8
Category E	978 0 602009 33 5

INTERNATIONAL KS2 SUBSCRIPTION (2015) – (116 EBOOKS)

Category A	978 1 292135 18 2
Category B	978 1 292135 19 9
Category C	978 1 292135 20 5
Category D	978 1 292135 21 2
Category E	978 1 292135 22 9

NEW PEARSON PRIMARY PROGRESS AND ASSESS

READING PROGRESS CHECK ASSESSMENT PACKS

Easy Buy Pack KS1 (30 copies x all year 1 and 2 tests. Total = 22 tests)	978 0 4351 7311 1
Easy Buy Pack KS2 (30 copies x all year 3–6 tests. Total = 24 tests)	978 0 4351 7324 1
KS1 8-pack (8 copies x all year 1 and 2 tests. Total = 22 tests)	978 0 4351 7327 2
KS2 8-pack (8 copies x all year 3–6 tests. Total = 24 tests)	978 0 4351 7328 9

READING ASSESSMENT GUIDES

Year 1	978 0 4351 7233 6
Year 2	978 0 4351 7293 0
Year 3	978 0 4351 7297 8
Year 4	978 0 4351 7299 2
Year 5	978 0 4351 7301 2
Year 6	978 0 4351 7303 6

PRINTED PACKS

You can also buy printed book packs. The Easy Buy Packs combine six of each title, plus a guided reading card that makes it easy for your guided reading sessions. The Starter Packs give you one copy of each title so that you can get started with your reading programme. Guided Reading Sets give you six copies of an individual title plus a free guided reading card. Contact your local consultant for more information.

Join the Bug Club...

Bug Club isn't an ordinary reading programme – think of it as a literacy service, packed with superb planning, teaching, learning, assessment tools and resources. To join, you simply need to subscribe as a member on an annual basis. Depending on your needs, you can then personalise the core service with printed packs and teaching guides – and more!

Try Bug Club FREE for 60 days at
www.pearsonglobalschools.com/BugClub



Grammar and Spelling Bug



Ages 5-11

Grammar and Spelling Bug breathes new life into grammar, spelling and punctuation lessons with hundreds of engaging practice games that children will want to return to again and again, plus comprehensive lesson plans and assessments available at the click of a button.

Is it for me?

- ▶ Motivates children to learn with hundreds of games that take children on a time-travelling quest.
- ▶ Assess children's understanding with short diagnostic tests to highlight gaps in knowledge.
- ▶ Features Bug Club characters that children are used to for a continuous learning journey.
- ▶ Secures mastery as children are motivated to practise again and again with hundreds of engaging practice games.
- ▶ All the tools you need to assess and manage your children's progression.

What's Special?



It's developed with Professor Debra Myhill from the Centre for Writing and Research at the University of Exeter, UK and is written by expert literacy advisors.

Go online to watch Professor Debra Myhill (adviser to the UK

Department for Education on the grammar and writing elements of the new UK English curriculum) talk about the changes to the UK Primary English curriculum.



HOW TO SAMPLE

Visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com/gsbug for FREE online unit trials and samples.

GRAMMAR AND SPELLING BUG

To place an order, contact your customer services team or local consultant

To place an order

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches.

Category A (Small school) is fewer than 100 pupils, Category B (Medium) is 101–300 pupils, Category C (Large) is 301–500 pupils, Category D (Extra Large) is 501–999 and Category E (Super) is 1000+ pupils.

Step 2: Select the stages you want access to.

Choose just one, two or all three of the following: Reception/ Key Stage 1 which is for 4–7 year olds, Bridging Bands which is White and Lime Book Bands for transition between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 which is for 7–11 year olds. For whole school access, order all three stages.

Step 3: Complete the annual subscription order form and **send with your order via your usual ordering method.** The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform

Grammar and Spelling Bug Global ALP – Category A Small School	978 0 435163 52 5
Grammar and Spelling Bug Global ALP – Category B Medium School	978 0 435163 51 8
Grammar and Spelling Bug Global ALP – Category C Large School	978 0 435163 50 1
Grammar and Spelling Bug Global ALP – Category D Extra Large School	978 0 435163 60 0
Grammar and Spelling Bug Global ALP – Category E Super-size School	978 0 435163 53 2

? Good to know

Digital Resources (ActiveLearn Primary)

Suitable for English Language Learners

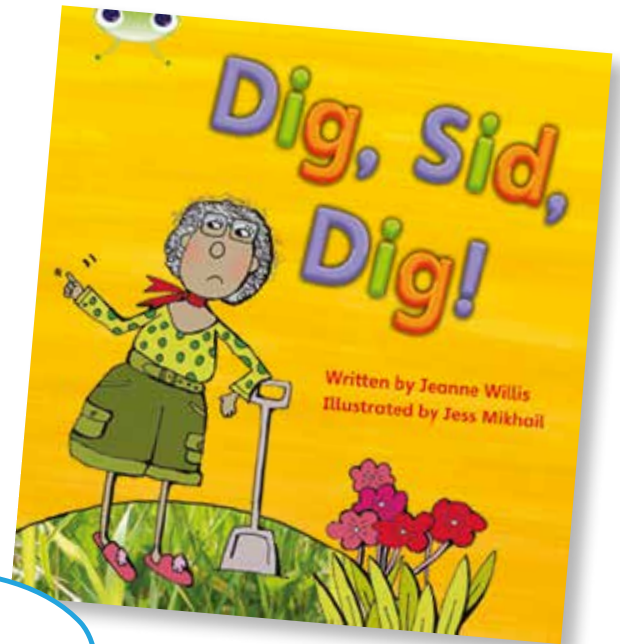
Contains audio



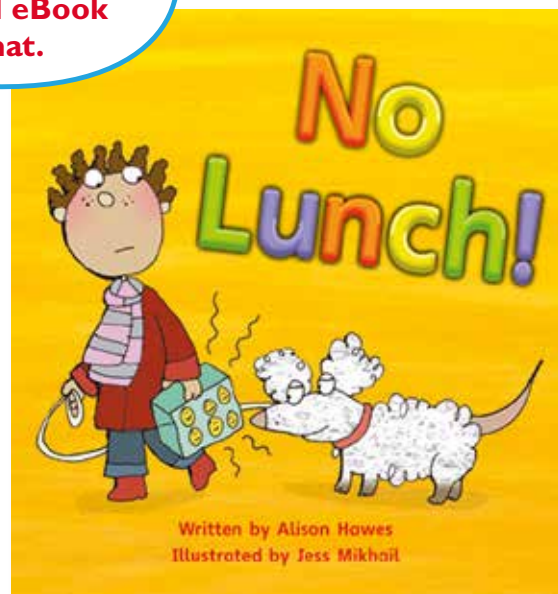
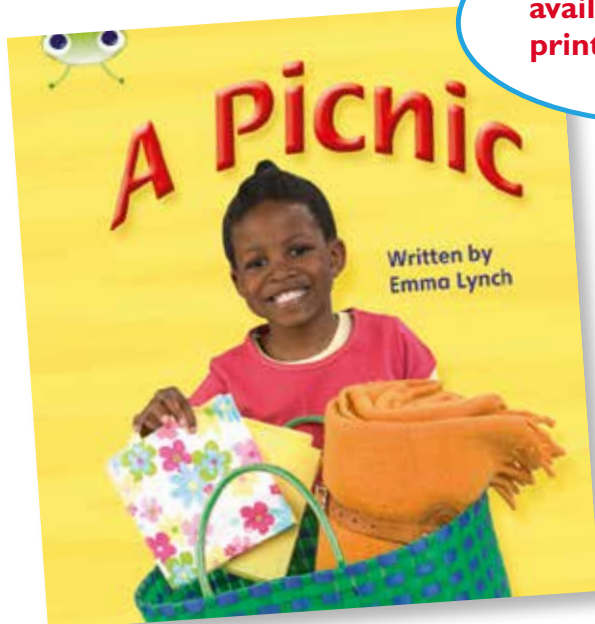
Bug Club begins with **Phonics Bug**. It's based on a seven year study in Clackmannanshire, UK that's proven systematic phonics to be the most effective way to teach children to read.

Is it for me?

- Brings together everything that teachers and children love about Bug Club for your littlest learners.
- Encourages young readers with beautiful artwork, humour, loveable characters and books and topics they really want to read.
- Every phonics eBook can be accessed from home too – so children can read with their parents and the results come straight back to you.
- Fast, effective phonics lessons using CBeebies videos and interactive whiteboard activities.
- Prepare and Assess online games, word generator and mock tests for the Year 1 screening check.



Every title is
available in both
print and eBook
format.



Summary of components



Phonics Bug

Ages 5-11

Phase	UK YEAR US GRADE	SET	PHONEMES	FICTION				NON-FICTION					
Phase 2		1-2	s a t p i n m d										
		3	g o c k										
		4	ck e u r										
		5	h b f ff l ll ss										
Phase 3	FS PK	6	j v w x										
		7	y z zz qu										
		8	ch sh th ng										
		9	ai ee igh oa oo										
		10	ar or ur ow oi										
		11	ear air ure er										
Phase 4		12	Consolidation										

This is a sample section of the Phonics Bug components chart. For a complete chart go to www.pearsonglobalschool.com

Series includes:

- ▶ 134 decodable books and eBooks, including 60 fiction titles, 44 non-fiction titles, 30 Alphablocks titles
- ▶ Teaching and Assessment Guides for Reception and KS1
- ▶ Photocopy Masters
- ▶ Flashcards.

NON-FICTION

Practise together with whiteboard activities

The Phonics Bug whole-class teaching software gives plenty of whiteboard activities to help children practise reading, spelling and writing skills.

This is perfect for using at the beginning or end of each lesson to build upon learning before moving on to more independent reading.

- Each lesson begins with a short video from the CBeebies Words and Pictures series and allows children to hear the sound pronounced correctly and letters formed.
- The teaching software is easy to navigate and use with a modern design.
- Interactive games look at sounds, letters, reading, spelling and language.



Teach phonics with confidence

Phonics Bug is designed to make it easy for teachers to carry out assessments and observations to check childrens' progress. The selection of assessment sheets and online tools give teachers immediate feedback and reporting to assess from.

PHONICS BUG

To place an order

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches.

Category A (Small school) is fewer than 100 pupils, Category B (Medium) is 101–300 pupils, Category C (Large) is 301–500 pupils, Category D (Extra Large) is 501–999 and Category E (Super) is 1000+ pupils.

Step 2: Select the stages you want access to.

Choose just one, two or all three of the following: Reception/ Key Stage 1 which is for 4–7 year olds, Bridging Bands which is White and Lime Book Bands for transition between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 which is for 7–11 year olds.

For whole school access, order all three stages.

Step 3: Complete the annual subscription order form and **send with your order via your usual ordering method.** The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform

PHONICS BUG

ONLINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Now all in one online subscription package. Includes: Phonics Bug Prepare and Assess, Phonics Bug Whole Class Teaching, Phonics Bug eBooks (all 104 titles)

Phonics Bug ALP Subscription 1.0 Category A	978 0 4351 6378 5
Phonics Bug ALP Subscription 1.0 Category B	978 0 4351 6377 8
Phonics Bug ALP Subscription 1.0 Category C	978 0 4351 6376 1
Phonics Bug ALP Subscription 1.0 Category D	978 0 4351 6386 0
Phonics Bug ALP Subscription 1.0 Category E	978 0 4351 6379 2

TEACHING RESOURCES

Phonics Bug Prepare & Assess Handbook	978 0 435081 95 9
Phonics Bug Reception Teaching and Assessment Guide	978 1 408263 48 8
Phonics Bug KS1 Teaching and Assessment Guide	978 1 408263 49 5
Phonics Bug Flashcards Phases 2 + 3	978 1 408263 43 3
Phonics Bug Flashcards Phases 4+5	978 1 408263 44 0
Phonics Bug Photocopy Masters (All Phases)	978 1 408263 47 1

Bug Club Comprehension



Ages 5-11

Bug Club Comprehension is a fresh new approach that helps every child master deep comprehension.

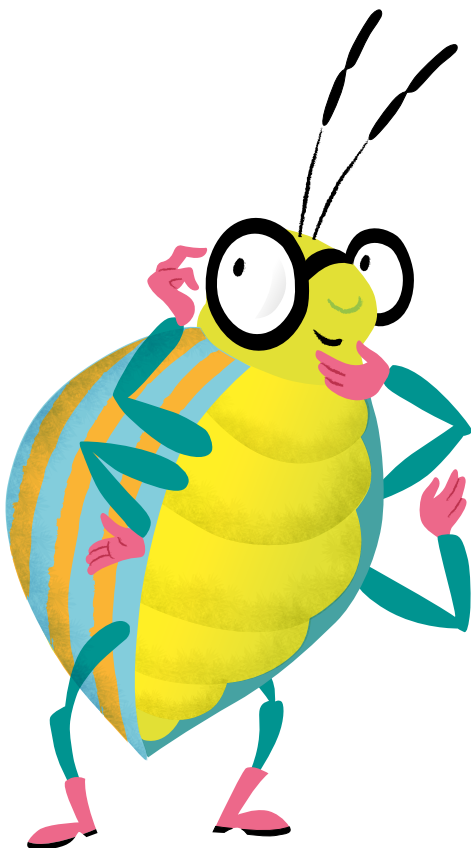
Is it for me?

Bug Club Comprehension uses a powerful and proven talk-based, mastery approach to help your children develop a deeper understanding of texts and prepare them, regardless of decoding ability, for the higher expectations of the national curriculum and end of key stage tests.

- ▶ Supports a more **in-depth, consistent approach** to teaching comprehension.
- ▶ **Sparks the interest of today's children** by combining rich print books, audio eBooks and beautifully designed workbooks.
- ▶ Centres around **rich and meaningful discussion**.
- ▶ **Inclusive for all children**: removes barriers to comprehension caused by poor word reading.
- ▶ Helps children to **develop their vocabulary**.
- ▶ **Saves planning time**: gives you everything you need to teach comprehension strategies and assess progress.

Every child can be a comprehension champion!

Developed with comprehension expert **Dr. Wayne Tennent, University of East London**.



Summary of Components

Bug Club Comprehension is made up of...

- ▶ Online teacher toolkit packed with planning, teacher support and printable activities,
- ▶ Weekly teaching cards
- ▶ Beautifully designed texts, all available in print and eBook format
- ▶ Pupil workbooks
- ▶ Teacher handbook.



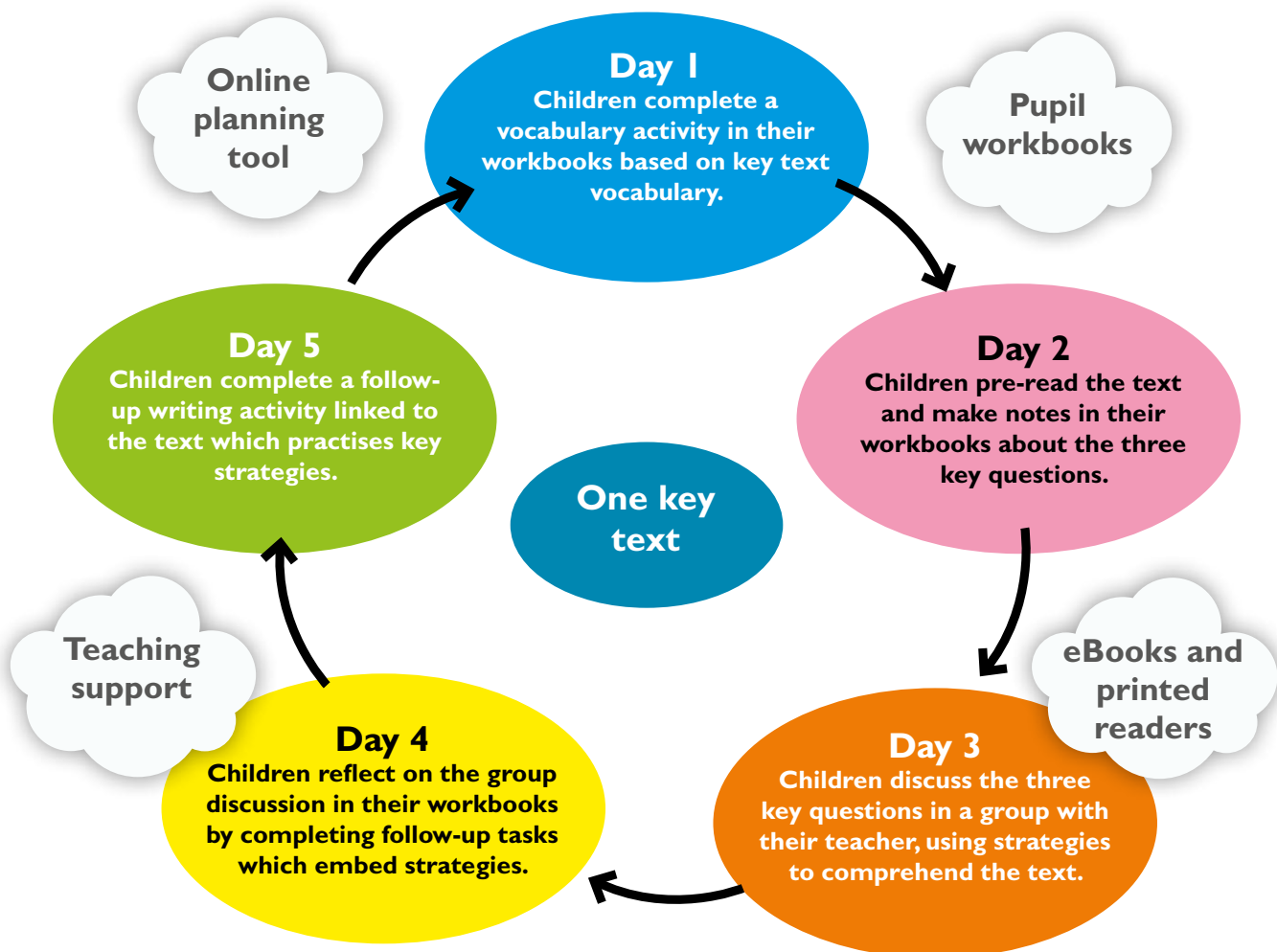
How does it work?

Bug Club Comprehension is built on a robust, 'three question' approach to help every child master deeper comprehension skills.

- The 'looking' question: literal comprehension.
- The 'clue' question: making connections and inferences to further comprehension.
- The 'thinking' question: going beyond the text, connecting text to self and text to world to access 'deep' comprehension.

The Teaching and Learning Cycle

Bug Club Comprehension follows a structured and clearly defined teaching cycle with meaningful activities for every day of the week to support an in-depth and consistent focus on comprehension.





Ages 5-11

Tell me more!

Bug Club Comprehension follows a structured and clearly defined teaching cycle with meaningful activities for every day of the week to support an in-depth and consistent focus on comprehension.

- Written to meet the **higher expectations** of the national curriculum in England and fully aligned to all UK curricula.
- **Weekly teaching cards** help you to structure each day's activity, facilitate deep discussion, and identify and assess comprehension strategies.
- **Online teacher toolkit** packed with planning and teaching support, including a planning tool, weekly and daily plans, and printable activities for supporting or extending understanding.
- Rich and beautifully designed books, covering a variety of genres and formats, to keep all the children in your class engaged. Includes poems, fairy tales, stories with humour and non-fiction articles.
- Every key text is available as an **audio eBook** in the online reading world, making it accessible to all your children, regardless of word reading ability. These can be allocated quickly and easily in the online teacher toolkit.
- **Pupil workbooks** move children's comprehension on, develop their vocabulary, and provide an opportunity for meaningful formative assessment and evidence collection.
- **Teacher handbook** provides a wealth of information on the pedagogy of the programme alongside curriculum mapping, advice, and photocopiable record sheets.

HOW TO SAMPLE

Visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com/bugclub for **FREE** online samples.

BUG CLUB COMPREHENSION

To place an order

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches.

Category A (Small school) is fewer than 100 pupils, Category B (Medium) is 101–300 pupils, Category C (Large) is 301–500 pupils, Category D (Extra Large) is 501–999 and Category E (Super) is 1000+ pupils.

Step 2: Select the stages you want access to.

Choose just one, two or all three of the following: Reception/ Key Stage 1 which is for 4–7 year olds, Bridging Bands which is White and Lime Book Bands for transition between Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 which is for 7–11 year olds. For whole school access, order all three stages.

Step 3: Complete the annual subscription order form and send with your order via your usual ordering method. The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform

ONLINE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

Bug Club Comprehension KS2 Subscription on ALP International Super school	978 0 435181 94 9
---	-------------------

Bug Club Comprehension KS2 Subscription on ALP International Extra Large school	978 0 435182 53 3
---	-------------------

Bug Club Comprehension KS2 Subscription on ALP International Large School	978 0 435182 54 0
---	-------------------

Bug Club Comprehension KS2 Subscription on ALP International Medium School	978 0 435182 55 7
--	-------------------

Bug Club Comprehension KS2 Subscription on ALP International Small school	978 0 435182 52 6
---	-------------------

Bug Club Comprehension KS2 Subscription on ALP International Free Trial	978 0 435181 96 3
---	-------------------



The Rapid family is a reading, writing and maths solution that is perfect for English Language learners.

Proven to help pupils make rapid progress

The Rapid family is the complete reading, phonics, writing and maths intervention for struggling learners and children. Rapid is a real fresh start for children who have tried but not made significant progress with other programmes.

An independent study by NFER told us that students using **Rapid Reading** make more than twice the normal rate of progress in reading, and many more schools have shared with us the 'before and after' results of their interventions using Rapid, showing just how much of an impact regular sessions with Rapid have had on their students.

Latest results from our **Rapid Phonics** trial in Neath & Port Talbot showed:

- ▶ 106 struggling learners in Y1 to 4 (ages 5-9) used **Rapid Phonics** for three months.
- ▶ The average gain was 7 months in spelling (over double progress) and 13 months in reading (over four times progress!)
- ▶ Boys did almost as well as girls. (The gender split was almost equal, 54 boys/52 girls).



Meet the Rapid family



Ages 7-11

What the Rapid family offers

- ▶ Motivating and engaging texts, games and assessments to build confidence.
- ▶ Age appropriate resources for 7-11 year olds with fun characters and cool illustrations that make learning easy.
- ▶ Scaffolded success through gradual, spiral progression and strong assessments.
- ▶ Ground-breaking technology that gives children that all-important repeated practise they need to make progress.



Rapid Reading

Age-appropriate readers that are perfect for encouraging reading fluency and comprehension. The new online platform makes learning fun and interactive (see page 30).



Rapid Phonics

Make phonics sessions quick, memorable and fun for EAL learners with lively, age-appropriate and 100% decodable readers for really fun phonics lessons that build children's reading confidence.



Rapid Writing

Pupil books and practise software to scaffold children's writing and build confidence (see online for further details).



Rapid Maths

Motivational and interactive games and activities help build a gradual progression in Maths.



Rapid Plus

A cutting-edge series for 11-14 year-old children that inspires a love of reading. The innovative online software helps children to practise their independent reading skills. (see page 31).



Rapid Professional Development

A one day professional development course to support teachers in implementing a rigorous, effective, and fun Rapid Reading programme.

Go online to learn more: www.pearsonglobalschools.com

A subscription to Rapid Reading Online includes:

- ▶ 224 online fiction and non-fiction e-books
- ▶ Assessment tools built in
- ▶ Anytime access – for children to gain independent practice
- ▶ 60 day free trial
- ▶ Free online demo to get you set up



- ✓ Online Digital Path (ActiveLearn)
- ✓ eBooks (Online, PC/Mac)

Get on the Rapid line with the new Rapid Reading online platform

Rapid Reading Online is an online service for today's digital classroom. For children, Rapid Reading Online makes learning fun, interactive and inclusive with engaging eBooks, activities and audio to help support independent reading practice. For teachers, the built in assessment tools make reporting easy.

Why take the Rapid line?

- ▶ Proven progress for your ELLs.
- ▶ Makes reporting to parents very easy.
- ▶ Includes characters that support children through the activities with audio instruction and targeted feedback.
- ▶ Read to me, click to prompt and read/record functions support independent learning.
- ▶ Helps develop comprehension.
- ▶ Keeps children working independently.
- ▶ Can be used in the home or classroom.
- ▶ Privacy for children to make mistakes and self correct.



RAPID READING ONLINE

- Step 1:** Identify which tier your school size matches. Category A (Small school) is fewer than 100 pupils, Category B (Medium) is 101–300 pupils, Category C (Large) is 301–500 pupils, Category D (Extra Large) is 501–999 and Category E (Super) is 1000+ pupils.
- Step 2:** Complete the annual subscription order form and send with your order via your usual ordering method. The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform.

Rapid Reading Online Subscriptions

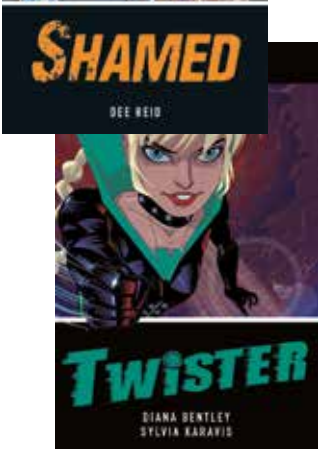
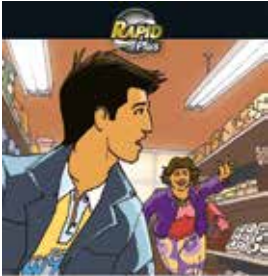
Small School 1-year Subscription	978 0 435166 31 1
Medium School 1-year Subscription	978 0 435166 30 4
Large School 1-year Subscription	978 0 435166 29 8
Extra Large School 1-year Subscription	978 0 435156 70 1
Super School 1-year Subscription	978 0 435156 71 8

Printed Packs

You can also buy printed book packs. The Easy Buy packs combine three copies of each reader, one copy of each Benchmark book and a Teaching Guide. The Starter packs give you one copy of each title so that you can get started with your new reading programme.



Ages 11-14



- ✓ Online Digital Path (RapidPlus)
- ✓ eBooks (Online, Audio, PC)

Rapid Plus

Real progress, proven results

Developed in consultation with Dee Reid – a former English teacher and co-founder of the hugely successful Catch Up programme – **Rapid Plus** is an exciting series of finely levelled books and software for English Language Learners and struggling readers.

- ▶ A cutting-edge series for students between reading ages 6.6. to 9.6, helping them make two levels of progress.
- ▶ Age-appropriate content, rigorously levelled and trialled with 11-14 year-old students.
- ▶ Innovative software supports independent reading.
- ▶ Teacher support with a strong focus on comprehension.

Reading Books

- ▶ Content matched to the interests of 11-14 year olds, helping them to stay switched on.
- ▶ Uses a wide range of genres and artwork styles.
- ▶ A non-fiction section in every book is ideal for young readers, offering a different reading experience.
- ▶ Before-reading pages in every *Reading Book* introduce main characters, plots and tricky words to help students succeed in reading.

Teaching Guides

The Rapid Plus series includes time-saving 'pick up and go' Teaching Guides, offering support for both one-to-one and group reading lessons and end of stage assessments.

Assessment Books

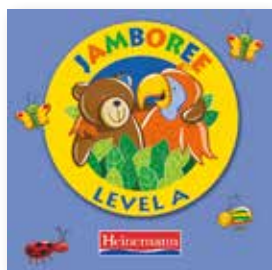
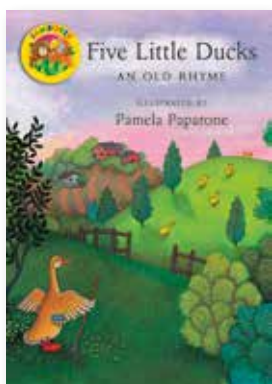
An Assessment Book for each Rapid Plus stage includes two fiction stories containing characters and words from the main Reading Books to help teachers assess students' progress, and address any difficulties onto the next stage.

Online Software

The **Rapid Plus** online software is an easy, innovative way for students to practise their reading skills anywhere, anytime, helping to build fluency and confidence, and improve comprehension.

ASSESSMENT BOOKS	
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 3	978 0 435071 59 2
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 4	978 0 435071 60 8
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 5	978 0 435071 61 5
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 6	978 0 435071 62 2
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 7	978 0 435071 63 9
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 8	978 0 435071 64 6
Rapid Plus Assessment Book Stage 9	978 0 435071 65 3
TEACHER'S GUIDES	
Rapid Plus Teacher Guide 1 (for stages 3-6)	978 0 435071 66 0
Rapid Plus Teacher Guide 2 (for stages 7-9)	978 0 435071 67 7
SOFTWARE	
Rapid Plus Software One year license	978 0 435072 72 8
Rapid Plus Software Three year license	978 0 435127 58 9

Jamboree Storytime



The fun way to introduce young learners to English

Jamboree Storytime is an exciting, interactive and play-based series designed to introduce the English language to children aged 3–5. Little Books, Big Books, eBooks, interactive games with sing-along karaoke and activity books with stickers combine to make storytime come to life.

Components

Big Books and Little Books

Provide engaging and lively stories in authentic English with strong visual support.

Activity Books with Stickers

Include games, puzzles and activities such as matching and categorizing, drawing and coloring, joining the dots, and making things. Eye-catching stickers help reinforce new language introduced in the storybooks.

Interactive CD-ROMs

Contain an eBook, audiobook (with UK and US English options), key words and sentences, games, karaoke and songs.

Free Online Activity Guides for Parents and Teachers

Provide lots of ideas and lesson plans, and pull all the resources in the Jamboree Storytime series together. Contain ideas for games and activities, key vocabulary and photocopiable masters. Arabic versions of the Activity Guides for parents and teachers are also available.

Supporting Materials

Strong visual and aural supporting materials such as puppets, flashcards and audio CDs help engage children with learning.





Ages 3-5

LEVEL	LITTLE BOOKS	BIG BOOKS	ACTIVITY BOOKS WITH STICKERS X 5	WHOLE-LEVEL ACTIVITY BOOK	STICKER PACK	PUPPET
A AGES 3-4						
			INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS X 5 	FREE ONLINE ACTIVITY GUIDE 	FLASHCARD PACK 	AUDIO CD

LEVEL	LITTLE BOOKS	BIG BOOKS	ACTIVITY BOOKS WITH STICKERS X 5	WHOLE-LEVEL ACTIVITY BOOK	STICKER PACK	PUPPET
B AGES 4-5						
			INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS X 5 	FREE ONLINE ACTIVITY GUIDE 	FLASHCARD PACK 	AUDIO CD

ELL

Production of language through play and song is achieved through exciting, interactive play-based resources such as puppets and animations. Stories, rhymes and chants help learners to read along. Games and puzzles help learners to practice language and concepts.

Online Activity Guides are available to download from www.pearsonglobalschools.com/jamboreeactivityguides

How to Order Jamboree Storytime

- 1 Decide your students' materials for levels A and B: Student Activity Books, Activity Sticker Books, Storytime Interactive CD_ROMs, Little Books.
- 2 Order the Big Books - Decide the titles you will need for your class.

Jamboree Storytime

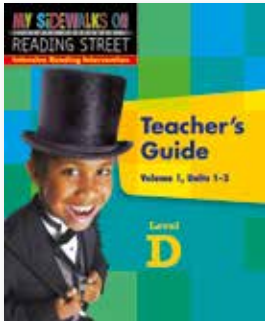
STUDENT MATERIALS			
	Level A (Ages 3-4)		Level B (Ages 4-5)
Activity Book	9780435047214	Activity Book	9780435047344
ACTIVITY STICKER BOOKS			
	Level A (Ages 3-4)		Level B (Ages 4-5)
Baa Booom! Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073855	I Looked Through my Window Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073923
Five Little Ducks Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073848	I Wish I Had a Monster Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073930
Kakadu Jack Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073862	The Cat and Monkey's Tail Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073893
Shark in the Park Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073879	The Monster Pet Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073909
Splash in the Ocean Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073886	You Noisy Monkey Activity Book with Stickers	9780435073916
STORYTIME INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS			
	Level A (Ages 3-4)		Level B (Ages 4-5)
Baa Booom! Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073756	I Looked Through my Window Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073824
Five Little Ducks Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073749	I Wish I Had a Monster Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073831
Kakadu Jack Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073763	The Cat and Monkey's Tail Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073794
Shark in the Park Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073770	The Monster Pet Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073800
Splash in the Ocean Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073787	You Noisy Monkey Interactive CD-ROM	9780435073817
LITTLE BOOK PACKS			
	Level A (Ages 3-4)		Level B (Ages 4-5)
Pack of 6 Shark in the Park	9780435904159	Pack of 6 the Monster Pet	9780435904234
Pack of 6 Five Little Ducks	9780435904166	Pack of 6 I Looked Through my Window	9780435904241
Pack of 6 Splash in the Ocean	9780435904135	Pack of 6 You Noisy Monkey	9780435904210
Pack of 6 Kakadu Jack	9780435904180	Pack of 6 The Cat and the Monkey's Tail	9780435904203
Pack of 6 Baa Booom!	9780435904173	Pack of 6 I wish I Had a Monster	9780435904227
BIG BOOKS			
	Level A (Ages 3-4)		Level B (Ages 4-5)
Shark in the Park	9780435903800	The Monster Pet	9780435903794
Five Little Ducks	9780435903701	I Looked Through My Window	9780435903817
Splash in the Ocean	9780435903732	You Noisy Monkey	9780435903763
Kakadu Jack	9780435903756	The Cat and the Monkey's Tail	9780435903749
Baa Booom!	9780435903787	I Wish I Had a Monster	9780435903770
TEACHER MATERIALS			
	Level A (Ages 3-4)		Level B (Ages 4-5)
Audio CD-ROM	9780435047245	Jamboree CD ROM	9780435047337
Puppet	9780435904043	Puppet	9780435904050
Flashcards	9780435078812	Flashcards	9780435078829
VALUE PACKS			
Jamboree Storytime: Classroom Pack*			
*This Pack includes 6 x Storytime Little Books of each title, 6 x Storytime Activity Books 2e, 6 x Storytime Sticker Packs, 1 x Storytime CD per title, 1 x Storytime Puppet, 1 x Storytime Audio CD			
Level A: 978 0 435127 00 8			
Level B: 978 0 435127 07 7			

* This product needs to be ordered from UK.

My Sidewalks Intensive Reading Intervention©2011



Ages 5-10



30 minutes a day to improve reading

My Sidewalks is a research-based intervention program that provides daily instruction, written specifically for lower-ability children and ideal for English Language Learners.

- Each 30-45 minute lesson facilitates sustained instruction of language, concepts and comprehension skills.
- Children benefit from increased time on task, teacher modeling and links to social studies and science.
- My Sidewalks aligns to the unit themes of Reading Street but can also be used with any core reading program.

The program includes Student Readers, Teacher Guides, Practice Books and more – go to www.pearsonglobalschools.com/mysidewalks for a full list.

ELL

Focuses on instruction in the priority skills of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, comprehension skills and strategies. It also fosters student motivation and engagement needed by all types of learners including English Language Learners. They will benefit from the intensive language and concept development, along with the teaching of critical comprehension skills and strategies through explicit instruction. The systematic and sustained work facilitates the continuous practice and enriches language learning.

Perfect Partner

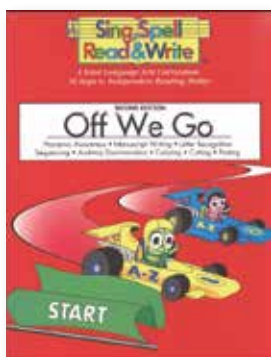
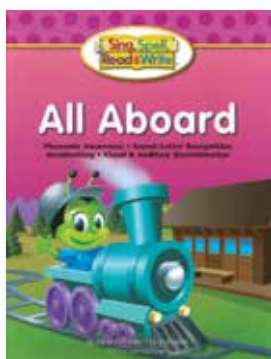
Scott Foresman
Reading Street
See pages 12 & 32

	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E
Complete School Package Levels A-E (All volumes)	9780328492817	9780328492817	9780328492817	9780328492817	9780328492817
STUDENT MATERIALS					
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E
Student Reader Package (All Volumes)	9780328598908	9780328598915	9780328598922	9780328598939	9780328598946
Student Reader Volume 1	9780328452699	9780328452743	9780328452804	9780328452866	9780328452927
Student Reader Volume 2	9780328452705	9780328452750	9780328452811	9780328452873	9780328452934
Student Reader Volume 3	9780328452712	9780328452767	9780328452828	9780328452880	9780328452941
Student Reader Volume 4	9780328452729	9780328452774	9780328452835	9780328452897	9780328452958
Student Reader Volume 5	9780328452736	9780328452781	9780328452842	9780328452903	9780328452965
Student Reader Volume 6		9780328452798	9780328452859	9780328452910	9780328452972
Practice Book	9780328453634	9780328453641	9780328453658	9780328453665	9780328453672
TEACHER MATERIALS					
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E
Teacher Guide Volume 1	9780328453399	9780328453412	9780328453436	9780328453450	9780328453474
Teacher Guide Volume 2	9780328453405	9780328453429	9780328453443	9780328453467	9780328453481
Practice Book - Teacher Manual	9780328453726	9780328453733	9780328453740	9780328453757	9780328453764
ASSESSMENT					
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E
Benchmark Reader - Volume 1	9780328213979	9780328214020	9780328214082	9780328214143	9780328214204
Benchmark Reader - Volume 2	9780328213986	9780328214037	9780328214099	9780328214150	9780328214211
Benchmark Reader - Volume 3	9780328213993	9780328214044	9780328214105	9780328214167	9780328214228
Benchmark Reader - Volume 4	9780328214006	9780328214051	9780328214112	9780328214174	9780328214235
Benchmark Reader - Volume 5	9780328214013	9780328214068	9780328214129	9780328214181	9780328214242
Benchmark Reader - Volume 6		9780328214075	9780328214136	9780328214198	9780328214259
Assessment Book	9780328213924	9780328213931	9780328213948	9780328213955	9780328213962
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES					
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E
Sound Spelling Wall Charts 1-3	9780328270811	9780328270811	9780328270811		
Sound Spelling Cards 1-2	9780328145942	9780328145942			
Tested Vocabulary Cards	9780328271924	9780328271931	9780328271948	9780328271955	9780328271962
Alphabet Cards	9780328146987				
Tactile Cards/Finger Tracing	9780328212149				
Letter Tiles	9780328056958	9780328056958			
Write-On/Wipe-Off Cards	9780328050505	9780328050505	9780328271917	9780328271917	9780328271917
Student Readers DVD-ROM	9780328453993	9780328454006	9780328454013	9780328454020	9780328454037
Sing with Me Audio CD	9780328462209	9780328462216			
Sing with Me Big Book	9780328476589	9780328476596			

Sing, Spell, Read & Write



Ages 3-5



Students zoom down the raceway to decoding and reading fluency

Sing, Spell, Read & Write uses phonics songs, interactive charts and games to teach the alphabet, phonemic awareness, sound/letter correspondence, short vowel sounds, and blending - in a fun and meaningful way.

Employing a consistent, easy-to-use approach in every lesson – Teach, Practice and Apply, this package uses carefully sequenced, systematic, explicit phonics instruction to build fluent independent readers.

- Engages students in playing games, singing songs and look, listen, point, sing-along and echo routines that stimulate the senses and appeal to all learning styles.
- Features natural language patterns that are familiar to beginning readers in beautifully illustrated phonetic storybooks.
- Provides placement and assessment tools that make it an ideal core curriculum or intervention program.

Perfect Partner

Scott Foresman
Everyday Spelling
See page 61

Perfect Partner

Spelling Workout
See page 62

STUDENT MATERIALS

	ISBN
Level One Off We Go Student Edition	9780765231734
Raceway Student Edition	9780765231741
Level One Assessment Student Edition	9780765231758
On Track Student Edition	9780765232106
All Aboard Student Edition	9780765232113

TEACHER MATERIALS

	ISBN
Kindergarten Teacher's Manual	9780765232144
Level One Teacher's Manual	9780765231888
Pre-Kindergarten Teacher's Manual	9780765232243

STORYBOOKS

	ISBN
Level One Storybooks (1–17)	9780765231765
Kindergarten Storybooks (1–6)	9780765231772

STUDENT PACKS

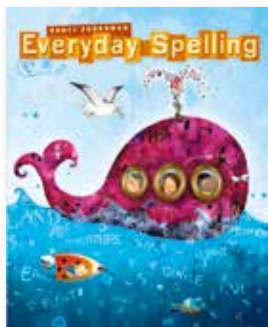
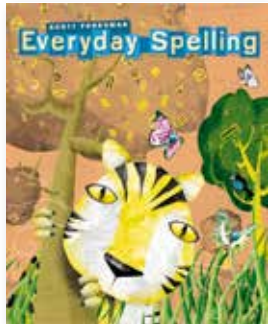
	ISBN
Kindergarten Student Pack	9780765232311
Pre-Kindergarten Student Pack	9780765232328
Level One Student Pack	9780765232335

CLASS PACKS

	ISBN
Pre Kindergarten Class Pack	9780765232342
Literacy Center Display Box	9781428421752
A to Z Pick a Sound Game	9780765243843
Kindergarten Basic Kit	9780765232380

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	ISBN
Literacy Center with 6 Sets of Readers (1–17)	9780765232304
Summer School and Intervention Kit	9780765243942
Pre-Kindergarten Program for 20	9780765232403
Kindergarten Program for 20	9780765232410
Level One Program For 20	9780765232427



Everything you need to develop outstanding spelling skills for all learners

Scott Foresman Everyday Spelling ©2011 is based on the study of over 18,000 learners and equips you with everything you need for developing excellent spelling skills.

- ▶ Targets the most frequently misspelled words with special lessons and strategy workshops to help reduce predictable spelling errors.
- ▶ Builds writing and vocabulary skills through cross-curricular spelling lessons, so you can match the topics you're teaching or assign them for independent work.
- ▶ Makes every student a better speller with word lists for lower-ability learners and more challenge for advanced spellers.

Components

Student Edition - Consumable

Online Teacher Edition - Clear, easy format with strategies for individual needs and ready-made lesson plans.

Perfect Partner

Pearson Longman
Cornerstone
See page 36

ELL

Makes every student – including English Language Learners – better spellers.
Targets the most common errors and links vocabulary and concepts across the curriculum.

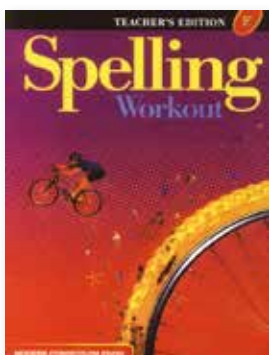
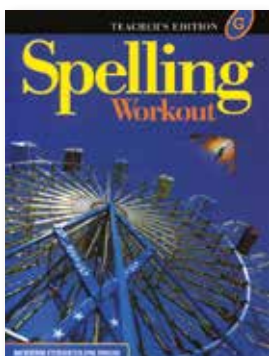
STUDENT MATERIALS	ISBN
Student Edition Grade 1	9780328638949
Student Edition Grade 2	9780328638956
Student Edition Grade 3	9780328638963
Student Edition Grade 4	9780328638970
Student Edition Grade 5	9780328638987
Student Edition Grade 6	9780328638994
Student Edition Grade 7	9780328639007
Student Edition Grade 8	9780328639014

TEACHER MATERIALS	ISBN
Teacher Edition Grade 1	9780328233687
Teacher Edition Grade 2	9780328233694
Teacher Edition Grade 3	9780328233700
Teacher Edition Grade 4	9780328233717
Teacher Edition Grade 5	9780328233724
Teacher Edition Grade 6	9780328233731
Teacher Edition Grade 7	9780328233748
Teacher Edition Grade 8	9780328233755

Spelling Workout ©2011



Ages 6-14



The dynamic program that leads to spelling success!

Spelling Workout ©2011 has the components you need to lead students from simple sound-letter relationships to more complex spelling patterns. Students learn spelling skills based on phonics through unique, cross-curricular reading passages, practice and high-interest writing activities. Packed with flexible lessons, motivating activities, including fun riddles and puzzles, this dynamic program leads students to spelling success!

Components

The Student Edition

- Engages students in cross-curricular reading passages that develop key spelling words.
- Masters spelling words through riddles, puzzles and interactive activities.
- Reviews and reinforces what students have learned and puts students' word power to the test with final reviews in a standardized test format.

The Online Teacher's Edition

- Provides detailed lesson plans for either a 3-day or a 5-day plan.
- Offers strategy activities for reinforcing and analyzing spelling patterns.
- Features Take-It Home masters to help foster home involvement.

Perfect Partner

MCP Plaid Phonics
See page 63



Careful sequencing leads learners from simple sound-letter relationships to more complex spelling patterns with cross-curricular reading passages that engage and develop key academic vocabulary. It motivates learners with high-interest writing activities, riddles, puzzles and other interactive activities. Continuous recycling and reviewing provides a solid foundation for ELL assessment in both formal and informal settings.

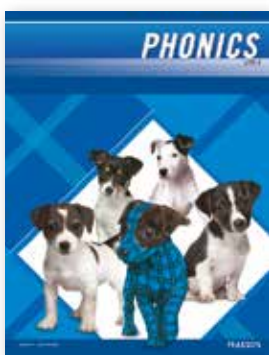
STUDENT MATERIALS	ISBN
Student Edition Level A	9781428423824
Student Edition Level B	9781428423831
Student Edition Level C	9781428423848
Student Edition Level D	9781428423855
Student Edition Level E	9781428423862
Student Edition Level F	9781428423879
Student Edition Level G	9781428423886
Student Edition Level H	9781428423893

TEACHER MATERIALS	ISBN
Teacher Edition Level A	9780765224880
Teacher Edition Level B	9780765224897
Teacher Edition Level C	9780765224903
Teacher Edition Level D	9780765224910
Teacher Edition Level E	9780765224927
Teacher Edition Level F	9780765224934
Teacher Edition Level G	9780765224941
Teacher Edition Level H	9780765224958

MCP Plaid Phonics



Ages 5-12



Helping children learn to read

The program has a proven scope and sequence, review and practice, comprehensive coverage and supports best practices in phonics instruction. Every skill in every lesson is introduced, practiced, reviewed and applied for complete phonics mastery. With a flexible structure, classroom management is easy for all kinds of teachers.

Components

Student Edition

Increases fluency and comprehension, as well as phonics and phonemic awareness, by connecting phonics skills practice to meaningful reading experiences.

Teacher Edition

Guides effective student-centered instruction to meet the needs of individual students with flexible and manageable assessment options.

Offers meaningful practice to supplement any reading program, boosts reading and writing skills, and ensures no child is left behind.

Picture Cards

MCP Picture Cards for grades K and A-B.

Perfect Partner

Spelling Workout
See page 62

ELL

English Language Learners who receive sustained instruction in phonemic awareness and phonics will become successful readers and spellers. The foundation of the series incorporates state of the art research and best practices specifically aimed at developing different language domains, focusing on the use of academic English.

STUDENT MATERIALS	ISBN
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 SB Gr: K	9781428430914
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 SB Gr: A	9781428430921
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 SB Gr: B	9781428430938
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 SB Gr: C	9781428430945
MCP Plaid Phonics WS 2012 SB Gr: D	9781428430952
MCP Plaid Phonics WS 2012 SB Gr: E	9781428430969
MCP Plaid Phonics WS 2012 SB Gr: F	9781428430976
TEACHER MATERIALS	ISBN
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 TE Gr: K	9781428430983
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 TE Gr: A	9781428430990
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 TE Gr: B	9781428431003
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 TE Gr: C	9781428431010
MCP Plaid Phonics WS 2012 TE Gr: D	9781428431027
MCP Plaid Phonics WS 2012 TE Gr: E	9781428431034
MCP Plaid Phonics WS 2012 TE Gr: F	9781428431041
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 Picture Cards Gr: K	9781428431058
MCP Plaid Phonics 2012 Picture Cards Gr: A-B	9781428431065

Language Central



Ages 5-11



Perfect Partner

Language Central
for Math
See page 80
Language Central
for Science
See page 94

ELL

Language Central provides flexible instruction with support for five proficiency levels. English learners move from engagement in literacy to achievement in literacy. Daily progress monitoring targets forms and functions of language. Language organizes instruction through science and social studies concepts. 'Daily Table Talk' produces oral and written language with explicit concept and language goals. Concept wrap-up revisits vocabulary and focuses writing about the concept.

Accelerate English language development today!

Language Central provides sustained English language development instruction in a manageable amount of time.

- ▶ 180 days of instruction organized by unit, week and day.
- ▶ 30-60 minutes a day of additional support for English Language Development.
- ▶ Meets the needs of all 5 levels of language proficiency students.
- ▶ Digs deeper into English language vocabulary and comprehension skills.

Components

Student Edition

Concept development – high-interest, low-anxiety tasks teach a deep understanding of concepts.

Academic vocabulary development – visual, verbal and hands-on activities develop the English language vocabulary.

Language production – opportunities for oral and written language production in daily, weekly and unit-level speaking and writing activities.

Teacher Edition

Easy and flexible implementation – lesson plans allow you to adapt your teaching to individual needs with daily leveled instruction which supports all language proficiency levels.

Posters

Audio Text CD

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Student Edition Unit R		9780328634330				
Student Edition	9780328634323	9780328634347	9780328634354	9780328634361	9780328634378	9780328634385
Student eText	9780328753543	9780328753550	9780328753567	9780328753574	9780328753581	9780328753598
Practice Book		9780328634811	9780328634828	9780328634835	9780328634842	9780328634859

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Teacher's Edition	9780328634392	9780328634408	9780328634415	9780328634422	9780328634439	9780328634446
Posters	9780328384204	9780323842111	9780328384228	9780328384235	9780328384242	9780328384259
AudioText CD	9780328664214	9780328664221	9780328664238	9780328664245	9780328664252	9780328664269

View additional resources at www.pearsonglobalschools.com

* Digital License



Master the art of handwriting

Through a wide range of student and teacher multi-sensory resources, your students will master the art of writing.

Components

Student Edition

- Designed to help students form clean, readable letters right from the start, this consumable resource provides lessons that focus on letter formation and practice to ensure success in writing legibly.

Online Teacher's Edition

- Short, simple lesson plans accommodate all learning styles and needs. Take-home letters and Activity Masters in English and Spanish are included.

Perfect Partner

Scott Foresman
Reading Street
See pages 12 & 32

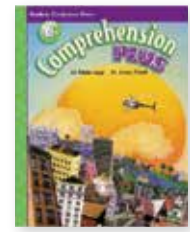
STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition	9780328626786	9780328626793	9780328626809	9780328626816	9780328626823	9780328626830	9780328626847

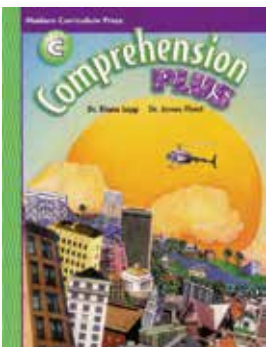
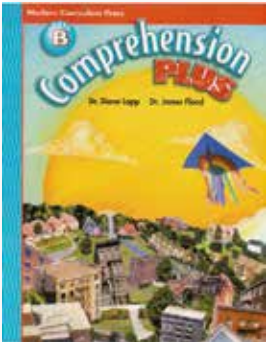
TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher Edition	9780328212071	9780328212088	9780328212095	9780328212101	9780328212118	9780328212125	9780328212132

Comprehension Plus ©2011



Ages 6-12



Developing comprehension skills through targeted instruction and practice

Comprehension Plus ©2011 provides explicit instruction and practice of the comprehension skills students need to understand written text.

- ▶ Every lesson begins with direct instruction of each skill and is followed by opportunities for students to apply and transfer the skill to a meaningful context.
- ▶ Comprehension Plus study skills, vocabulary, phonics/word study, and writing connections add up to improve test scores and classroom performance.

Perfect Partner

Pearson Longman
Cornerstone
See page 36

STUDENT MATERIALS	ISBN
Student Edition Level A	9781428427013
Student Edition Level B	9781428427020
Student Edition Level C	9780765221827
Student Edition Level D	9781428427037
Student Edition Level E	9781428427044
Student Edition Level F	9780765221858

TEACHER MATERIALS	ISBN
Teacher Edition Level A	9781428427051
Teacher Edition Level B	9781428427068
Teacher Edition Level C	9780765221889
Teacher Edition Level D	9781428427075
Teacher Edition Level E	9781428427082
Teacher Edition Level F	9780765221919

Introducing a new Learning Management System for the US curriculum

Pearson Realize™ is our newest learning management system (LMS). It is the online destination for standards-aligned content, flexible class management tools, and embedded assessments that deliver data to teachers instantly.

Pearson Realize provides premium content to help teachers enhance their instructional materials. Teachers can search by keyword, browse by a table of contents, or browse by state and Common Core standards. Pearson Realize also encourages teachers to customize content reports and student usage data, giving you the power to target your teaching to improve student outcomes.

Find Content Quickly

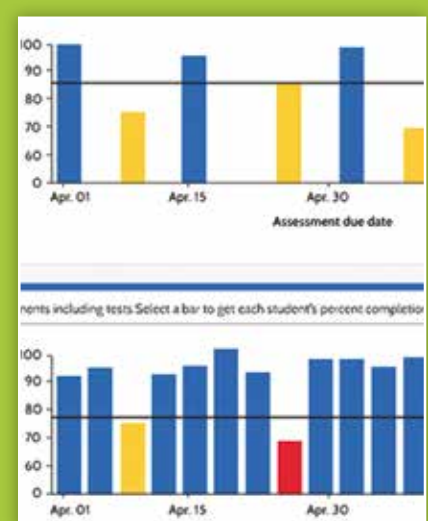
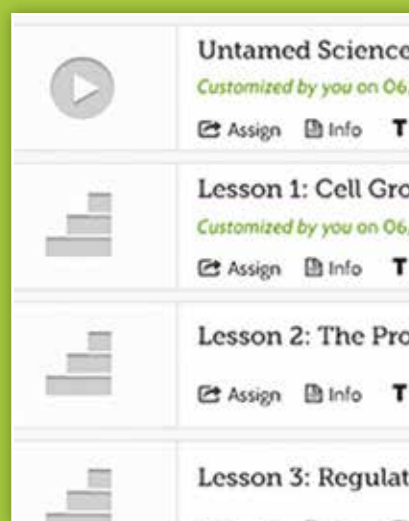
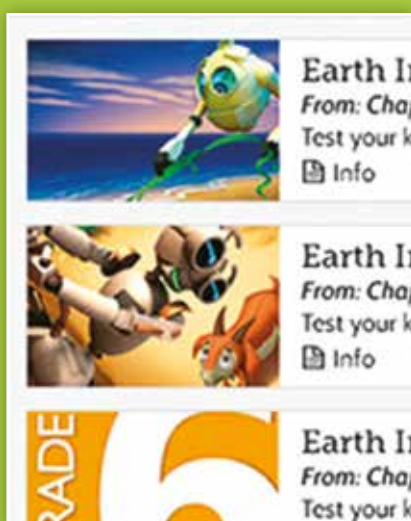
- Easy navigation provides point-of-use access to lesson content and instructional resources.
- Powerful search tools help you find the content by keyword standard.
- Content delivered in seconds allows you to adjust your lesson plan quickly.

Customize Easily

- Drag-and-drop functionality lets you rearrange the Table of Contents.
- Pearson content can be modified to meet the needs of your classroom.
- The ability to add your own content helps you enrich your lessons.

Access Data You Need

- Comprehensive reports track student mastery, item analysis, progress, and usage at a glance.
- Easy to read, color-coded graphs take the guess work out of data.
- Clickable data points allow you to analyze data quickly.



Pearson Realize is the delivery platform for a range of US curriculum programs featured in this catalogue.

abacus

*Freedom when you want it,
structure where you choose it.*

Abacus is a unique maths toolkit, written by an expert author team, that's been carefully crafted on a robust approach to creating inspired and confident young mathematicians.

Already familiar with Abacus Evolve?

Abacus is the new version that has been written specifically for the new UK primary maths curriculum. It has retained the best bits from Abacus Evolve, combined with fantastic new tools and resources – all packaged up in a new online toolkit that's more supportive and exciting than ever.

- A 21st century online pupil world with lively maths games, avatars and rewards – road-tested by children, for children.
- An online teacher toolkit with oodles of flexibility and variety of inspiring plan ideas and activities for using in a way that suits you.
- Professional Development to help you get to grips with the new curriculum and your Abacus service.



Ages 4-11

Abacus

Abacus is built on 3 key principles:

ELL

Abacus offers the best structure to ensure progression for every ELL, by providing 4 levels of support for concepts, hands-on maths, games and tasks. The customisable and flexible plans help teachers differentiate and personalise maths instruction.



- ✓ Online Digital Path (ActiveLearn)
- ✓ eBooks (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)

Progression

To ensure every child can move on, we've built Abacus on a series of detailed progression ladders. These progression ladders form the backbone to Abacus.

Understanding

Children need to understand the fundamentals of what they're doing in maths. So we underpinned Abacus with a robust "four pillars" approach to ensure children develop a strong grasp of these four areas.

1. Our number system and place value.
2. Number facts.
3. Models and images.
4. Key mathematical functions based on doubling and halving.

Control

Last but not least, we believe you are the expert and only you know your class. So we set about building a maths toolkit that gives you freedom when you want it, and structure where you choose it.

But, because you are the expert and only you know your class, Abacus has been carefully crafted to put you in control by giving you...

Freedom

(when you want it)

and

Structure

(where you choose it)

to help you

Inspire
a love of
maths

and

Ensure **progression**
for every child in
your school.



Try Abacus

If you would like to try **Abacus**, sign up for a free 60-day trial of the online toolkit.

Visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com/abacus

Become an Abacus member

To join **Abacus**, you simply subscribe as a member on an annual basis. Membership gives you (and your children) access to the online **Abacus** toolkit. Plus the content will continue to evolve with you and the changing curriculum now and in the future! Printed resources are also available to aid pupil practice in the classroom and at home.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE ONLINE TOOLKIT

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches. Small school is fewer than 100 pupils, Medium is 101–300 pupils, Large is 301–500 pupils, Extra Large is 501–999 and Super is 1000+ pupils.

Step 2: Select the stages you want access to. Choose just one, two or all three of the following: Foundation/ Key Stage 1 which is for 4–7 year olds, Lower Key Stage 2 which is for 7–9 year olds or Upper Key Stage 2 which is for 9–11 year olds. For whole school access, order all three stages.

Step 3: Complete the annual subscription order form and send with your order via your usual ordering method. The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform

RECEPTION/KEY STAGE 1 (4-7 YEAR OLDS)

Abacus International Reception & KSI Category A 1.0	978 0 435 173685
Abacus International Reception & KSI Category B 1.0	978 0 435 173692
Abacus International Reception & KSI Category C 1.0	978 0 435 173708
Abacus International Reception & KSI Category D 1.0	978 0 435 173715
Abacus International Reception & KSI Category E 1.0	978 0 435 173722

LOWER KEY STAGE 2 (7-9 YEAR OLDS)

Abacus International Lower KS2 Category A 1.0	978 0 435 173739
Abacus International Lower KS2 Category B 1.0	978 0 435 173746
Abacus International Lower KS2 Category C 1.0	978 0 435 173753
Abacus International Lower KS2 Category D 1.0	978 0 435 173760
Abacus International Lower KS2 Category E 1.0	978 0 435 173777

UPPER KEY STAGE 2 (9-11 YEAR OLDS)

Abacus International Upper KS2 Category A 1.0	978 0 435 173784
Abacus International Upper KS2 Category B 1.0	978 0 435 173791
Abacus International Upper KS2 Category C 1.0	978 0 435 173807
Abacus International Upper KS2 Category D 1.0	978 0 435 173814
Abacus International Upper KS2 Category E 1.0	978 0 435 173821

PRINTED BOOKS FOR PUPIL PRACTICE

Abacus Year 1 Workbook 1	978 1 408278 23 9
Abacus Year 1 Workbook 2	978 1 408278 42 0
Abacus Year 1 Workbook 3	978 1 408278 43 7
Abacus Year 2 Workbook 1	978 1 408278 44 4
Abacus Year 2 Workbook 2	978 1 408278 45 1
Abacus Year 2 Workbook 3	978 0 435 155 18 6
Abacus Year 2 Textbook	978 1 408278 24 6
Abacus Year 3 Textbook 1	978 1 408278 47 5
Abacus Year 3 Textbook 2	978 1 408278 48 2
Abacus Year 3 Textbook 3	978 1 408278 49 9
Abacus Year 4 Textbook 1	978 1 408278 50 5
Abacus Year 4 Textbook 2	978 1 408278 51 2
Abacus Year 4 Textbook 3	978 1 408278 52 9
Abacus Year 5 Textbook 1	978 1 408278 53 6
Abacus Year 5 Textbook 2	978 1 408278 54 3
Abacus Year 5 Textbook 3	978 1 408278 55 0
Abacus Year 6 Textbook 1	978 1 408278 56 7
Abacus Year 6 Textbook 2	978 1 408278 57 4
Abacus Year 6 Textbook 3	978 1 408278 58 1
Five-Minute Fillers: Foundation – Year 2 Full of games and activities for teaching small groups or the whole-class.	978 1 447925 92 7

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This course will help all primary school staff successfully implement Abacus in their classroom. Learn more about this one day course at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/abacus.

Abacus Full Day Professional Development Course	978 0 435 161 76 7
---	--------------------



Ages 4-11

Already using Abacus Evolve?

If you are already using Abacus Evolve, speak to your local Pearson representative to find out how you can upgrade to the new Abacus service.

If you need top-ups of printed components for Abacus Evolve, we have listed the ISBNs below for you.

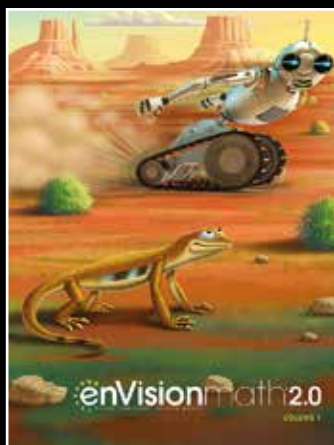
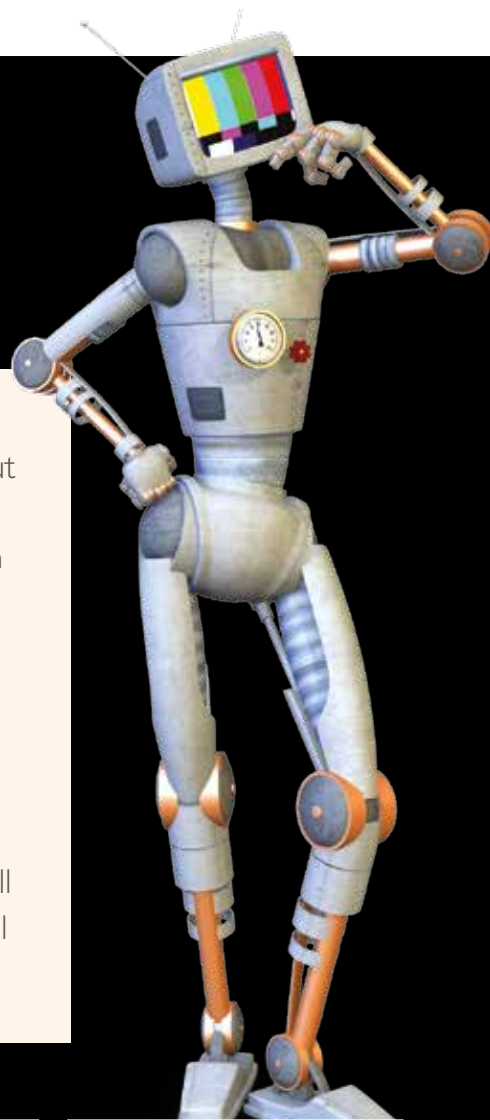
FOUNDATION	
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602574 21 5
Pack of 8 Foundation 1 Can Do Book 1	978 0 602574 24 6
Pack of 8 Foundation 1 Can Do Book 2	978 0 602574 25 3
Foundation 1 Big Book Easy Buy Pack (1 x Foundation 1 Big Book & 1 x Foundation 1 Teacher Notes)	978 0 602574 26 0
Foundation 2 Big Book Easy Buy Pack (1 x Foundation 2 Big Book & 1 x Foundation 2 Teacher Notes)	978 0 602574 27 7
YEAR 1	
Year 1 Group Set (16 x each of Workbooks 1–3)	978 0 602575 20 5
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602575 02 1
Pack of 8 Workbook 1	978 0 602574 98 7
Pack of 8 Workbook 2	978 0 602574 99 4
Pack of 8 Workbook 3	978 0 602575 00 7
YEAR 2	
Year 2 Group Set (16 x each of Workbooks 1–3, 8 x Textbook)	978 0 602575 04 5
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602575 05 2
Pack of 8 Workbook 1	978 0 602575 06 9
Pack of 8 Workbook 2	978 0 602575 07 6
Pack of 8 Workbook 3	978 0 602575 08 3
Textbook	978 0 602575 09 0
YEAR 3	
Year 3 Group Set (8 x each of Textbooks 1–3)	978 0 602575 11 3
Answer Book	978 0 602575 13 7
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602575 12 0
Textbook 1	978 0 602575 14 4
Textbook 2	978 0 602575 15 1
Textbook 3	978 0 602575 16 8
YEAR 4	
Year 4 Group Set (8 x each of Textbooks 1–3)	978 0 602575 69 4
Answer Book	978 0 602575 71 7
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602575 70 0
Textbook 1	978 0 602575 72 4
Textbook 2	978 0 602575 73 1
Textbook 3	978 0 602575 74 8
YEAR 5	
Year 5 Group Set (8 x each of Textbooks 1–3)	978 0 602575 76 2
Answer Book	978 0 602575 78 6
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602575 77 9
Textbook 1	978 0 602575 79 3
Textbook 2	978 0 602575 80 9
Textbook 3	978 0 602575 81 6

YEAR 6	
Year 6 Group Set (8 x each of Textbooks 1–3)	978 0 602575 83 0
Answer Book	978 0 602575 85 4
Photocopy Masters	978 0 602575 84 7
Textbook 1	978 0 602575 86 1
Textbook 2	978 0 602575 87 8
Textbook 3	978 0 602575 88 5
ASSESSMENT KITS	
Year 1 Assessment Kit	978 0 602577 54 4
Year 2 Assessment Kit	978 0 602577 55 1
Year 3 Assessment Kit	978 0 602577 56 8
Year 4 Assessment Kit	978 0 602577 57 5
Year 5 Assessment Kit	978 0 602577 58 2
Year 6 Assessment Kit	978 0 602577 59 9
Assessment Kit Whole School Pack	978 0 602577 60 5
ABACUS EVOLVE CHALLENGE	
MONEY SAVING PACKS	
KS1 Starter Pack (1 x Year 1 Teacher Guide, 1 x Year 2 Teacher Guide, 1 x Year 1 Workbook pack, 4 x Year 2 Textbook)	978 0 602578 08 4
KS2 Starter Pack (1 x each Teacher Guide Years 3–6, 4 x each Textbook Years 3–6)	978 0 602577 42 1
YEAR 1	
Teacher Guide	978 0 602578 02 2
Pack of 4 Workbook	978 0 602578 11 4
YEAR 2	
Teacher Guide	978 0 602578 06 0
Textbook	978 0 602578 05 3
YEAR 3	
Teacher Guide	978 0 602577 71 1
Textbook	978 0 602577 72 8
YEAR 4	
Teacher Guide	978 0 602577 73 5
Textbook	978 0 602577 74 2
YEAR 5	
Teacher Guide	978 0 602577 75 9
Textbook	978 0 602577 76 6
YEAR 6	
Teacher Guide	978 0 602577 77 3
Textbook	978 0 602577 78 0

Realize student potential. Realize results.

It's on! **enVisionmath2.0** is a completely revised math program that empowers every teacher and learner and changes what we think about learning. It's fully powered to support print, blended, and 1:1 digital learning experiences, and aligns to the Next Generation and Common Core standards requirements. Plus, you can access it all on our brand-new digital platform, Realize.

Prioritize learning, emphasize content connections, and invite in-depth student exploration on major topics. It gives you anywhere, anytime access to all instruction, resources, data, and professional development – delivered instantly and easily at point of use. It lets you search for content quickly, customize lessons, and instantly make assignments. You'll do your job faster and better, with the information you need to help all your students realize their potential.



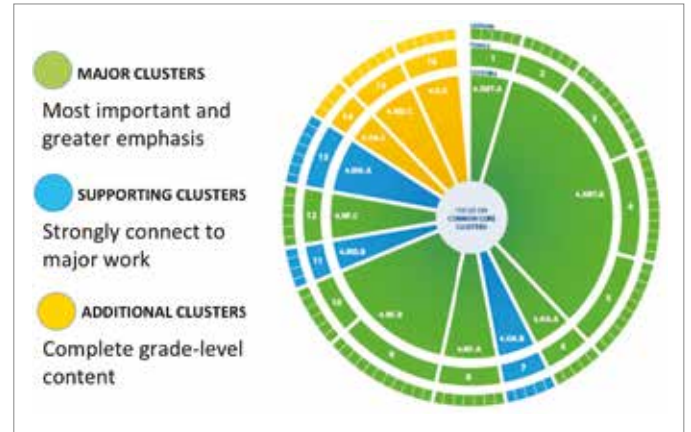


effective

Effective: Accomplish more, worry less.

The program's new organization promotes focus and coherence. The major work at every grade is the priority for earlier in the year, enabling extensive exposure prior to assessments.

- ▶ Focuses on Common Core Math Clusters.
- ▶ Develops in-depth understanding.
- ▶ Connects mathematical content and practice standards.



We reinvented the wheel.

Introducing the Common Core Cluster Wheel. It connects standards, topics, and lessons as you teach. All content at every grade is organized by Major, Supporting, and Additional Clusters because this best promotes connections necessary for understanding.

engaging



Engaging: Everything right for every learner.

Problem-based learning and visual learning personalize learning of rigorous mathematics! The new enVisionmath2.0 program engages learners with:

- ▶ Interactive learning aids and video tutorials.
- ▶ Personalized practice and immediate feedback.
- ▶ Built-in RtI activities in multiple modalities.

Efficient: Comprehensive not complicated.

The new enVisionmath2.0 program lets you customize content, auto-assign differentiation, and use assessment data quickly and easily to adjust instruction for your learners.

- ▶ Upload district content and other favorite resources.
- ▶ Customize topics and lessons.
- ▶ Assess in the format of the new high-stakes assessments.





ELL

Provided for each lesson in the Teacher's Edition, instructional support is found for English Language Learners that is used with a specific part of the lesson such as Solve and Share, Visual Learning Bridge, or Do You Understand?

This program is also available in Spanish



enVisionmath2.0 ©2016



The Power of Realize

enVisionmath2.0 is powered by the new Pearson Realize learning management system, providing teachers with the ability to customize content, auto-assign differentiation, and use assessment data quickly and easily. In addition, online assessments are in the format of the new high-stakes assessments.

Realize offers:

- ▶ **Standards-aligned content** – correlated to Common Core
- ▶ **Powerful search tools** – search by keyword, skill, topic, or standard
- ▶ **Customizable Curriculum** – reorder your table of contents, upload files, and create custom assessments
- ▶ **Flexible Classroom Management Tools** – organize students by group and create targeted assignments
- ▶ **Student Progress Data** – instantly access student and classroom data to monitor progress and inform instruction.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition*Volume 1	978 0 328827 34 3	978 0 328827 36 7	978 0 328827 37 4	978 0 328827 38 1	978 0 328827 39 8	978 0 328827 40 4	978 0 328881 86 4
Student Edition*Volume 2	978 0 328827 35 0	978 0 328827 42 8	978 0 328827 43 5	978 0 328827 44 2	978 0 328827 45 9	978 0 328827 46 6	978 0 328881 87 1
Problem Solving Reading Materials	978 0 328848 42 3	978 0 328848 43 0	978 0 328848 44 7	978 0 328848 45 4	978 0 328848 46 1	978 0 328848 47 8	978 0 328848 48 5
Student Edition 1-Year Subscription + Digital Courseware	978 0 328847 51 8	978 0 328847 52 5	978 0 328847 53 2	978 0 328847 54 9	978 0 328847 55 6	978 0 328847 56 3	978 0 328896 13 4
Spanish Edition Student Edition 1-year Subscription + Digital Courseware	978 0 328861 76 7	978 0 328861 77 4	978 0 328861 78 1	978 0 328861 79 8	978 0 328861 80 4	978 0 328861 81 1	978 0 328861 82 8

*Only print version

ONLINE DIGITAL LICENSE

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Math 2016 Common Core Digital Courseware 1-year license	978 0 328844 68 5	978 0 328844 69 2	978 0 328844 70 8	978 0 328844 71 5	978 0 328844 72 2	978 0 328844 73 9	978 0 328844 74 6
Math 2016 Spanish Common Core Digital Courseware 1-year license	978 0 328862 21 4	978 0 328862 22 1	978 0 328862 23 8	978 0 328862 24 5	978 0 328862 25 2	978 0 328862 26 9	978 0 328862 27 6

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher Edition Volume 1	978 0 328827 76 3	978 0 328827 78 7	978 0 328827 79 4	978 0 328827 80 0	978 0 328827 81 7	978 0 328827 82 4	978 0 328880 90 4
Teacher Edition Volume 2	978 0 328827 77 0	978 0 328827 84 8	978 0 328827 85 5	978 0 328827 86 2	978 0 328827 87 9	978 0 328827 88 6	978 0 328880 93 5
Teacher Resource Kit Quick Kit & Easy Center Kit	978 0 328849 29 1	978 0 328849 30 7	978 0 328849 31 4	978 0 328849 32 1	978 0 328849 33 8	978 0 328849 34 5	978 0 328849 35 2
Teacher Resource Masters Domain Books Package	978 0 328827 69 5	978 0 328827 70 1	978 0 328827 71 8	978 0 328827 72 5	978 0 328827 73 2	978 0 328827 74 9	978 0 328827 75 6

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

Mathematics

Complete Program

TEACHER MANIPULATIVES, GUIDE, ANSWERS AND SOURCEBOOK

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher Resource Masters Volume 1	978 0 328827 55 8	978 0 328827 57 2	978 0 328827 58 9	978 0 328827 59 6	978 0 328827 60 2	978 0 328827 61 9	978 0 328827 62 6
Teacher Resource Masters Volume 2	978 0 328827 56 5	978 0 328827 63 3	978 0 328827 64 0	978 0 328827 65 7	978 0 328827 66 4	978 0 328827 67 1	978 0 328827 68 8
Teacher Edition Program Overview	978 0 328827 90 9	978 0 328827 91 6	978 0 328827 92 3	978 0 328827 93 0	978 0 328827 94 7	978 0 328827 95 4	978 0 328827 96 1
Todays Challenge Teacher Guide	978 0 328837 05 2	978 0 328837 06 9	978 0 328837 07 6	978 0 328837 08 3	978 0 328837 09 0	978 0 328837 10 6	978 0 328837 11 3
Assessment Sourcebook	978 0 328843 75 6	978 0 328843 76 3	978 0 328843 77 0	978 0 328843 78 7	978 0 328843 79 4	978 0 328843 80 0	978 0 328843 81 7
Problem Solving Reading Teacher Guide	978 0 328848 49 2	978 0 328848 50 8	978 0 328848 51 5	978 0 328848 52 2	978 0 328848 53 9	978 0 328848 54 6	978 0 328848 55 3
Math Diagnosis & Intervention System Teacher Guide Part 1 Grades K/3	978 0 328848 18 8	978 0 328848 18 8	978 0 328848 18 8	978 0 328848 18 8			
Math Diagnosis & Intervention System Teacher Guide Part 2 Grades 4/6					978 0 328848 19 5	978 0 328848 19 5	978 0 328848 19 5
Math Diagnosis & Intervention System Booklet E Part 1 Grades K/3	978 0 328848 95 9	978 0 328848 95 9	978 0 328848 95 9	978 0 328848 95 9			
Math Diagnosis & Intervention System Booklet J Part 2 Grades 4/6					978 0 328848 96 6	978 0 328848 96 6	978 0 328848 96 6
English Language Learners Toolkit Grades K/6	978 0 328848 17 1	978 0 328848 17 1	978 0 328848 17 1	978 0 328848 17 1	978 0 328848 17 1	978 0 328848 17 1	978 0 328848 17 1
Math Diagnosis & Intervention System Part 1 Grades K/3	978 0 328862 19 1	978 0 328862 19 1	978 0 328862 19 1	978 0 328862 19 1			
Math Diagnosis & Intervention System Part 2 Grades 4/6					978 0 328862 20 7	978 0 328862 20 7	978 0 328862 20 7

DIGITAL RESOURCES

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
DVD-ROM	978 0 328849 50 5	978 0 328849 51 2	978 0 328849 52 9	978 0 328849 53 6	978 0 328849 54 3	978 0 328849 55 0	978 0 328849 56 7
Teacher Edition eText DVD-ROM	978 0 328850 21 1	978 0 328850 22 8	978 0 328850 23 5	978 0 328850 24 2	978 0 328850 25 9	978 0 328850 26 6	978 0 328850 27 3
ExamView CD-ROM	978 0 328850 28 0	978 0 328850 29 7	978 0 328850 30 3	978 0 328850 31 0	978 0 328850 32 7	978 0 328850 33 4	978 0 328850 34 1
Student Edition eText DVD-ROM	978 0 328861 69 9	978 0 328861 70 5	978 0 328861 71 2	978 0 328861 72 9	978 0 328861 73 6	978 0 328861 74 3	978 0 328861 75 0

MANIPULATIVES KITS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Math 2015 Individual Student Manipulative Kit	978 0 328790 42 5	978 0 328790 43 2	978 0 328790 44 9	978 0 328790 45 6	978 0 328790 46 3	978 0 328790 47 0	978 0 328790 47 0
Math 2015 Basic Classroom Manipulative Kit	978 0 328797 51 6	978 0 328797 52 3	978 0 328797 53 0	978 0 328797 54 7	978 0 328797 55 4	978 0 328797 56 1	978 0 328848 26 3
Math 2015 Center Manipulative Kit Grades All Levels	978 0 328797 57 8	978 0 328797 57 8	978 0 328797 57 8	978 0 328797 57 8	978 0 328797 57 8	978 0 328797 57 8	978 0 328797 57 8



Investigations 3 is the new K–5 inquiry-based approach to teaching Common Core mathematics. Funded by Pearson, TERC, and the National Science Foundation, Investigations 3 represents over 20 years of research and development. It provides new digital tools, ongoing professional development, and expanded family support.

Investigations 3 maintains its standard of excellence as a focused, coherent program that embodies the Common Core State Standards for Mathematical Practice and fully aligns to the Content Standards.

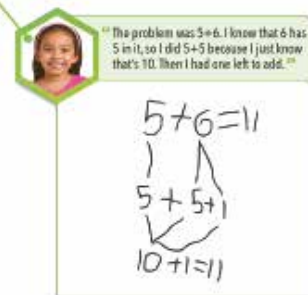
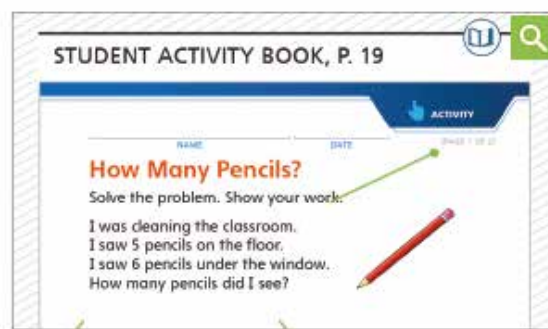
INtrigue Students.

Create a learning environment of high expectations. Investigations 3 engages students in inquiry-based mathematics. Students actively explore mathematical ideas to develop understanding and fluency. They collaborate, investigate, and take part in problem-based learning. Activities focus on the need to connect mathematical practices to content standards. Go, do, explore. **think!**

Inquiry-based mathematics – Rich mathematical tasks allow multiple entry points and varied solution strategies.

Online student engagement – Digital tools support inquiry-based mathematics. Students make sense of mathematical ideas, use reasoning, and communicate mathematical thinking.

Content and mathematical practices – Inquiry-based mathematics engages students in ongoing problem solving, proofs, and mathematical connections.



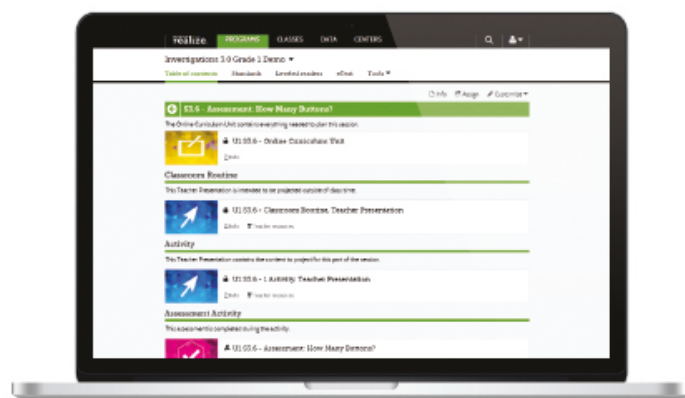
INspire Teachers

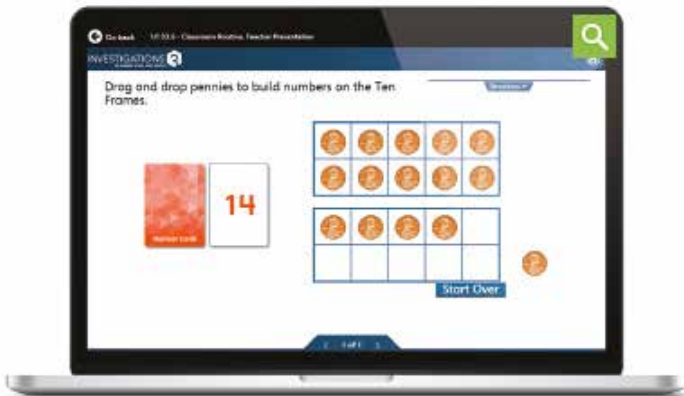
Investigations 3 engages teachers in ongoing learning about mathematics content, pedagogy, and student learning. The curriculum is designed to be a “dialogue with teachers.” Investigations 3 supports personal and professional growth, and provides best-in-class management tools. Prep, train, create. **think!**

Think creatively with new digital tools – Online access to all print and digital resources makes lesson planning and presentations easy.

Ongoing assessment for better teaching – Assessment is an integral part of instruction. It provides evidence of proficiency and informs instructional decisions.

Deepen math teaching and learning – Ongoing notes and strategies improve your teaching and understanding of mathematics. Experience long-term math professional development, whenever you need it.





INvolve Families

Parents and caregivers mean so much to a child's success in school. Investigations 3 encourages family involvement in math. New online learning tools make it easy for families to work together. Grown-ups can watch a refresher math video, get coaching support, and even communicate with teachers. Family involvement in math is one of the best ways to promote confidence, persistence, and understanding. Share, support, communicate.

STUDENTS MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Student Activity Book	9780328860272	9780328860289	9780328860296	9780328860302	9780328860319	9780328860326
Student Edition Common Core Subscription+Digital Courseware 1-Year License	9780328889167	9780328889174	9780328889181	9780328889198	9780328889204	9780328889211
Student Edition Subscription+Digital Courseware 1-Year License	9780328926572	9780328926589	9780328926596	9780328926602	9780328926619	9780328926626
Spanish Student Activity Book	9780328898107	9780328898114	9780328898121	9780328898138	9780328898145	9780328898152
Spanish Student Edition Common Core Subscription+Digital Courseware 1-Year License	9780328925735	9780328925742	9780328925759	9780328925766	9780328925773	9780328925780
Spanish Student Edition Subscription+Digital Courseware 1-Year License	9780328926091	9780328926107	9780328926114	9780328926121	9780328926138	9780328926145

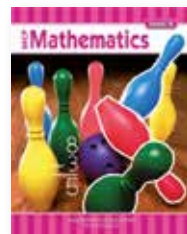
TEACHERS MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 1	9780328858903	9780328858989	9780328859061	9780328859153	9780328859238	9780328859313
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 2	9780328858910	9780328858996	9780328859078	9780328859160	9780328859245	9780328859320
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 3	9780328858927	9780328859009	9780328859085	9780328859177	9780328859252	9780328859337
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 4	9780328858934	9780328859016	9780328859092	9780328859184	9780328859269	9780328859344
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 5	9780328858941	9780328859023	9780328859108	9780328859191	9780328859276	9780328859351
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 6	9780328858958	9780328859030	9780328859115	9780328859207	9780328859283	9780328859368
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 7	9780328858965	9780328859047	9780328859122	9780328859214	9780328859290	9780328859375
Teacher Edititon Common Core Curriculum Unit 8	9780328858972	9780328859054	9780328859139	9780328859221	9780328859306	9780328859382
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 1	9780328914630	9780328914647	9780328914654	9780328914661	9780328914678	9780328914685
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 2	9780328915026	9780328915095	9780328915163	9780328915231	9780328915309	9780328915378
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 3	9780328915033	9780328915101	9780328915170	9780328915248	9780328915316	9780328915385
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 4	9780328915040	9780328915118	9780328915187	9780328915255	9780328915323	9780328915392
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 5	9780328915057	9780328915125	9780328915194	9780328915262	9780328915330	9780328915408
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 6	9780328915064	9780328915132	9780328915200	9780328915279	9780328915347	9780328915415
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 7	9780328915071	9780328915149	9780328915217	9780328915286	9780328915354	9780328915422
Teacher Edititon Core Curriculum Unit 8	9780328915088	9780328915156	9780328915224	9780328915293	9780328915361	9780328915439

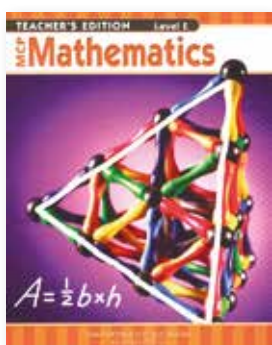
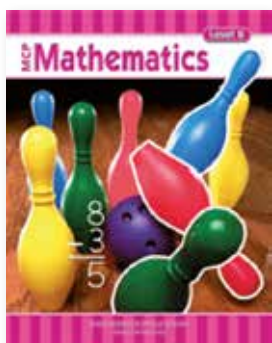
* Student Book + Digital License

To learn more go to
www.pearsonglobalschools.com/investigations

MCP Mathematics



Ages 5-12



Using a traditional approach to achieve mathematical fluency for all learners

MCP Mathematics is designed to be more direct, less cluttered, and more accessible than today's complex core math textbook programs ... without sacrificing concepts, skills, or standards. Through a consistent, predictable two-page lesson structure MCP Mathematics will help young children develop math mastery one skill or concept at a time. With MCP Mathematics, your elementary teachers will be able to:

- ▶ Lay a strong foundation of math skills to better prepare students for math in the upper elementary grades.
- ▶ Enhance comprehension through direct step-by-step instruction.
- ▶ Promote understanding with traditional direct instruction throughout a drill and practice format.
- ▶ Make math concepts accessible to all striving learners, including English Language Learners, with a clean uncluttered design, simple text, and teacher support.
- ▶ Develop problem-solving skills and strategies through a four-step strategy: See, Plan, Do, and Check.
- ▶ Prepare students for algebra with problems designed to promote algebraic thinking.

Features and Benefits

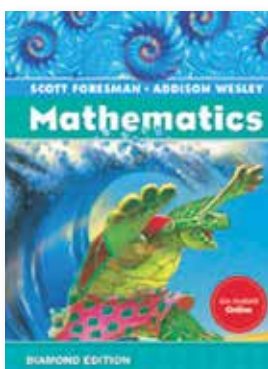
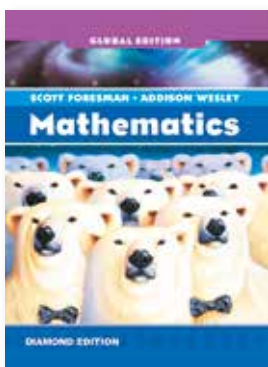
- ▶ More support for visual learners via a clean, uncluttered design that incorporates cues to improve comprehension.
- ▶ Enhanced Algebra and Problem-Solving strands in Grades 3-6 to prepare students for state and national testing.
- ▶ Math concepts that are accessible to students with diverse needs, including English Language Learners, with clear two- and four-page lessons covering a single topic.

ELL

Targeted intervention, a traditional approach to math and extensive practice makes this ideal for English Language Learners.

STUDENT MATERIALS	ISBN
Level K	9780765260543
Level A	9780765260567
Level B	9780765260581
Level C	9780765260604
Level D	9780765260628
Level E	9780765260642
Level F	9780765260666

TEACHER MATERIALS	ISBN
Level K	9780765260550
Level A	9780765260574
Level B	9780765260598
Level C	9780765260611
Level D	9780765260635
Level E	9780765260659
Level F	9780765260673



Experience a measurable difference in student math achievement

Scott Foresman Addison Wesley Mathematics ©2011 is a complete mathematics program based on proven research and written by a strong team of highly experienced authors.

- ▶ Identify, teach and assess important key areas and provide effective tools to measure the progress of your students.
- ▶ Expand your students' problem-solving skills with powerful strategies that focus primarily on reading and writing for an understanding of how to solve math problems.
- ▶ Reach all students with daily assessment opportunities and intervention strategies in the Student Edition.
- ▶ Components include:
 - Practice Masters Workbook
 - Reteaching Masters Workbook
 - Problem Solving Masters Workbook
 - Homework Workbook
 - Solutions Manual
 - Enrichment Masters Workbook
 - Spiral Review
 - Masters Test Prep

ELL

Easy-to-use vocabulary reference books for ELL students show mathematics in eleven languages.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition	9780328627448	9780328627455	9780328627462	9780328627479	9780328627486	9780328627493	9780328627509

WORKBOOKS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Practice Masters /Workbook	9780328049523	9780328116812	9780328049547	9780328049554	9780328049561	9780328049578	9780328049585
Enrichment Masters /Workbook	9780328049318	9780328116829	9780328049332	9780328049349	9780328049356	9780328049363	9780328049370
Reteaching Masters /Workbook		9780328116836	9780328049660	9780328049677	9780328049684	9780328049691	9780328049707
Problem Solving Masters /Workbook		9780328116843	9780328049608	9780328049615	9780328049622	9780328049639	9780328049646
Homework Workbook	9780328075560	9780328075577	9780328075584	9780328075591	9780328075607	9780328075614	
Homework Workbook Answer Key		9780328075621	9780328075638	9780328075645	9780328075652	9780328075669	9780328075676

SPANISH EDITION

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition	9780328627868	9780328627875	9780328627882	9780328627899	9780328627905	9780328627912	9780328627929



Ages 8-11



Academic vocabulary support for English Language Learners

Language Central for Math targets instruction for English Language Learners who have a gap in understanding, speaking, reading and writing the language of math. This flexible program provides guided questions, models of language use and opportunities for hands-on-learning.

- Teaches English Language Learners (ELL) the language needed to succeed in math.
- Supplements any core math curriculum or program.
- Reading, writing, speaking, and listening activities allow students to practice and apply academic vocabulary.

Perfect Partner

Language Central
See page 64
Language Central
for Science
See page 94
Language Central
for Math
Grades 6-8
See page 143

ELL

Hands-on math models build confidence with academic vocabulary and structure. Strong visual bridge concepts in first and second language (English).

Vocabulary in Context Picture It!

Area: The space a surface takes up. It is measured in square units.
Symbol: A

$A = 4 \times 7 = 28$ square units

Perimeter: The distance around a figure.
Symbol: P

$P = 10 \text{ in.} + 10 \text{ in.} + 10 \text{ in.} + 10 \text{ in.} = 40 \text{ in.}$

When you measure something you find a measurement of the object. Measurements include length, weight, capacity, or other dimensions of the object.

Inches and feet measure length. 12 inches equals 1 foot.

Unit: A precise quantity used to measure.

Square feet

Edge: Where two sides of a figure join or intersect.

Vertex/Vertices: Point where two or more edges meet; a corner.

Talk About It

Talk with a partner to complete these sentences.

- Another name for a corner of a surface is the ...
- ... is the measurement of the space a surface takes up.
- P is the symbol for the distance around a figure, or its ...

Your Turn

Describe what you think you are going to learn. Use the sentence starter for support.

I am going to learn about ...

Highly visual support for math language, skills, and concepts.

Sentence Starters to prompt spoken language.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Student Edition	9780133172881	9780133172904	9780133172911

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Teacher Edition Grade 3/5	9780133174342		
Classroom Set *	9780133175271	9780133178111	9780133178128

* Student Edition + Teacher Edition
(10 Student Editions + 1 Teacher Edition)

ActiveLearn

Online homework, revision and practice that aims to improve student learning

ActiveLearn is the new digital platform for teachers to assign independent exercises for students to practice essential skills and build knowledge, allowing them to progress at their own pace.

ActiveLearn makes it simple for teachers to:

- ▶ assign exercises to both classes and individuals,
- ▶ track progress and performance using a wide range of reports.

ActiveLearn helps to make student learning more effective with:

- ▶ learning aids and rewards provided along the way,
- ▶ guidance on areas for more practice,
- ▶ exam-style questions with hints.

Which secondary school programs are powered by ActiveLearn?

We are starting with our GCSE products but we will be adding more over time.

- ▶ KS3 Maths
- ▶ Exploring Science



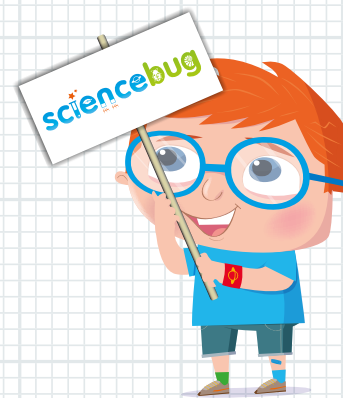
For a full list and more information, visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com/activelearn



Feel curiosity, spark imagination

Science Bug is an exciting hands-on science programme written specifically for the new UK primary curriculum.

Science Bug isn't about simplifying science to make it easier to implement. Instead we provide support and guidance for you to use in a way that's right for you, and a raft of exciting, hands-on activities, tools and suggestions to inspire your science teaching.



Anne Goldsworthy



Debbie Eccles



Deborah Herridge



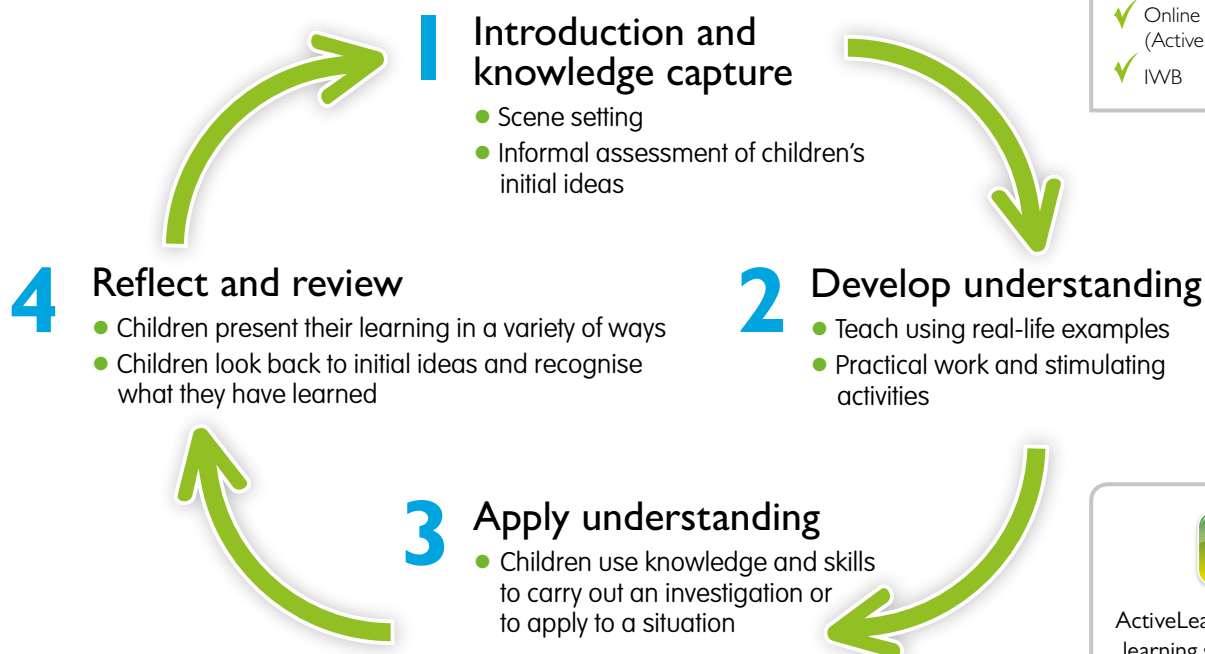
Tanya Shields

The Science Bug teaching and learning cycle

We know that children construct their understanding of the world through experience. In order to make learning real, children need to explore, ask questions, and assess their understanding. So we've carefully crafted **Science Bug** on a robust teaching and learning cycle that puts children and hands-on, active learning at its heart.

sciencebug

Ages 5-12



- ✓ Online Digital Path (ActiveLearn)
- ✓ IWB



ActiveLearn Primary is a digital learning space for your pupils and a toolkit for you, so that you can search, plan, allocate and assess all in one place.

The more programmes you have in ActiveLearn, the easier your life will be and the more information you'll have on your children's progress.

How is Science Bug organised?

To support you in delivering the science programme of study and to free you up to focus on what you do best, we've woven together the working scientifically skills and the knowledge objectives to form six half-termly units per year group.

Year 1/P2

- Parts of animals
- Changing seasons
- Plants
- Comparing materials
- Types of animals
- Identifying materials

Year 2/P3

- Living things
- Uses of materials
- Growing plants
- Changing shape
- Habitats
- Feeding and exercise

Year 3/P4

- Movement and feeding
- Light and shadows
- What plants need
- Rocks and soils
- Parts of plants
- Magnets and forces

Year 4/P5

- Dangers to living things
- Electricity
- Human nutrition
- Sound
- Grouping living things
- Changes of state

Year 5/P6

- Life cycles
- Earth and space
- Separating mixtures
- Types of change
- Materials
- Forces

Year 6/P7

- Our bodies
- Light and sight
- Classifying living things
- Changing circuits
- Evolution and inheritance
- Review and celebration

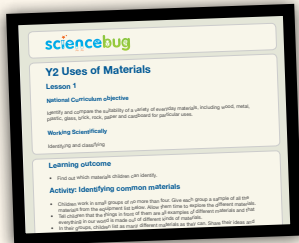


Science Bug is made up of...

Teacher Toolkit

Everything you need online and in one place to help you inspire confident young scientists.

Inspiring plans, activities and tools



Built-in differentiation and assessment opportunities



Guidance and support on key science concepts

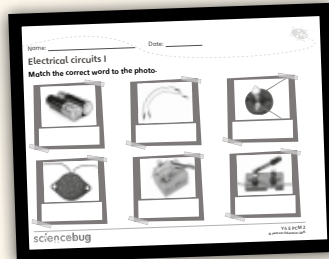
Practical investigations and outdoor learning to get kids doing science with their own hands



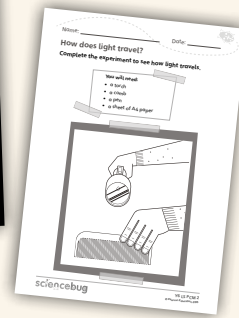
Interactive Teaching Resources containing videos, animations and fun, interactive activities



All iPad friendly and can be allocated to children for revision at school, or at home!



Printable Photocopiable Masters to support lessons and investigations



Pupil Books

Beautifully designed Pupil Books for independent work and science skill preparation.



Access to a pupil reward world!



Trial Science Bug for free with your class - go to www.pearsonglobalschools.com for details.

SCIENCE BUG

Evaluate this series by signing up to a free 60-day trial at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/trial

How to Order

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches: Small school is fewer than 100 pupils, Medium is 101-300 pupils, Large is 301-500 pupils, Extra Large is 501-999 and Super) is 1000+ pupils.

Step 2: Select the stages you want access to. Choose just one, two or all three of the following: Years 1 and 2, Years 3 and 4 and Years 5 and 6.

Step 3: Complete the annual subscription order form and send with your order via your usual ordering method. The form is available to download at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/orderform

sciencebug

Ages 5-11

Years 1 and 2

International Science Bug Y1&2 Small School Subscription	978 0 435 163 16 7
International Science Bug Y1&2 Medium School Subscription	978 0 435 163 15 0
International Science Bug Y1&2 Large School Subscription	978 0 435 163 14 3
International Science Bug Y1&2 XLarge School Subscription	978 0 435 163 19 8
International Science Bug Y1&2 Super School Subscription	978 0 435 163 17 4

Years 3 and 4

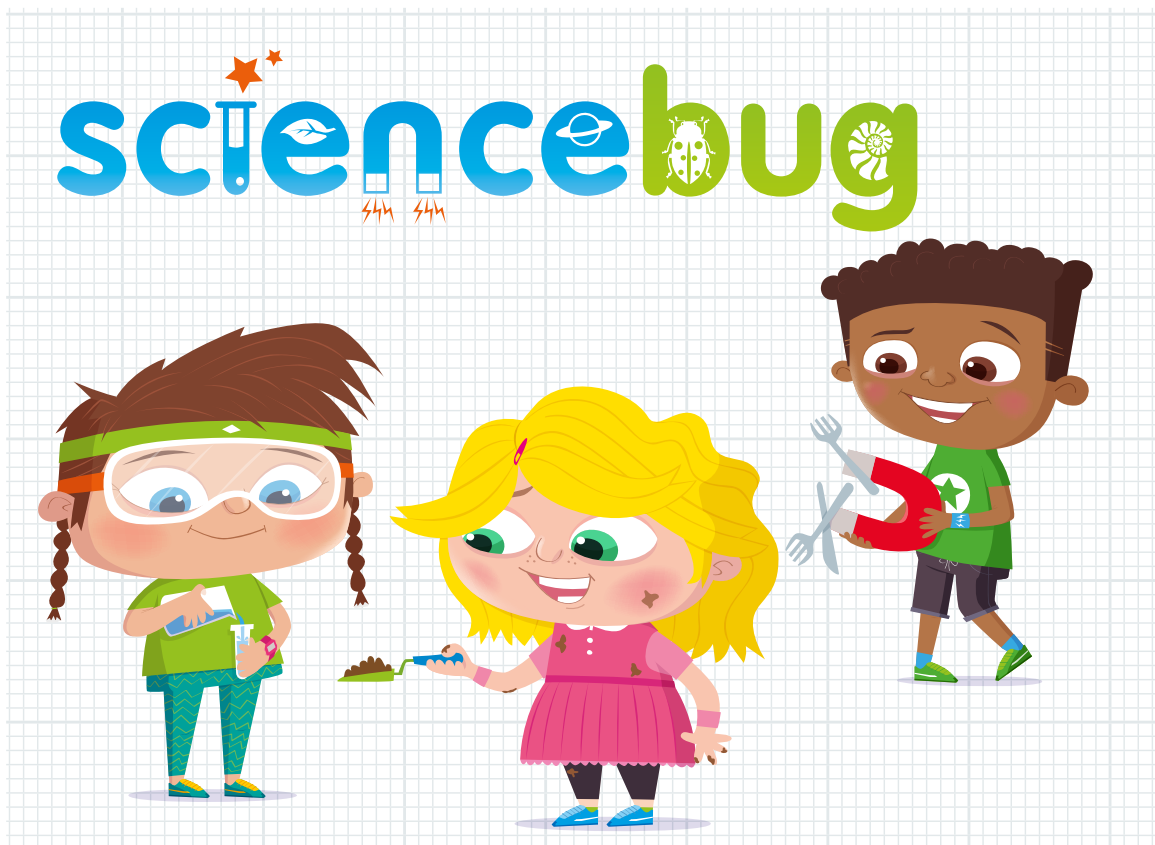
International Science Bug Y3&4 Small School Subscription	978 0 435 163 22 8
International Science Bug Y3&4 Medium School Subscription	978 0 435 163 21 1
International Science Bug Y3&4 Large School Subscription	978 0 435 163 20 4
International Science Bug Y3&4 XLarge School Subscription	978 0 435 163 25 9
International Science Bug Y3&4 Super School Subscription	978 0 435 163 23 5

Years 5 and 6

International Science Bug Y5&6 Small School Subscription	978 0 435 163 28 0
International Science Bug Y5&6 Medium School Subscription	978 0 435 163 27 3
International Science Bug Y5&6 Large School Subscription	978 0 435 163 26 6
International Science Bug Y5&6 XLarge School Subscription	978 0 435 163 36 5
International Science Bug Y5&6 Super School Subscription	978 0 435 163 34 1

pupil books

Year 1	978 0 435 162 68 9
Year 2	978 0 435 162 69 6
Year 3	978 0 435 162 70 2
Year 4	978 0 435 162 71 9
Year 5	978 0 435 162 72 6
Year 6	978 0 435 162 73 3



Interact with your World!

What's next in a Science program?

Introducing the ©2016 update of Interactive Science. By combining new features with the proven approach of Interactive Science, this new digital update for Grades K-8 is correlated to the NGSS (Next Generation Science Standards) and will provide students with the tools to activate their inner scientist.

Interactive Science enables students to connect science concepts in a unique way that makes learning more personal, relevant and engaging.

The program offers three pathways for learning and is fully flexible to fit alongside any curriculum.

The ©2016 update of Interactive Science focuses on an implementation of Problem-Based Learning, STEM, Performance Expectation activities, and support for new standards while transitioning to a brand-new digital platform, Realize.

Fully flexible offering
3 pathways to engage students!



Interact with
Your Book

Interact
Online

Interact with
Inquiry



Interactive Science

©2016     

What's new?

Problem-Based Learning

Brand-new Problem-Based Learning activities allow students to solve real-world problems using hands-on, investigative, and collaborative skills. There's no better way to learn science than by doing science and problem-based learning activities immerse students in the content of each and every core idea while ensuring that teachers are teaching to the spirit of NGSS.

New and Improved Virtual Labs

State-of-the-art virtual labs will provide students with an environment that allows them to create their own hypotheses and test outcomes in a highly-engaging, gaming atmosphere.

More STEM!

Even more STEM activities embedded throughout the program enable students to interact with science and engineering practices and cross-cutting concepts in order to promote higher-order, critical-thinking skills that result in improved performance.

Brand-new STEMQuests help your inner-scientist to answer questions using hands-on, investigative, and collaborative skills to help build critical thinking skills that put students on a path towards success.

Embark on a STEMQuest!

Interactive Science's brand-new STEMQuests help your inner-scientist to answer these questions and more using hands-on, investigative, and collaborative skills. There's no better way to learn science than by doing science and problem-based learning STEMQuests immerse you in a world of discovery to help solve real-world problems. Using a step-by-step process, Interactive Science's STEMQuests help build critical thinking skills that put students on a path towards success.



This program is also available in Spanish



Proven to make Science engaging, relevant and fun

It works!

Developed as part of Pearson's ongoing research and efficacy initiatives, a study conducted by Planning, Research and Evaluation Services (PRES) Associates, Inc., demonstrated that all students in grades 6-8 learning with Interactive Science showed statistically significantly greater growth in ability over the course of a school year than students using other science programs. Learn more online at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/interactivescience

Built on best practices

The Interactive Science program is based on the Understanding by Design instructional model, essential Differentiated Instructional strategies, and is fully aligned with the 5E learning cycle. These effective strategies provide a research based, solid pedagogy for teaching science.

“This is your book. You can write in it!”

With Interactive Science, children can write in their books giving them a true sense of ownership. They get all of the content, interactivity and practice they need between the covers of a single book. Students master content by reading small chunks of text with numerous interactivities such as, circling, drawing, or writing, requiring students to stop while they read and assess their understanding right there—not just at the end of the lesson or chapter.



A wealth of different types of hands-on activities are found throughout the write-in student edition, featuring four levels of inquiry: Activity- Before-Content, Directed, Guided, and Open-Ended. Students master science concepts with the building blocks of inquiry.





- ✓ Online Digital Path (Realize)
- ✓ eBooks* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
- ✓ IWB
- ✓ CD/DVD (Audio, Mac Compatible)

*Download Pearson eText, eText for Schools App, to access eBook.

The Power of Realize

As part of our program update, Interactive Science will now live on Realize – Pearson’s brand-new online platform. Realize places the excitement of science in every classroom with rich and engaging content, embedded assessments with instant data, and flexible tools that allow teachers to more effectively manage their classrooms.

interactive
SCIENCE

Ages 5-11

Realize offers:

- ▶ **Standards-aligned content** – correlated to NGSS
- ▶ **Powerful search tools** – search by keyword, skill, topic, or standard
- ▶ **Customizable Curriculum** – reorder your table of contents, upload files, and create custom assessments
- ▶ **Flexible Classroom Management Tools** – organize students by group and create targeted assignments
- ▶ **Student Progress Data** – instantly access student and classroom data to monitor progress and inform instruction.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Student Edition + 1 Year Digital License	978 0 328874 08 8	978 0 328874 09 5	978 0 328874 10 1	978 0 328874 11 8	978 0 328874 12 5	978 0 328874 13 2
1-Year Digital License Only	978 0 328874 26 2	978 0 328874 27 9	978 0 328874 28 6	978 0 328874 29 3	978 0 328874 30 9	978 0 328874 31 6
Student Edition **	978 0 328871 36 0	978 0 328871 37 7	978 0 328871 38 4	978 0 328871 39 1	978 0 328871 40 7	978 0 328871 41 4

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Teacher Edition	978 0 328871 42 1	978 0 328871 43 8	978 0 328871 44 5	978 0 328871 45 2	978 0 328871 46 9	978 0 328871 47 6

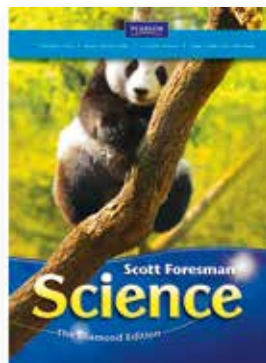
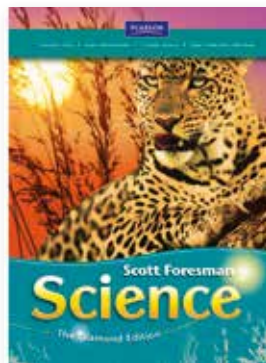
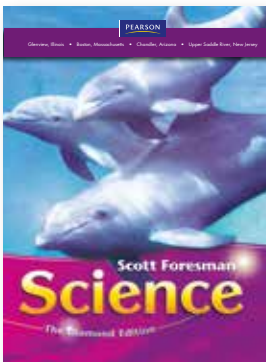
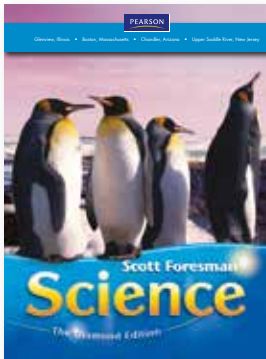
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
ExamView CD-ROM		978 0 328886 21 0	978 0 328886 22 7	978 0 328886 23 4	978 0 328886 24 1	978 0 328886 25 8
Activity Cards	978 0 328873 10 4	978 0 328873 11 1	978 0 328873 12 8	978 0 328873 13 5	978 0 328873 14 2	978 0 328873 15 9

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

** Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately.



* Softcover

Spend less time planning and more time teaching science!

Scott Foresman Science is a carefully crafted program that helps you save time and support student learning.

Engagement in science through discovery is a key element to your curriculum. Help students build a strong science foundation and develop a full understanding of the inquiry process.

Scott Foresman Science is built on three levels of inquiry – directed, guided and full – to engage students and keep them interested.

Prepackaged Activity Kits contain all of the materials needed to provide visual and interactive examples that enhance the understanding of key science concepts.

Develop inquiry skills

Built-on three levels of inquiry (directed, guided and full) to engage children in activities that build a strong science foundation and help them develop a full understanding of the inquiry process.

Develop reading skills

Every chapter features pictured vocabulary words for students to build background and target reading skills so teachers can teach how to read science.

Connect to all learners

Content Leveled Readers for every Student Edition chapter teach the same science concepts, vocabulary and reading skills – at each student's reading level – and allow students to read and explore the wonders of non-fiction.

Additional Resources

- ▶ Workbooks
- ▶ Activity Books
- ▶ Assessment Books
- ▶ Vocabulary Cards
- ▶ Human Body Modules

Components at a glance

	Grade					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Student Edition	●	●	●	●	●	●
Teacher's Edition (two volumes per grade)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Teacher's Edition Package (contains full volumes)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Human Body Modules Student Edition	●	●	●	●	●	

Student Edition Modules

Module A Life Science	●	●	●	●	●	●
Module B Earth Science	●	●	●	●	●	●
Module C Physical Science	●	●	●	●	●	●
Module D Space and Technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workbook	●	●	●	●	●	●
Activity Manuals	●	●	●	●	●	●
Assessment Book	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vocabulary Cards	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bulletin Board Kit	●	●	●	●	●	●

STUDENT MATERIALS

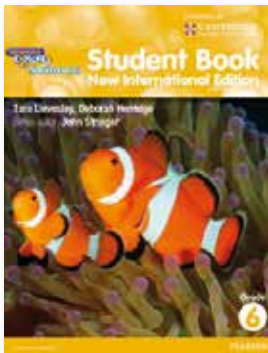
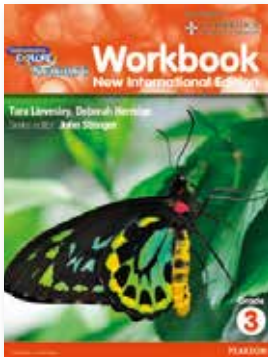
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition (Softcover)	9780328647347	9780328647354	9780328647361	9780328647378	9780328647385	9780328647392
Workbook	9780328717828	9780328726684	9780328717835	9780328717842	9780328717859	9780328717866

STUDENT MATERIALS - MODULES

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
SE Module E Human Body	9780328683239	9780328683246	9780328683253	9780328683260	9780328683277	

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher's Edition Package	9780328647552	9780328647569	9780328647576	9780328647583	9780328647590	9780328647606
Teacher's Edition Vol. 1	9780328647439	9780328647453	9780328647477	9780328647491	9780328647514	9780328647538
Teacher's Edition Vol. 2	9780328647446	9780328647460	9780328647484	9780328647507	9780328647521	9780328647545
Assessment Book	9780328717774	9780328333936	9780328717781	9780328717798	9780328333967	9780328717811
Activity Manuals	9780328717873	9780328126231	9780328717880	9780328717897	9780328126262	9780328717910
Vocabulary Cards	9780328156634					9780328156689
Bulletin Board Kit	9780328176748				9780328176786	9780328176793



Science is now easy, fun and interesting!

Heinemann Explore Science engages and motivates students by presenting science concepts in a fun and interesting context, with workbooks to build the knowledge and skills developed in the Student Book.

This program makes classroom management easy with Teacher's Books that support differentiation and assessment.

- ▶ Saves on planning time and supports non-specialist teachers.
- ▶ Students develop science skills and investigational work.
- ▶ International contexts, examples from around the world.
- ▶ Simplified language in all the Student's Books.

Components

- ▶ Student Book
- ▶ Workbook
- ▶ Teacher's Guide
- ▶ Readers

6 readers to complement the course with additional activities.

Emphasis on science skills and investigational work.

Content from around the world.

Differentiated instruction gives support to all students.

Things to learn

- ▶ Exercise is important for a healthy life.
- ▶ Exercise keeps us fit.
- ▶ Exercise keeps our hearts healthy.

Getting moving

We exercise all the time, even without knowing it!

Just walking or running about, dancing, doing household jobs, playing ball games and getting our bodies moving is exercise. When we exercise, we are helping our bodies build strong bones and muscles that we need to be able to move and live. Doing some sort of exercise every day keeps us fit and healthy.

A healthy heart

The heart is a vital muscle that pumps blood around the body. Exercise helps your heart get stronger.

When you run or play sports, you start to breathe harder and faster. This means that you take more oxygen into your body, which helps it work better. Exercise like this is called aerobic exercise. Aerobic means 'with air'. Aerobic exercise can make your heart beat faster. If you exercise like this regularly then your heart becomes stronger.

How many different aerobic activities can you think of?

Staying strong

Exercise can make all of your muscles stronger. When you use your muscles to lift, run, jump, swim, dance, play sports or do any other activity, you are making them stronger.

Things to do

Lifestyle coach

This is Jabal. He spends his days on the sofa in front of the television and does any exercise. Be his lifestyle and give him some advice.

I wonder...

Is it possible to have too much exercise?

How can Jabal increase his aerobic level in his everyday life?

- ▶ Which activities would be good aerobic exercises?
- ▶ Which activities would help to strengthen muscles?
- ▶ What else might Jabal do to be healthier?

New life

Things to learn

- ▶ How new plants are made.
- ▶ The purpose of a flower and its parts.
- ▶ Why insects are important to plants.

Flowers are useful

A flower isn't there just to look and smell pretty. The plant has a real use for a flower! It is the reproductive part of the plant. It contains both the male and female parts.

Attraction to insects

Some flowers attract insects with their large, colourful petals. Some flowers attract insects with their scent. Insects drink their sweet nectar. Sticky pollen clings to the insect. When the insect moves to another flower, some of the pollen rubs off. It reaches the female parts of the new flower! This is called **pollination**.

Pollination

For a flowering plant to reproduce it has to be **pollinated**. Pollen from the male part of the flower must reach the female part of another flower. Very light pollen can be carried on the wind. Insects and some other animals carry pollen from flower to flower. The plants cannot reproduce without them.

Fertilisation

The pollen lands on the female part, the stigma, and starts to grow a pollen tube. The male part of the pollen moves down this to the ovum, or the egg, in the ovary. Once the male part reaches the ovum, the two join together. This is called **fertilisation**. Once the egg has been fertilised it starts to produce a seed.

Things to do

What is a flower?

A flower has a **stamen** and a **carpel**. These are the male and the female parts of the flower.

- ▶ Look carefully at a large flower. Draw what you see from the outside. Draw from the top looking in. Carefully pull the petals off the flower. Look at the parts inside.

One part stands up slightly higher than the others. This is the female **carpel**. It is made up of a **stigma** and a **style**. Around the circle are the male **stamens**. The long **filament** supports a **stamen**. The anther is called **pollen**.

I wonder...

The Buffon's flower smells of rotting meat. It looks like a dead mouse. What animals does it attract?

Dig deeper

Find out:

- ▶ other methods of pollination
- ▶ how the different shapes and types of flowers
- ▶ what happens to the fertilised egg

Did you know?

- ▶ Most plant pollen is **inert**. It gets on and rubs off on a hot surface!
- ▶ The average pollen grain is smaller than the width of a human hair!
- ▶ One flower plant can release a billion grains of pollen.

Diagram labels: stigma, style, ovary, ovule, pollen tube, filament, anther, stamen, carpel, petal, sepal, leaf.

Grade 1

- Unit 1: Ourselves and other animals
- Unit 2: Growing plants
- Unit 3: Sorting and using materials
- Unit 4: Forces
- Unit 5: Sound

Grade 2

- Unit 1: Living things in the environment
- Unit 2: Materials
- Unit 3: Light and dark
- Unit 4: Electricity
- Unit 5: Earth and beyond

Grade 3

- Unit 1: Living and growing
- Unit 2: Helping plants grow well
- Unit 3: Characteristics of materials
- Unit 4: Rocks and soils
- Unit 5: Magnets and springs
- Unit 6: Friction

Grade 4

- Unit 1: Humans and Animals
- Unit 2: Living things in their environment
- Unit 3: Keeping warm
- Unit 4: Separating solids and liquids
- Unit 5: Gases around us
- Unit 6: Electricity
- Unit 7: Sound

Grade 5

- Unit 1: Microbes
- Unit 2: Keeping healthy
- Unit 3: Life cycles
- Unit 4: Light
- Unit 5: Changing state
- Unit 6: The Earth and beyond

Grade 6

- Unit 1: Interdependence and adaptation
- Unit 2: Scientists
- Unit 3: Humans
- Unit 4: More about dissolving
- Unit 5: Reversible and irreversible changes
- Unit 6: Forces in action
- Unit 7: Changing circuits
- Unit 8: Enquiry in context

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student's Book	9780435133559	9780435133566	9780435133573	9780435133580	9780435133597	9780435133610
Workbook	9780435133696	9780435133702	9780435133719	9780435133818	9780435133825	9780435134228

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teacher Edition	9780435133627	9780435133634	9780435133641	9780435133665	9780435133672	9780435133689

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Readers Pack of 6 (one of each)	9780435134877	9780435134891	9780435135010	9780435135034	9780435135058	9780435135072
Readers Multi pack (8 of each)	9780435134860	9780435134884	9780435135003	9780435135027	9780435135041	9780435135065



Ages 8-11



Academic vocabulary support for English Language Learners

Language Central for Science targets instruction for English Language Learners who have a gap in understanding, speaking, reading and writing the language of science. This flexible program provides guided questions, models of language use and opportunities for hands-on-learning.

- Teaches English Language Learners (ELL) the language needed to succeed in science.
- Reading, writing, speaking, and listening activities allow students to practice and apply academic vocabulary.

Perfect Partner

Language Central
for Science
grades 6-8
See page 152

Do You Understand?

Trace the path of oxygen in and out of the respiratory system.
Name each part.

The Respiratory System

Air moves into the lungs. Oxygen enters the blood.

Air moves out of the lungs.

Trace the path of blood through the heart.
Name each part along its path.

The Circulatory System

from body to lungs
from lungs to body

The heart moves blood to the lungs to get oxygen. Then the heart moves blood with oxygen to the rest of the body. Blood moves through blood vessels.

Talk About It

Complete the sentence starters about each system.

- 1 Blood moves through . . .
- 2 Oxygen moves through . . .
- 3 The body needs . . .

Your Turn

Put your hand over your heart. Breathe slowly. Talk about the body parts working to help move oxygen into and out of the body.

24 Lesson 6

Hands-on activities demonstrate and clarify, allowing students to show understanding.

“Talk About it” and “Your Turn” activities allow students to practice the language they learn in science.

STUDENT MATERIALS

Student Edition Grade 3
Student Edition Grade 4
Student Edition Grade 5

ISBN

9780133184433
9780133184440
9780133184464

TEACHER MATERIALS

Teacher Edition (Grades 3 - 5)

ISBN

9780133184501




Helping you guide students
on their exam preparation
journey every step of the way

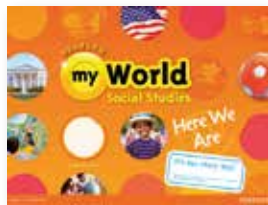
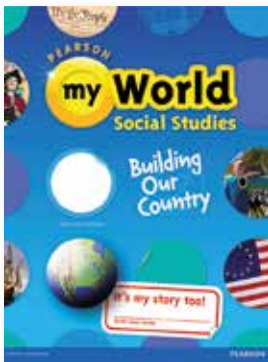
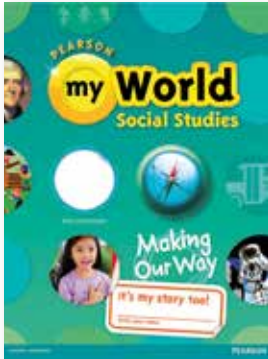
- Pearson English Placement
- Pearson English Interactive
- Progress
- Pearson Test of English



To learn more about our Services
and Certifications please contact us:

 5387 0700

@ emma.campo@pearson.com



Bring Social Studies to Life!

myWorld Social Studies utilizes storytelling to bring social studies content to life. The exclusive interactive digital solution makes social studies personal for every child in a way that's easier for you. With myWorld Social Studies, you can get to the heart of social studies in the time you have.

- ▶ Connect social studies content with literacy instruction with materials that are streamlined, flexible and attuned to today's classroom.
- ▶ Engage students by bringing social studies to life and allow your children to experience content through engaging digital courseware, interactive consumable student worktexts and hands-on activities.
- ▶ Advance learner achievement by discussing, writing, and applying what they are learning using authentic activities. Students demonstrate understanding by writing stories based on each chapter's content and current events.
- ▶ Reduce teacher preparation time with innovative materials that allow you to teach the way your students learn – print, digital, and active.

Perfect Partner
myWorld History
and Geography
for Secondary
See pages
158-159



Components



Ages 5-11

Student Worktext

Students will love writing, drawing, circling and underlining content in their own worktexts.

Teacher Guide

Provides quick information on using all the program's resources: pacing guide, professional development, and lesson plan summaries.

Digital Presentations

A robust suite of whiteboard-compatible interactive digital presentations at chapter and lesson levels.

myWord Social Studies Platform

A unique digital storytelling tool, structured writing assignments tie together your social studies, and 21st Century Skills in a way no other program can.

Leveled Readers

Assign "just the right" leveled reader to each student. 5 titles available for each grade, in three different reading levels: below, on-level and advanced readers.

STUDENT MATERIALS							
	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5A	Grade 5B
Digital Courseware – Online Digital 1-Year License (Realize)	978 0 328865 00 0	978 0 328865 01 7	978 0 328865 02 4	978 0 328865 03 1	978 0 328865 04 8	978 0 328865 05 5	978 0 328865 06 2
Student Edition + 1-Year Digital Courseware (Bundle Text with Online Access) (Realize)	978 0 328865 21 5	978 0 328865 22 2	978 0 328865 23 9	978 0 328865 24 6	978 0 328865 25 3	978 0 328865 26 0	978 0 328865 27 7
Student Edition **	978 0 328703 37 1	978 0 328639 16 8	978 0 328639 27 4	978 0 328639 39 7	978 0 328639 18 2	978 0 328639 29 8	978 0 328639 30 4

TEACHER MATERIALS							
	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5A	Grade 5B
Proguide Teacher's Edition	978 0 328639 64 9	978 0 328639 67 0	978 0 328639 68 7	978 0 328639 69 4	978 0 328639 70 0	978 0 328639 65 6	978 0 328639 66 3
MysteryVideo DVD	978 0 328694 65 5	978 0 328694 66 2	978 0 328694 67 9	978 0 328694 68 6	978 0 328694 69 3	978 0 328694 70 9	978 0 328694 71 6

ADDITIONAL MATERIALS							
	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5A	Grade 5B
Activity Cards	978 0 328639 94 6	978 0 328639 95 3	978 0 328639 96 0	978 0 328639 97 7	978 0 328639 98 4	978 0 328639 99 1	978 0 328640 00 3

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

** Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately.

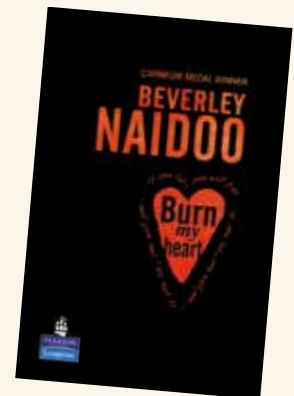
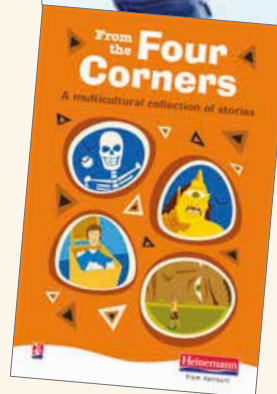
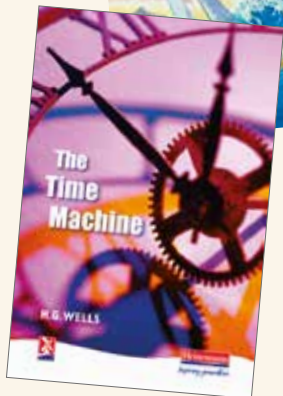
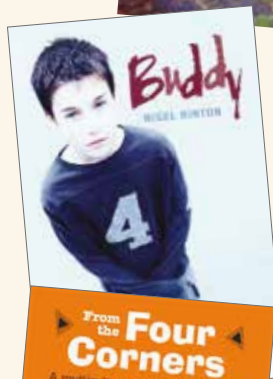
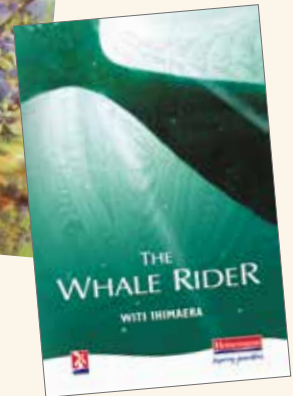
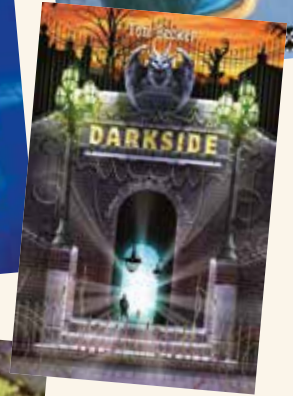
View the list of leveled readers and other components at www.pearsonglobalschools.com

The first choice for literature!



The New Windmills family now brings you the BEST collection of literature titles for 11-16 year-olds by combining New Windmills and Longman Literature – names you know and trust.

- ▶ Over 200 titles - a staggering variety of highly accessible titles from novels with strong girl or boy appeal, to National Curriculum recommended authors and titles suitable for different reading abilities. Include fiction and non-fiction collections.
- ▶ Best selling titles chosen by a panel of teachers, advisors and examiners to ensure you have the best fiction available for your classroom.
- ▶ Award-winning authors such as Frank Cottrell Boyce, Anthony Horowitz and Michael Morpurgo. Original plays and adaptations from authors such as Anne Fine, Nicholas Wright and Benjamin Zephaniah.



www.pearsonglobalschools.com

**Middle School
& High School**



myPerspectives is a standards-aligned English Language Arts programme which focuses on a consistent approach to improving student learning and achievement. From quality instruction and compelling literature, to purposeful digital interactions, myPerspectives transforms the classroom of today into a dynamic learning environment that prepares each student for college and career success.



Is it for me?

- Promotes student ownership of their learning through goal setting, student choice, and reflection.
- Encourages social collaboration.
- Links together knowledge, skills and learning behaviours.
- Is designed from defined learning outcomes with learning activities, instruction, and assessments, always feeding back to the Performance Tasks and Performance-Based Assessment.
- Provides opportunities to personalize for learning in response to student performance and need.

? Good to know

- Digital Resources (Pearson Realize)



PEARSON
realize™



What's New?

- ▶ Student-Centered instruction and learning with the Write-in Print Student Edition and Unit Structure of Whole-Class, Small -Group, and Independent Learning
- ▶ Interactive Student Edition with integrated Notebook and inline annotation tools - not a digitized book but truly interactive, with an interface that takes advantage of how students use and access digital content in the 21st century (navigation, flow, content drawers, embedded multimedia, interactive content etc.)
- ▶ Robust Trade Book Story - unit aligned suggestions with lesson plans and tests, additional lesson plans, full length ebooks, and Realize customization tools to add their own trade books
- ▶ myPerspectives+ with universal access support and resources, flexibility to add into any lesson or plan because they are program agnostic
- ▶ Next-generation assessments with TEIs test items and ability to customize test banks directly from the platform

Summary of components

Write-In Print Student Edition

- ▶ Allows students to write directly in their text.
- ▶ Perforated and three-hole punched pages make it easy to place into binders or hand work in.
- ▶ Standards are identified
- ▶ Selection pages allow students to access unit opener videos, audio, and media selections using the Pearson BouncePages app.
- ▶ Independent Learning selections are referenced in print and available online.

Interactive Student Edition

- ▶ Next-generation interactive eText makes learning come alive.
- ▶ Point-of-use interactive graphic organizers, selection audio, student modeling videos, multilingual glossary, footnotes, annotation tool, multimedia selections, and an inline notebook.
- ▶ Includes all selections in the Write-in Print Student Edition as well as the Independent Learning Selections.

Print Teacher's Edition

- ▶ Hardcover, single volume for all grades.
- ▶ Standards are at point of use.
- ▶ Includes Student Edition pages with reference to digital assets at point of use and Personalize for Learning notes for differentiation.
- ▶ Lesson Resources planning page, Text Complexity Rubrics, and Teaching and Learning Cycle loop

Interactive Teacher's Edition

- ▶ Next-generation Teacher's Edition includes all features of the Interactive Student Edition.
- ▶ Standards are at point of use.
- ▶ Lesson Resources planning page, Text Complexity Rubrics, and Teaching and Learning Cycle loop.
- ▶ Teacher modeling videos.
- ▶ Author notes with professional development.
- ▶ English Language support lessons and teaching notes.
- ▶ Downloadable resources when you need them.

Pearsonrealize.com

- ▶ Single sign-on online management system.
- ▶ All digital resources, instruction, and assessments
- ▶ Standards support and resources.
- ▶ Flexible class management tools.

PEARSON
realize™

How does it work?

Planning

Every classroom is different and diverse. myPerspectives helps you manage varying needs, learning styles, and language levels. Be an instructor, facilitator, and advisor.

PLANNING - Capsulized information helps you introduce the concept and connect to the Performance Tasks.

LESSON RESOURCES - A quick and easy-to-use roadmap identifies all instructional resources and standards.

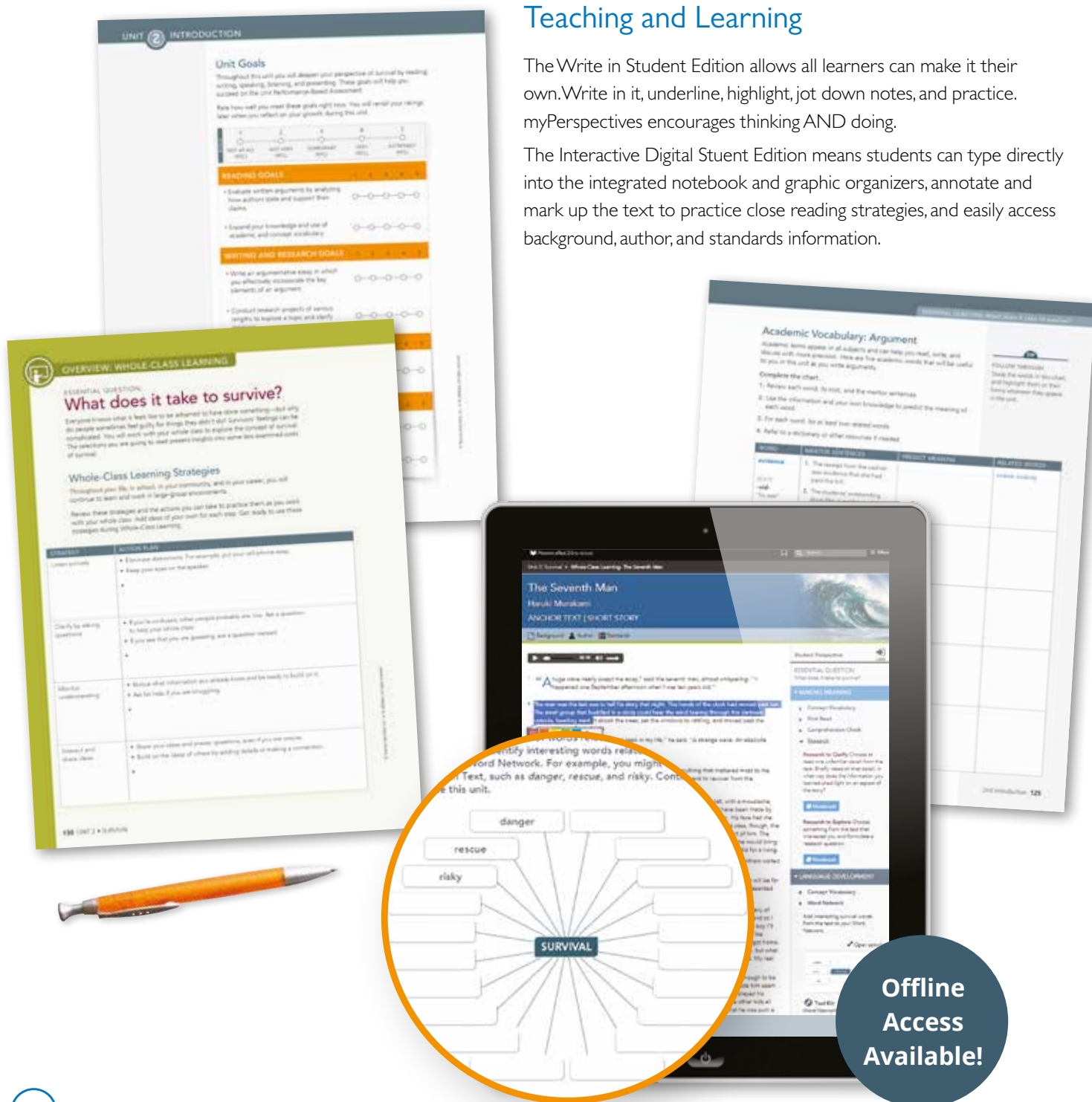
PERSONALIZE FOR LEARNING - Text Complexity Rubrics help you personalize reading support.

STANDARD SUPPORT - Standards-based teaching and learning build student mastery.

Teaching and Learning

The Write in Student Edition allows all learners can make it their own. Write in it, underline, highlight, jot down notes, and practice. myPerspectives encourages thinking AND doing.

The Interactive Digital Student Edition means students can type directly into the integrated notebook and graphic organizers, annotate and mark up the text to practice close reading strategies, and easily access background, author, and standards information.



Offline Access Available!

Home Learning

A Home-Connection Letter for each myPerspectives unit provides information on what students are working on in the program.



Ages 11-18

Assessment and Progression

- Beginning-of-year Test - Diagnose students' familiarity with skills and standards.
- Mid-year and End-of-year Test - Assess students' mastery of skills and standards at the halfway point and at the end of the year. Mid-Year Test allows for remediation.
- If taken online, remediation is automatically assigned.
- Unit Test - Assess all skills and standards taught within the unit. If taken online, remediation is automatically assigned.
- Examview® Test Generator - Access all program test banks and customize assessments.
- Next-Generation Test Practice - Program-agnostic tests give students practice with technology-enhanced and enabled items.

MY PERSPECTIVES	
GRADE 6	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 06	97 80 133339 70 3
Student Edition (Hardcover) + 6-Year Digital Courseware Grade 06	978 0 328920 90 7
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 06	978 0 133338 85 0
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 06	978 0 133338 92 8
* Student Edition Grade 06	978 0 133338 72 0
* Student Edition Hardcover Grade 06	978 0 328920 97 6
GRADE 7	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 07	978 0 133339 71 0
Student Edition (Hardcover) + 6-Year Digital Courseware Grade 07	978 0 328920 91 4
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 07	978 0 133338 86 7
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 07	978 0 133338 93 5
* Student Edition Grade 07	978 0 133338 74 4
* Student Edition Hardcover Grade 07	978 0 328920 98 3
Teacher Edition Grade 07	978 0 133338 66 9
GRADE 8	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 08	978 0 133339 73 4
Student Edition (Hardcover) + 6-Year Digital Courseware Grade 08	978 0 328920 92 1
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 08	978 0 133338 87 4
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 08	978 0 133338 94 2
* Student Edition Grade 08	978 0 133338 75 1
* Student Edition Hardcover Grade 08	978 0 328920 99 0
Teacher Edition Grade 08	978 0 133338 67 6

GRADE 9	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 09	978 0 133339 74 1
Student Edition 2-Volume(Hard Cover) + Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 9	978 0 328920 93 8
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 09	978 0 133338 88 1
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 09	978 0 133338 95 9
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Grade 09	978 0 133339 52 9
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Hardcover Grade 09	978 0 328921 75 1
Teacher Edition Grade 09	978 0 133338 68 3

GRADE 10	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 10	978 0 133339 75 8
Student Edition 2-Volume (Hardcover)+ Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 10	978 0 328920 94 5
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 10	978 0 133338 89 8
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 10	978 0 133338 96 6
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Grade 10	978 0 133339 53 6
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Hardcover Grade 10	978 0 328921 76 8
Teacher Edition Grade 10	978 0 133338 69 0

GRADE 11	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 11	978 0 133339 76 5
Student Edition 2-Volume (Hardcover) + Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 11	978 0 328920 95 2
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 11	978 0 133338 90 4
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 11	978 0 133338 97 3
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Grade 11	978 0 133339 54 3
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Hardcover Grade 11	978 0 328921 77 5
Teacher Edition Grade 11	978 0 133338 70 6

GRADE 12	
Student Edition (Consumable) + 1-Year Digital Courseware Grade 12	978 0 133339 77 2
Student Edition 2-Volume (Hardcover) + Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 12	978 0 328920 96 9
Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 12	978 0 133338 91 1
Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 12	978 0 133338 98 0
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Grade 12	978 0 133339 55 0
* Student Edition Volumes 1 & 2 Hardcover Grade 12	978 0 328921 78 2
Teacher Edition Grade 12	978 0 133338 71 3

*Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately.

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License



ActiveLearn Digital Service

There are **tens of thousands of teachers and their learners**, just like you, logging into ActiveLearn Digital Service (ALDS) every day. **Over 80% of UK schools** use time-saving tools and innovative content to help them plan, teach, track and assess, all in one place. Will you join them?

“ActiveLearn Digital Service is an incredibly well thought out online innovation that is rich in content, support and learning ... a learner-centric dynamo.”

Teach Secondary

Evaluate ActiveLearn Digital Service with a free 60-day trial. Request online at

NEW

www.pearsonglobalschools.com/ALDStrial

Bringing together your planning, teaching and assessment across one service, ALDS saves you valuable time and provides you with all you need to assist you and your learners. It creates a personalised teaching and independent learning experience both in and outside the classroom.

- **Make time to teach:** Spend more time delivering inspirational lessons, building confidence in your learners and creating individual success with time saving resources for you and your learners. “Brilliant in terms of time saving for teachers” - *Jenny Lewis, Crookhorn College*.
- **Supporting change:** ALDS contains everything you need to help you teach the new GCSE and AS/A level qualifications, so you can trust in resources that are designed to support you in addressing the key changes to the new specifications and assessments.
- **A personalised teaching and learning experience for you and your learners:** Because not everyone teaches and learns in the same way. Fuel learners’ curiosity by creating and customising stimulating, inspiring lessons with front-of-class digital resources and allow them to develop their independent learning skills through online homework with a range of hints, tips and learning aids.
- **Comprehensive reporting and two-way feedback to help all learners develop and progress:** Helps learners develop and identify their personal needs both in class and independently while allowing you full view of exactly how the group and individual have performed.
- **Support and training when you need it:** We'll help you get up and running and be available throughout so you can get the best out of the service for you and your learners.



Features of ActiveLearn Digital Service

ActiveBook (e-book)

Combining front-of-class teaching resources with online homework and practice, as well as planning and assessment materials. ALDS has been developed alongside our Student Books to give one coherent approach.

Teaching Service

Our teaching service brings together the resources you need to plan and deliver lessons with front-of-class, planning and assessment materials all in one place and under one subscription. Previously known as ActiveTeach.



Homework, Practice & Support

Our homework, practice and support service is a motivating and supportive online independent learning resource with student activities and exercises for the classroom and at home – for Key Stage 3, GCSE and A level students. Previously known as ActiveLearn and ActiveCourse.



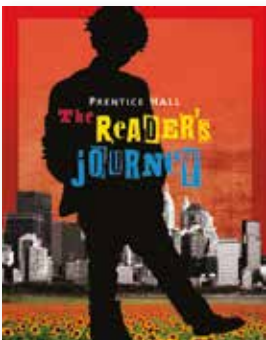
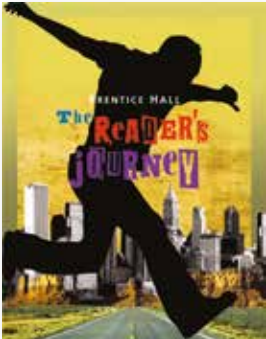
Pearson Global Schools website

- Access to samples, free trials and demos to evaluate resources online
- Full component listings, along with downloadable structure charts and overview videos
- Write your own product review and tell us what you think about our resources.



www.pearsonglobalschools.com

The Reader's Journey ©2013



A novel approach to learning

The Reader's Journey is a novel-based language arts program designed to be used with any full-length literary work. Completely flexible to work in any literature classroom, you can select recommended titles aligned to the Big Question or choose your own! Whether you choose the full year or the single unit instruction approach, your students will develop skills needed for college and career readiness.

Components

Work Text

- ▶ Provides core skills instruction and practice. Students build confidence and proficiency through active reading.

Teacher Organizer

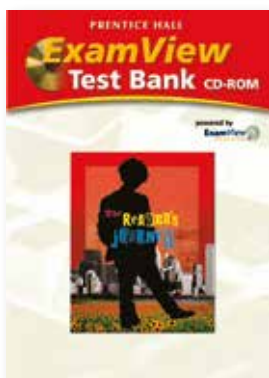
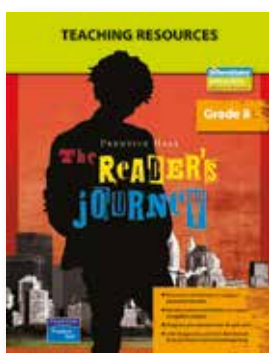
- ▶ The complete library of leveled novels and high-interest readers give the flexibility to customize your library to your students' interests and abilities.
- ▶ Which includes directions for choosing the right novel, lesson plans, and notes for differentiating instruction. This is accompanied by a Teacher Online Access Pack, and an ExamView® Test Bank CD-ROM.

Teacher Online Access Pack

Our powerful, easy-to-use Online Teacher Center features a lesson planner that allows you to create customized lessons instantly, access to *SuccessTracker*™ for instant intervention tailored to each student, and Anchor Book resources—including *Anchor Book* assessments!



Ages 11-14



Dedicated to making students lifelong readers

Lessons begin with suggestions to activate students' prior knowledge and enhance critical thinking.

At the end of each unit, projects related to the Anchor Book provide hands-on activities for reinforcing understanding. Anchor Books provide a complete library of leveled novels and high-interest readers to match students' reading proficiencies. With six different novels at various reading levels per unit, this program gives you unmatched flexibility in meeting the needs of all learners.

The Reader's Journey suggests 16 books per grade, making it easy to select a book that will be level-appropriate and engaging. Simply choose the novel that matches your Students' Books. The availability of the Anchor Books varies by country. Please check with your Sales Executive for availability and pricing in Mexico.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
Student Worktext	9780133228564	9780133228571	9780133228588

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
Teacher's Organizer	9780133229714	9780133229721	9780133229738
ExamView CD	9780133229844	9780133229851	9780133229868
Teacher Resources	9780133636277		
SuccessTracker (1-Year)	9780133637205	9780133637212	9780133637236

* Availability of the Anchor books varies by country. Please check with your local rep about availability and pricing in your country.



Perfect Partner

Pearson Longman
Cornerstone
See page 36

The flexible reading and language development program for lifelong success

Pearson Longman Keystone provides support for teaching English Language Learners to gain the highest level of language proficiency and academic success.

- ▶ Personalized instruction for all learning styles.
- ▶ Students take ownership of their learning and develop key academic language and life skills.
- ▶ Builds students reading confidence through accessible language and fun topics.
- ▶ Students demonstrate their understanding and mastery of skills through multiple formal and informal assessment opportunities.

Pearson Longman Keystone blends rigorous, research-based reading and language skills instruction together with a balance of content-area readings and age-appropriate, high-interest literature.

Components

Student Edition

Six thematic units per level organized around a Big Question.

Critical academic vocabulary and Key Words are explicitly taught before each reading.

Teacher Edition

Easy-to-use, step-by-step lesson planning tools.

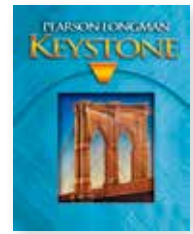
Strategies for differentiated instruction and tools to accelerate language development.

Readings accompanied by summaries, suggestions for modeling strategies, study skills activities, and answers to Student Edition questions.

Technology resources

Pearson English Learning System - online SuccessTracker

Flashcard App for iPad



Ages 11-18

Each unit begins with a Big Question that provides a thematic starting point for building understanding and serves as a framework for language and vocabulary acquisition, as well as concept development.

Preview the Unit

STEP 1: Introduce

Unit Content
 Tailor content for your curriculum's moral message, or priorities, or goals, and make it relevant to your students' lives. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

The Big Question
 Explain to students that the Big Question for this unit is: **How does the natural world affect us?** Ask students to consider the importance of the natural world, and how it affects our lives. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

STEP 2: Teach

Visual Literacy
 Encourage students to use pictures in the unit to help them understand the text. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

Teaching Resources
 • Pearson, Unit 1, Lesson Plan, pp. 3-14
 • Pearson, Unit 1, Daily Language Plan
 • Unit 1, Student Book
 • Pearson, Unit 1, pp. 100-113
 • Unit 1, Student Book, pp. 100-113
 • Pearson, Unit 1, pp. 100-113

Read

STEP 4: Teach

Practicing Boldfaced Words
 Explain to students that they have been given the opportunity to read about the topic of the unit. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

Across the Curriculum: Social Studies
 Explain to students that they have been given the opportunity to read about the topic of the unit. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

Reading Strategies
 Explain to students that they have been given the opportunity to read about the topic of the unit. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

Challenge Words and Terms
 Some words and terms may be difficult for students to understand. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

Levelled Support
 Explain to students that they have been given the opportunity to read about the topic of the unit. They will apply a variety of reading and comprehension skills to the reading, and they will also apply a variety of language strategies to the unit.

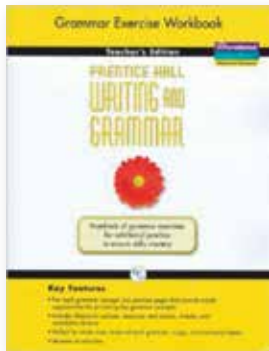
STUDENT MATERIALS						
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Student Edition	9781428434905	9781428434912	9781428434929	9781428434943	9781428434950	9781428434967
Workbook	9781428435049	9781428435056	9781428435063	9781428435087	9781428435094	9781428435100

TEACHER MATERIALS						
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Teacher Edition	9781428434974	9781428434981	9781428434998	9781428435018	9781428435025	9781428435032
Teacher's Resource Book	9780328733132	9780328732890	9780328732906	9780328732920	9780328732937	9780328732944
Audio CD	9780328733187	9780328733200	9780328733224	9780328733255	9780328733279	9780328733309
Assessment	9780328733156	9780328733019	9780328733026	9780328733040	9780328733057	9780328733064
Readers Companion	9780328733149	9780328732951	9780328732968	9780328732982	9780328732999	9780328733002
Transparencies	9780328733163	9780328733071	9780328733088	9780328733101	9780328733118	9780328733125
Video DVD	9780132411820	9780136136309	9780132339797	9780132447232	9780132447225	9780132447256

STUDENT MATERIALS		
	Keys to Learning	Building Bridges
Student Edition	9780132339353	9781428434936
Workbook	9780132083737	9781428435070

TEACHER MATERIALS		
	Keys to Learning	Building Bridges
Teacher Edition	9780328732777	9781428435001
Teacher's Resource Book	9780328732807	9780328732913
Transparencies	9780132083447	9780328733095
Audio CD	9780132083805	9780328733248
Assessment	9780328732760	9780328733033
Posters	9780132083744	

PEARSON ENGLISH LEARNING SYSTEM		ISBN
All Digital Student Package (PELS)		9780328823017
All Digital Teacher Package (PELS)		9780328823024



Help your students become proficient in Writing and Grammar

Prentice Hall Writing and Grammar is the perfect program to help you give your students an in-depth study of English/language arts topics. Throughout the course of this seven-part series, your students will get a strong understanding of both Writing and English Grammar.

The curriculum is divided into three easy-to-follow parts that develop your students' understanding of the subject: Writing, Grammar Usage and Mechanics, plus Academic and Workplace Skills.

The Writing chapters give your students the opportunity to put pen to paper, allowing them the opportunity to learn through practicing. The Grammar Usage and Mechanics sections build upon basic Grammar rules and help your students incorporate them into Writing. Finally, the Academic and Workplace Skills will develop your students' critical-thinking and test-taking abilities, which they will need to use throughout their lives.

With this program you will be able to:

- ▶ Maintain cohesion when writing an argument in an essay or research paper.
- ▶ Organize complex ideas in writing by informational concepts.
- ▶ Use carefully selected vocabulary.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9
Student Edition	9780132009607		9780132009621	9780132009638
Grammar Exercise Workbook	9780133616903	9780133616910	9780133616927	9780133617252
Writing Support Activity Book	9780133616286	9780133616293	9780133616408	9780133616361
Academic and Workplace Skills Practice Book	9780133616309	9780133616316	9780133616385	9780133616392
Reading Support Practice Book	9780133616972	9780133616989	9780133616996	9780133617283
Vocabulary and Spelling Workbook	9780133615999	9780133616002	9780133616026	9780133616064
	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	
Student Edition		9780132009645	9780132009669	
Grammar Exercise Workbook		9780133616941	9780133616958	9780133616965
Writing Support Activity Book		9780133616378	9780133616484	9780133616446
Academic and Workplace Skills Practice Book		9780133616453	9780133616460	9780133616477
Reading Support Practice Book		9780133617016	9780133617023	9780133617030
Vocabulary and Spelling Workbook		9780133616071	9780133616088	9780133616095

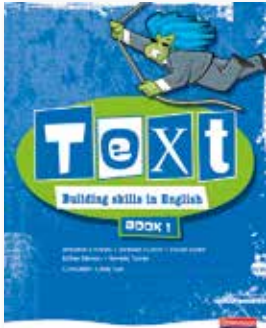
TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9
Teacher Edition	9780132009690	9780132009706		9780132009720
ExamView Test Bank CD-ROM	9780132008945		9780132009423	9780132009430
Grammar Exercise Workbook Teacher's Edition	9780133616491	9780133616507	9780133616866	9780133616521
Academic and Workplace Skills Practice Book Teacher Edition	9780133615494	9780133615500	9780133615562	9780133615524
Reading Support Practice Book Teacher Edition	9780133617047	9780133617054	9780133617061	9780133617078
Vocabulary and Spelling Workbook Teacher Edition	9780133615579	9780133615586	9780133615593	9780133615609
	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	
ExamView Test Bank CD-ROM			9780132009454	
Grammar Exercise Workbook Teacher's Edition		9780133616538	9780133616545	9780133616552
Academic and Workplace Skills Practice Book Teacher Edition		9780133615531	9780133615548	9780133615555
Reading Support Practice Book Teacher Edition		9780133617085	9780133617092	9780133617108
Vocabulary and Spelling Workbook Teacher Edition		9780133615616	9780133615623	9780133615630

Text: Building Skills in English



Ages 11-14

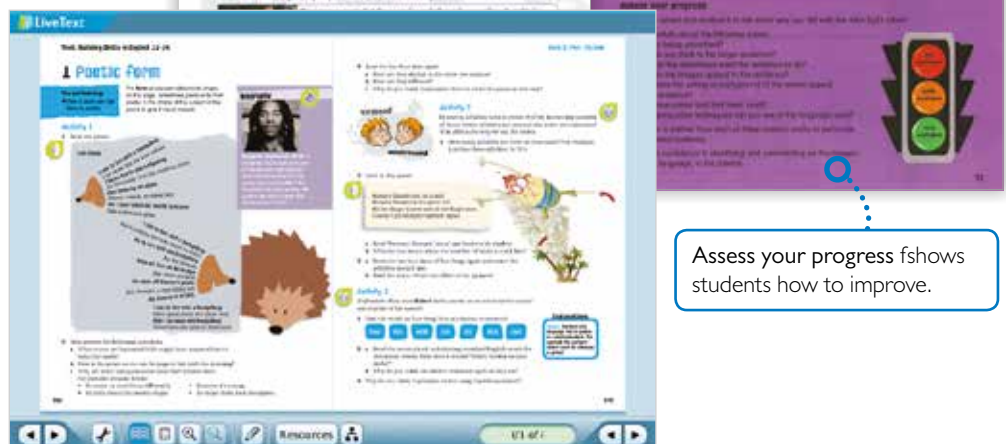
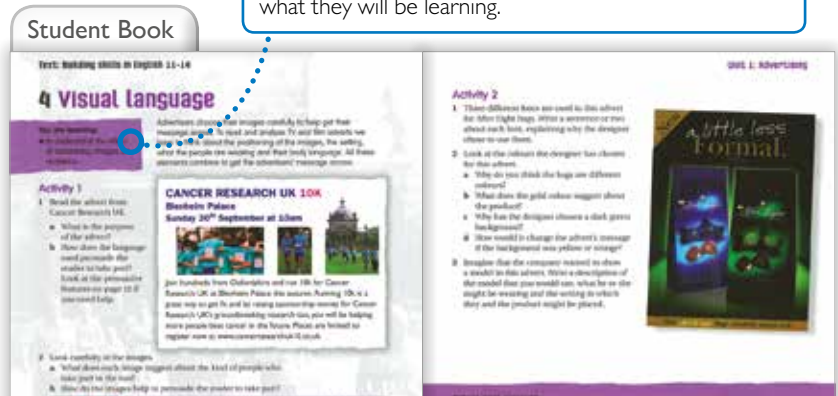


Developing essential language skills for 11-14 year-olds

Text: Building Skills in English has been designed to capture the imagination of 11-14 year-old students at every opportunity by building key language skills and finding ways to engage and motivate them.

- Assessment Tasks in each unit focus clearly on either Reading or Writing or Speaking and Listening to help you assess students' progress and set targets.
- Extensive teaching resources, including an editable CD-ROM containing lesson plans, student sheets and other support material, save you valuable planning time.
- LiveText CD-ROM - the complete Student Book in electronic format, packed with interactive activities, audio clips and video recordings to bring your lessons to life!

Clear objectives at the start of each unit show students what they will be learning.



Assess your progress shows students how to improve.

Perfect Partner
 Language Central
 for Math
 See page 143
 Language Central
 for Science
 See page 152

STUDENT MATERIALS				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Student Book	9780435579777	9780435579791	9780435579876	
TEACHER MATERIALS				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Teacher Guide	9780435579784	9780435579807	9780435579869	
LiveText CD ROM	9780435579753	9780435579814	9780435579852	

Language Central & Reality Central



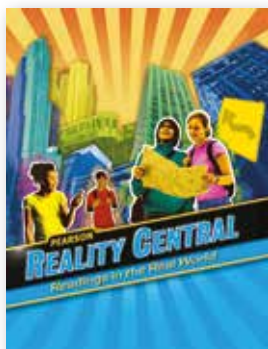
60 minutes a day for English Language Development

Language Central is an English Language Development program for ages 11-16. This program includes instruction to help English learners delve deeper into the critical vocabulary and comprehension skills that they need.

- ▶ Concept understanding
- ▶ Academic vocabulary
- ▶ Written and oral language (grammar, listening and speaking)
- ▶ Comprehension skills

The **Student Edition** contains instruction, reading passages, grammar, writing, listening, and speaking practice.

The **Teacher's Edition** provides detailed lesson plans with teacher scripts to save on planning time.



Get real appeal!

Reality Central is a nonfiction anthology featuring short, high interest, readings on topics and issues students encounter every day. Selections are written slightly below grade level to reach all readers, making the program ideal for English Learners and striving readers.

The passages in Reality Central align with the topics, skills, and Big Question in Prentice Hall Literature ©2010, and is flexible enough to be used as a stand-alone program.

- ▶ Vocabulary development
- ▶ Targeted writing instruction
- ▶ Discussion opportunities

The accompanying **Writing Journal** gives students extensive vocabulary and writing support.



LANGUAGE CENTRAL					
	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Student Work Text	9780133704372	9780133704396	9780133704402	9780133704419	9780133704426
Teacher's Edition	9780133704433	9780133704440	9780133704457	9780133704471	9780133704488
Review and Assessment	9780133675184	9780133675191	9780133675207	9780133675214	9780133675221
Transparencies	9780133675238	9780133675238	9780133675238	9780133675238	9780133675238
Newcomer Book Student	9780133675801	9780133675801	9780133675801	9780133675801	9780133675801
Newcomer Book Teacher Guide	9780133675504	9780133675504	9780133675504	9780133675504	9780133675504

REALITY CENTRAL					
	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
Student Reading Anthology	9780133674354	9780133674361	9780133674378	9780133674385	9780133674392
Writing Journal	9780133675122	9780133675139	9780133675146	9780133675153	9780133675160
Reading Teacher Manual	9780133674408	9780133674415	9780133674439	9780133674446	9780133674453

Online Learning Exchange™

Search Smarter. Love what you find.

The Online Learning Exchange is a supplemental web - and mobile - ready learning environment that will save you time searching for quality teaching resources for your classroom. Search our comprehensive content libraries for videos, images, interactive lessons, assessments, eBooks and more. All of the content has been curated by our expert editors, authors, and community of teachers.

Search

Find exactly what you need. Search by keyword, course topic, or standard.

My Library

Manage all the pieces. Add OLE assets to your My Library along with class notes, course documents, presentations, and anything else you want to upload and store.

Build

Our tools help you create new teaching resources from the ground up. Add items to your library and then quickly create a customized lesson or test.

Discuss

Make connections. Share your thoughts, rate the assets, and ask questions of your colleagues.

Organize your classroom

Use OLE to set up classes, track assignments, and moderate class discussion.



FREE 30-day trial

Discover how Pearson's Online Learning Exchange (OLE) can improve teaching, learning, and collaboration TODAY.

Visit <http://olecommunity.com/global-trial/>

Once you register, you're in!

Also available

- OLE—Literacy
- OLE—Math
- OLE—Science
- OLE—Social Studies

Contact your Pearson Representative for further information.



Ages 11–16 | www.pearsonglobalschools.com/OLE



Nina Bawden

Carrie's War

For thirty years Carrie has not spoken of Druid's Bottom where she and her brother sheltered from the war. It is left to Carrie's own children to unravel the mystery of that time and its legacy of fear and silence. Gradually the story unfolds of Carrie's life under the tyranny of Mr Evans, her friendship with the strange inhabitants of Druid's Bottom and the awesome power of an ancient curse.

What's the hook?


An emotional book that is hard to put down from this much-loved children's author.

What are the themes?

War, courage, family and bullying.

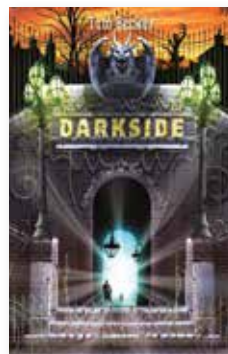
Teaching points

Perfect for exploring characterization, with cross-curricular links to work on the World War II and evacuation.

Winner of the 1993 Phoenix Award 

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435122027



Tom Becker

Darkside

Jonathan Starling's home has been attacked and his father is in an asylum. On the run from a gang of kidnapers, Jonathan hides out in a secret borough that festers in the heart of modern London. Founded by Jack the Ripper, Darkside is a place of evil, danger and unimaginable excitement, where nightmares walk the streets.

What's the hook?

A fast-moving and gripping plot that readers will find difficult to put down.

What are the themes?

A modern gothic adventure exploring violence, survival and courage.

Teaching points

Perfect for teaching conventions of the gothic genre, how to build suspense and characterization

Further support?

The Darkside Teaching and Assessment Pack provides valuable lesson plans, resources sheets and homework exercises among other time-saving material.

"Tom Becker's writing style grips you in the same way that Darren Shan's does with his mix of adventure and the supernatural."

Waterstones Children's Book Prize judge

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435131975



Frank Cottrell Boyce

Millions

When a railway heist goes wrong and an enormous bag of money falls from the sky into the hands of two brothers, Damian and Anthony, there's only one thing to do – spend it like there's no tomorrow! But how can two young boys hope to spend a quarter of a million quid in a week?

What's the hook?

Entertaining and highly original, this novel appeals strongly to all young readers.

What are the themes?

Bereavement, family, growing-up, self-discovery, responsibility, relationships, social conscience and money, and its power to corrupt.

Teaching points

Numerous opportunities for studying objectives relating to humour, dialogue, characterization and openings. Feature film version on DVD provides opportunities for media work.

Further support?

FREE online resources and support.

"Its hard to imagine a person who wouldn't enjoy it"

The Guardian

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582854819



Eoin Colfer

Artemis Fowl

No human being has ever got the better of a fairy. Enter twelve-year-old Artemis Fowl, ingenious criminal mastermind. Determined to get the fairy gold, he puts a brilliant plan into action. But these are no ordinary fairies...

What's the hook?

Written with a fantastic sense of pace, this novel contains everything children look for in a book – humour, adventure, excitement, blood and gore.

What are the themes?

Courage, wealth, greed and excess.

Teaching points

Perfect for identifying and exploring conventions of the fantasy genre.

Further support?

FREE online teaching and learning resources.

"I cannot recommend this book highly enough; it would be a delight to use in the classroom"

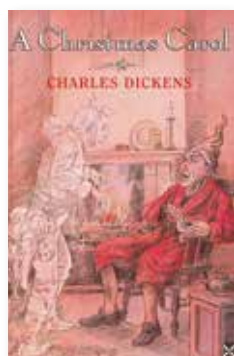
Andrew Hamlin, English teacher

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435130657



Ages 11-14



Charles Dickens

A Christmas Carol

Scrooge is a tight-fisted old miser who refuses to celebrate Christmas. But on Christmas Eve the ghost of his old partner, Marley, comes to visit him and shows him the old ghosts of Christmases Past, Present and Future and he is forced to change his mind...

Whats the hook?

Dickens' much-loved Christmas story is an ideal text to introduce Key Stage 3 students to pre-writing.

What are the themes?

Poverty, relationships, loneliness and old age.

Teaching points

The ideal book with which to cover Writers from the Literary Heritage.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435124052

Kathryn Erskine

Mockingbird

Caitlin misses her brother Devon.

Since his death, she has no one to explain the world to her. Can Caitlin find closure in a world full of confusing emotions that she can't understand? Mockingbird is a bittersweet story told in the unforgettable voice of a young girl with Asperger's syndrome

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435149352

Roddy Doyle

Wilderness

While Tom and Johnny are on a husky safari in Finland, their half-sister Grainne stays behind to face the mother who abandoned her. Tom and Johnny are too caught up in their adventure to think of home – until they find themselves lost in the snow, plunged into a desperate struggle for survival. Roddy Doyle's first novel for young people is an enthralling mixture for adventure and drama.

What's the hook?

A fast-paced adventure story and powerful emotional drama in one great read that is suitable for the full range of Key Stage 3 ages and abilities.

What are the themes?

Family and family relationships, courage/survival and adventure.

Teaching points

Perfect for teaching split narrative structure, characterization and the theme of family relationships.

Further support?

The detailed *Wilderness Teaching and Assessment Pack* provides excellent planning, delivery and assessment resources for teachers.

"Roddy Doyle is an absolute genius!"

J.K. Rowling

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435132033

Anne Fine

Flour Babies

Simon Martin's class is unexpectedly given the task of looking after pretend babies made out of sacks of flour. After his initial lack of enthusiasm, Simon begins to learn more than he could ever have imagined.

What's the hook?

Award-winning author Anne Fine's story is humorous and thought-provoking at every turn.

What are the themes?


Friendship, home and school life are central to this novel which has strong links to Citizenship and PSHE.

Teaching points

Provides numerous opportunities for creative writing, drama activities, and shared and guided reading.

"Funny and moving, *Flour Babies* is an uplifting, self-raising story"

The Guardian

Winner of the Carnegie Medal 1993 

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582434523

Emily Brontë

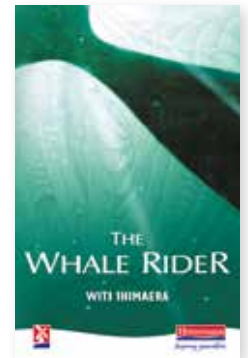
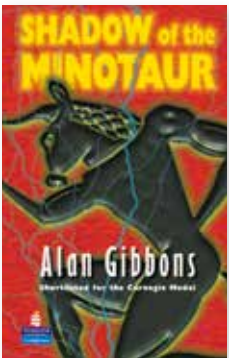
Wuthering Heights

Set on the wild moors of Yorkshire, this novel explores the strange and fateful passion of Heathcliff and Catherine against a background of violence and terror.

Available in Paperback

GCSE Set Text: AQA
A Level Set Text: CCEA
Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780582077829



Alan Gibbons

Shadow of the Minotaur

Phoenix escapes the bullies at school by becoming a death-defying hero of the virtual reality game, The Legendier. But battling Medusa and the Minotaur, Phoenix discovers that The Legendier is more than just a game, as it captures him in its deadly maze ...

Carnegie Medal Shortlist



"Unputdownable"

The Guardian

Available in Hardback
ISBN 9780582848696

John Townsend

Ski Jump

Shouted at by teachers, nagged by his Mum and ignored by his Dad, Bradley's life is on the slide. He is given a last chance and, despite his behavior is allowed to go on the school ski trip. The only trouble is, Bradley has unwittingly stumbled upon a terrorist plot.

Available in Hardback
ISBN 9780435075422

Nigel Hinton

Buddy

Thirteen-year-old Buddy has to cope with not only his own problems but also those of his parents. His father, still dreaming of his Teddy-boy youth, turns to crime and his mother leaves home to make a better life for herself. A sympathetic look at the confusions of adolescence.

What's the hook?

Buddy is the classic, award-winning novel about two characters – Buddy and his father – developing in parallel.

What are the themes?

Growing up, racism, family, school, bullying, crime and fatherhood.

Teaching points

Perfect for looking at the characterization of Buddy and for using the gritty, close-to-home themes to stimulate debate.

Further support?

A film adaptation of the novel has been made.

"A tough, penetrating and finally optimistic book!"

British Book News

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435122751

Anthony Horowitz

Stormbreaker

They told fourteen-year-old Alex Rider that his uncle died in a car accident, but bullet holes in the windscreen tell a different story. Alex's search for answers soon drags him into the deadly world of MI6. His first mission is to investigate a multi-millionaire's plan to give Stormbreaker computers to every school in Britain – a gift which is far more sinister than it first appears...

What's the hook?

Action and tongue-in-cheek humour grip even the most reluctant reader.

What are the themes?

Moral dilemmas, the nature of heroism and individual vs. society.

Teaching points

Exciting action sequences, convincing dialogue and cinematic imagery make this novel ideal for modelling and storyboarding. Allows for exploration of the thriller genre and comparison work with Fleming's James Bond.

Children's Book Shortlist



"Is there anyone in Britain who will not enjoy this fabulous junior James Bond adventure?"

The Daily Mail

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582848757

Witi Ihimaera

The Whale Rider

The birth of a daughter – Kahu – breaks the lineage of a Maori tribe. Rejected by her grandfather, Kahu develops the ability to communicate with whales, echoing that of the ancient Whale Rider after whom she was named. This magical and mythical novel tells of the conflict between tradition and heritage. Ideal for studying multi-cultural texts, gender and environmental issues.

What's the hook?

A magical and deeply moving story of a young girl's struggle against stubborn tradition and ingrained family attitudes.

What are the themes?

Family, growing-up, self-discovery, prejudice and courage.

Teaching points

The beautifully poetic style and twin narrative lends itself to the analysis of language.

Further support?

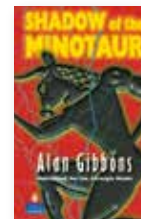
FREE online teaching and learning resources. A film adaptation of the novel has been made.

"The Whale Rider is one of those rare books that is so pure and so moving that it makes you believe anything is possible."

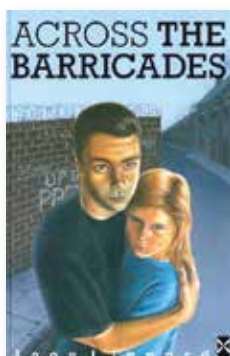
Curled Up With a Good Book

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435131081



Ages 11-14



Joan Lingard

Across the Barricades

In Belfast, at a time when not being home on time made your family afraid for your life, the fear and suspicion between Catholics and Protestants is deep and violent. For Protestant Sadie and Catholic Kevin there are many problems – and no easy solutions. A powerful and moving tale of love against all odds in 1970s Belfast.

What's the hook?


A gripping book with accessible teenage characters facing challenges on many fronts.

What are the themes?

War, violence, prejudice, religion and relationships.

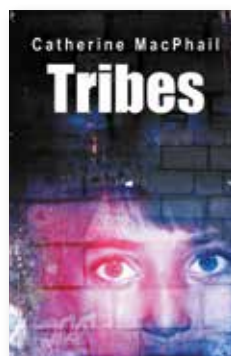
Teaching points

Great for studying characterization, and for cross-curricular work on the theme of war.

Winner of the West German Award, Buxthuderbulle 

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435122034



Catherine MacPhail

Tribes

Kevin thinks gangs are stupid. But he wins the gratitude of the Tribe when he saves one of them in a fight with a rival gang. His obsession with the Tribe begins and he is soon under the spell of the gang's leader, Salom.

What's the hook?


A compelling protagonist and a compulsive exposé of the attraction of gang culture, the need for acceptance and the importance of relationships.

What are the themes?

Identity, friendship, individual vs. society and peer pressure.

Teaching points

Fast-paced narrative makes it ideal for studying structure.

Sheffield Award Winner 

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582488557



Geraldine McCaughrean

The New Windmill Book of Greek Myths

This selection of sixteen Greek myths provides tales of adventure, courage and mystery from ancient Greece.

What's the hook?

Geraldine McCaughrean's retelling captures the excitement and magic of these stories and makes them accessible for Key Stage 3 pupils.

What are the themes?

Myths, legends, adventure, courage and magic.

Teaching points

The perfect resource for a unit of work on myths.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435124649



Michael Morpurgo

Kensuke's Kingdom

Michael's family are on the adventure of a lifetime, sailing around the world in their yacht, the Peggy Sue. But when Michael falls overboard and is washed up on a remote island, he must learn to survive on his own. Until he discovers he is not alone...

What's the hook?


Michael Morpurgo has written a Robinson Crusoe for today's readers, marooning a young boy on a desert island.

What are the themes?

Family, growing-up, responsibility, courage/survival and adventure.

Teaching points

Ideal for diary writing, comparison of fiction and non-fiction genres, research, hotseating and creative and informative writing.

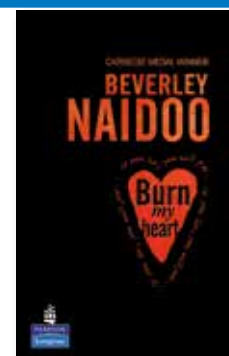
Winner of The Red House Children's Book Award 

"A wonderful book, a modern day Robinson Crusoe... simply too good to miss."

Wendy Cooling

Available in Hardback.

ISBN 9780435125295



Beverley Naidoo

Burn My Heart

Mathew and Mugo are friends growing-up on the same Kenyan farm, but this is a time and place where white and black means rich and poor. Suspicion and violence are spreading across the country as the Mau Mau, a secret society, demand their land and freedom back from the British settlers. Caught in the middle, the two boys' lives are changed forever when a fire breaks out on the farm, and an act of betrayal has terrible consequences for Mugo's family.

What's the hook?

A powerful novel from this award-winning author; Burn My Heart is a gripping read with strong boy appeal that tackles a rich variety of themes.

What are the themes?

Family, friendship, honour, race and empire with cross-curricular links to Citizenship and History.

Teaching points

With its dual narrative, this novel is excellent for teaching structure, character and writer's viewpoint. An afterword and author interview provide information about the Mau Mau to support pupils in understanding the context.

Further support?

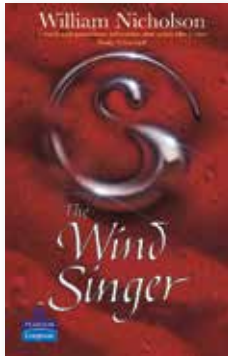
FREE online teacher's support.

"A fine novel that manages to inform the reader while also telling an engaging story."

The Guardian

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9781405865852



William Nicholson

The Wind Singer

Kestrel hates exams and all they stand for: But to say this in Aramanth, where exams are everything, is not wise. When she does, her family are sentenced to the harshest punishment. Desperate to save them, Kestrel begins an adventure to discover the secret of the wind singer and the true source of the evil that grips Aramanth ...

What's the hook?

This gripping novel is packed with interesting things to say about an education system that over-relies on testing!

What are the themes?

Individual vs. society, family, friendship and war.

Teaching points

An exemplary model for introducing irony and symbolism.

Smarties Book Prize
Gold Award Winner



"A truly fantastic read that will appeal to boys and girls alike. Also provides an excellent and accessible model for introducing irony and symbolism."

Dr Helen Bulbeck, Secondary
Consultant

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582796614



Ian Serrailier

The Silver Sword

When the Nazis seize their father and mother; in World War II, the three Balicki children are left to fend for themselves in occupied Poland. Bravely they survive the hardships of war, and never completely lose hope of finding their parents again. This is the exciting story of their quest, of the clever orphan boy Jan who helps them, and of the silver talisman that accompanies them on their dangerous journey.

What's the hook?

A classic adventure story about the difficulties of surviving in a world destroyed by war.

What are the themes?

War, courage, loyalty and children surviving without adult protection.

Teaching points

The action provides great opportunities to explore how writers create suspense.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435120399



Alex Shearer

Tins

Fergal collects tins without labels because the contents are always a surprise. One day he makes a gruesome discovery of a finger inside one tin, and the word HELP inside another. Determined to find out what horror is behind these sinister contents, Fergal sets off on a dangerous adventure and makes a far more horrible discovery!

What's the hook?

This macabre and comic tale is told with Alex Shearer's trademark fast pace and high suspense.

What are the themes?

Forced child labour, friendship and evil adults!

Teaching points

Perfect for exploring genre, studying the craft of suspense and analysing writing styles that suit different purposes.

Further support?

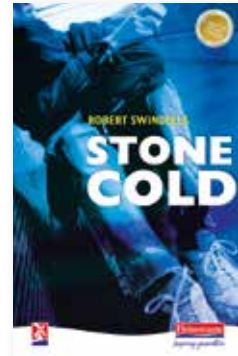
FREE online resources and support.

"It is fun, it is exciting, it is terrifying and will keep you hooked from beginning to end."

Abi Glenister, Year 8

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435131357



Robert Swindells

Stone Cold

Homeless on the streets of London, 14-year-old Link feels he has become an invisible outcast. When he meets streetwise Ginger, life becomes more bearable as he learns the tricks of survival. When Ginger goes missing, Link is anxious, but his enquiries don't lead anywhere. Then other homeless kids disappear and, guessing at a gruesome possibility, Link starts to track down his suspect with an ominous sense of foreboding.

A hard-hitting and moving novel containing realistic scenes which reflect the difficulty and vulnerable position of life on the streets.

'It is the sort of book you can pick up any time and read over and over again and still not get bored with it.' Richard Powell, Year 9, Books for Keeps

Carnegie Medal
Winner Medal



"The sort of book you can read over and over again"

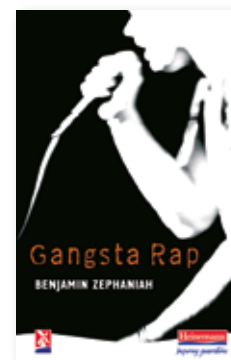
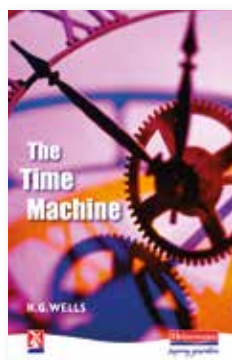
The Guardian

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435124687



Ages 11-14



H.G. Wells

The Time Machine

The Time Traveller has discovered the secret of the Fourth Dimension of Space. Strapped on his time machine, he journeys far into the future to find out what is to happen to mankind. This infamous tale of scientific endeavour and social injustice has also been adapted into a film.

What's the hook?

The first, and still one of the very best, scientific romances.

What are the themes?

Time travel, adventure, injustice and survival.

Teaching points

An ideal book through which to cover Writers from the Literary Heritage.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435120092

Robert Westall

The Machine Gunners

It is 1940 in Tyneside. There has been an air raid. A German Heinkel bomber has been shot down. Somehow, someone has managed to get away with a working machine gun and all its ammunition from the crashed plane. But who? And what will they do with the gun?

What's the hook?


A chilling and thought-provoking book about growing up in the midst of a war.

What are the themes?

War, violence, survival and fighting back.

Teaching points

A classic children's novel through which to explore characterization, the creation of suspense and the theme of violence.

Winner of the Carnegie Medal 

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435124571

Carlos Ruiz Zafon

The Prince of Mist

Max Carver's new life on the coast plunges him into a mystery that has been unfolding for generations. With his new friend he explores the wreck of a boat that sank many years ago in a terrible storm. Everyone on board perished except for one man - an engineer who built the lighthouse at the end of the beach. During the dive, Max sees something that leaves him cold, and as he learns more about the wreck, the chilling story of the Prince of Mist begins to unravel.

What's the hook?

A chilling tale of wrecked ships, lost souls and a fight against the ultimate villain.

What are the themes?

Myths, legends, courage and survival.

Teaching points

Rich opportunities for exploring different cultures and language study.

Further support?

Editable lesson plans, videos, games and activities can be found on the accompanying Teaching and Assessment CD-ROM.

"Utterly gripping, this is a deliciously haunting and chilling tale of dark magic and treachery which reaches out across time threatening all who cross its path."

www.lovereadings4kids.co.uk

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435045920

Benjamin Zephaniah

Gangsta Rap

When Ray and his friends are permanently excluded from school, their headmaster gives them a final chance at a social inclusion unit. Within weeks they've formed a rap group and within months have signed a record deal. But as competition from a rival group intensifies, the gangsta style gets mixed up with real gangster action.

This New Windmills edition has been edited for language, in consultation with teachers.

What's the hook?

An accessible read with a hard-hitting plot ideal for reluctant boy readers.

What are the themes?

School life, loyalty and multicultural aspects.

Teaching points

Perfect for exploring different kinds of speech, language and the poetry of rap.

Further support?

FREE online teaching and learning resources.

"The authority with which the story is written leaves the reader no choice but to be drawn in – and indeed educated – into the world of gangsta rap. Not for a long time have I read a book with such a 'pick me up again' factor!"

Independent on Sunday

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435125622



Chinua Achebe

Things Fall Apart

Okonkwo, from the Ibo tribe in Nigeria, is a person of substance, character and promise. But he and his people are doomed to be destroyed by the superstition-bound customs of tribal life and the arrival of the white man.

Winner of International Man Booker Prize 2007

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: CCEA

ISBN 9780435121624



Margaret Atwood

The Handmaid's Tale

As one of the few women left with functioning ovaries, Offred has only one role in the Republic of Gilead: to breed. If she deviates she will be hanged at the wall like all dissenters. But Offred still remembers how life used to be and determines to find a way out.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435124090



Jane Austen

Pride and Prejudice Heinemann edition

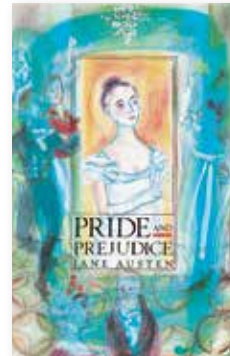
Jane Austen's wry view of the 'civilised' society of her time underpins a tale of misunderstandings and romance. This Heinemann edition includes an introduction, notes and activities to enhance students' understanding of the novel.

This title is unabridged

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel, OCR, WJEC

A Level Set Text: Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780435126070



Jane Austen

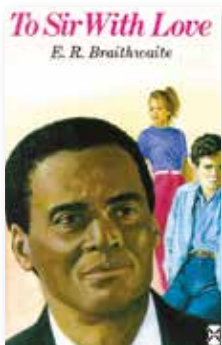
Pride and Prejudice Longman edition

To the delight of Mrs Bennett, a wealthy young bachelor arrives in the neighbourhood, presenting her with the perfect opportunity to marry off her eldest daughter; but what of Elizabeth, her second daughter?

Available in Paperback

GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel, OCR, WJEC
A Level Set Text: Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780582077201



E.R. Braithwaite

To Sir, With Love

This is a story of a black teacher's trials and triumphs with a group of senior pupils in an overcrowded East London school. Closely based on the author's own experiences, his story is still very relevant today.

Available in Hardback
ISBN 9780435121488



Charlotte Brontë

Jane Eyre

Heinemann edition

When Jane Eyre arrives as governess at Thornfield Hall, she finds Mr Rochester abrupt and cold. However, she soon finds herself in love with him – but something stands in the way of their happiness.

This title is unabridged

Available in Hardback
A Level Set Text: Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780435126025



Charlotte Brontë

Jane Eyre

Longman edition

Orphaned and penniless, Jane Eyre arrives as governess at the home of the brooding Mr Rochester. Before long he has captured her heart, but what terrible secret lurks in the attic of Thornfield Hall?

Available in Paperback
A Level Set Text: Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780582077195



Emily Brontë

Wuthering Heights

Heinemann edition

The tragic tale of Cathy and Heathcliff, set in the wild moors of the North of England. Includes an introduction, notes and activities to enhance students' understanding of the novel.

This title is unabridged

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA
A Level Set Text: CCEA, Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780435126087



Ages 14-16



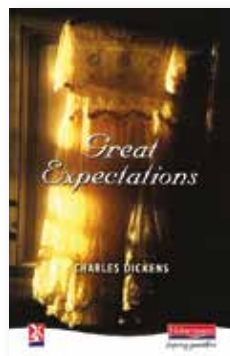
Robert Cormier

Heroes

When Francis returns from war, his face is horribly disfigured and he is tormented by conflict. People believe him to be a teenage war hero, not realizing his act of 'heroism' was in fact a suicide attempt. Back home, he is on a personal mission to get revenge and is prepared to do whatever it takes.

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: Edexcel, WJEC

ISBN 9781405863964



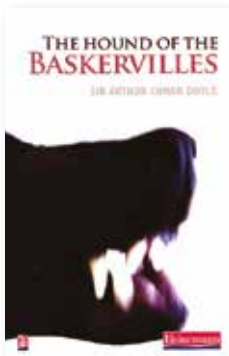
Charles Dickens

Great Expectations Heinemann edition

The story of Pip – and his far from straightforward future. Includes an introduction, notes and activities to enhance students' understanding and enjoyment of the novel.

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel
A Level Set Text: Edexcel

ISBN 9780435126001



Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

The Hound of the Baskervilles

When Sir Charles Baskerville is found dead on his estate on Dartmoor, the locals believe he died of unnatural causes. His friend, Dr Mortimer, thinks supernatural forces may have been at work in the shape of an evil hound that haunts the family. It takes Sherlock Holmes, with his razor-sharp mind, to solve the mystery.

This title is unabridged
Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: Edexcel

ISBN 9780435126094



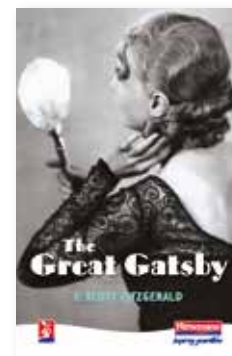
Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

Sherlock Holmes Stories

The adventures of Sherlock Holmes and Watson are as entertaining and fascinating today as they were to readers at the end of the last century. This collection contains 12 of his best-loved adventures including: The Adventure of the Speckled Band, The Final Problem, and His Last Bow.

This title is unabridged
Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435126100



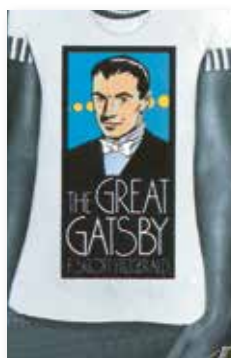
F. Scott Fitzgerald

The Great Gatsby Heinemann edition

In the greatest of his novels, F. Scott Fitzgerald captures the mood of the American Twenties and rich lives filled with excess and illusion. The haunting and fascinating tale of Jay Gatsby's yearning for the beautiful Daisy has been made into a successful film.

Available in Hardback
A Level Set Text: CCEA, Edexcel, OCR

ISBN 9780435123246



F. Scott Fitzgerald

The Great Gatsby Longman edition

The fabulous parties at Gatsby's mansion are legendary – guests dance till dawn. But whose face is Gatsby searching for in the crowds? And what secret sorrow lies behind his great fortune?

Available in Paperback
A Level Set Text: CCEA, Edexcel, OCR


ISBN 9780582060234



Michael Frayn

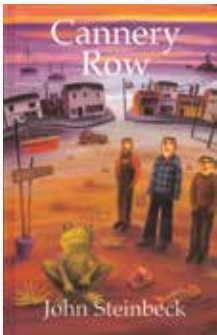
Spies

It's wartime Britain, and Stephen's friend Keith makes the momentous announcement that his mother is a German spy. Determined to find the truth, the two boys begin to spy on the 'spy'. The boys discover that Keith's mother does have secrets to hide, but they are not the ones they had suspected.

Whitbread Award Winner 

Available in Hardback
A Level Set Text: AQA, Edexcel

ISBN 9780435120009



John Steinbeck

Cannery Row

Amid the sardine canneries, vacant lots, flophouses and honky-tonks of California, Steinbeck assembles a colorful gallery of characters.

Available in Hardback


ISBN 9780582461512



John Steinbeck

Grapes of Wrath

An award-winning novel concerning the plight of the 'Okies' – the refugee farmers and sharecroppers fleeing the dustbowl of Oklahoma. Attracted by the golden promise of California, they meet with only abject hostility, shame and destitution.

Pulitzer Prize Winner 

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582461536



John Steinbeck

Of Mice and Men

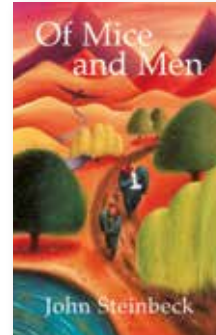
Without notes

George and Lennie are migrant workers – one alert and protective and the other strong, stupid and potentially dangerous. This is the powerful story of their relationship and their dreams of finding a more stable and less lonely way of life. This version is without notes.

Available in Hardback

GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel, OCR, WJEC

ISBN 9780582461468



John Steinbeck

Of Mice and Men

With notes

George and Lennie are migrant workers – one alert and protective and the other strong, stupid and potentially dangerous. This is the powerful story of their relationship and their dreams of finding a more stable and less lonely way of life. This version comes with notes and activities for students.

Available in Hardback

GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel, OCR, WJEC

ISBN 9780582827646



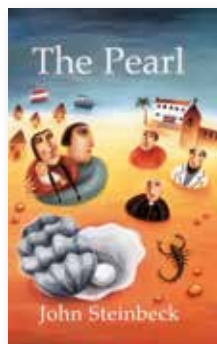
John Steinbeck

The Moon is Down

Inspired by the Nazi invasion of neutral Norway, this novel is set in an imaginary European mining town. It shows what happens when a ruthless totalitarian power is up against an occupied democracy with an overwhelming desire to be free.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582461499



John Steinbeck

The Pearl

When Kino discovers a magnificent pearl, he thinks that he has found security and comfort for his wife and son, but envy and greed almost destroy him.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582461475



Joe Simpson

Touching the Void

This is the heart-stopping, true account of Joe Simpson's terrifying adventure in the Peruvian Andes. He and his climbing partner, Simon, reached the summit of the remote peak, Siula Grande. A few days later, Simon staggered into base camp, exhausted and frost-bitten, with news that Joe was dead. What really happened to Joe makes not only an epic of survival but a compelling testament of friendship.

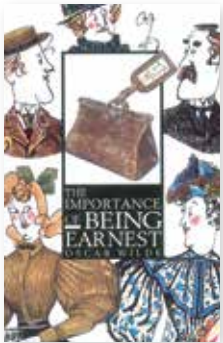
Available in Hardback

GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel

ISBN 9780435017057



Ages 14-16



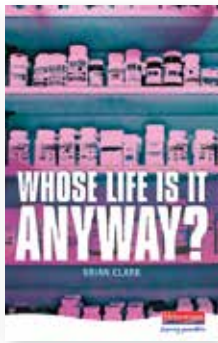
Oscar Wilde

The Importance of Being Earnest

When Cecily falls in love with Algernon, who is pretending to be his friend Jack's wicked friend Ernest (recently deceased), there are bound to be problems – not least from the dreaded Aunt Augusta.

Available in Paperback

ISBN 9780582077843



Brian Clark

Whose Life is it Anyway?

Paralysed and dependent on a life-support machine, Ken Harrison challenges the traditional duty of the medical profession to keep him alive at all costs.

Free online resource sheets available.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435232870



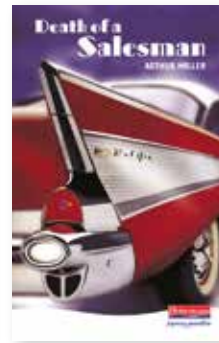
Oliver Goldsmith

She Stoops to Conquer

Marlow mistakes Kate's house for an inn and treats her father like an innkeeper. With her brother causing mischief, her father insulted and her mother plotting a marriage nobody wants, its no wonder Kate has to stoop to conquer.

Available in Paperback

ISBN 9780582253971



Arthur Miller

Death of a Salesman

Willy Loman has been a salesman all his life, but at 60 he is forced to take stock of his life and face its futility and failure. His predicament gives him heroic stature in this modern-day tragedy.

Available in Hardback
A Level Set Text: AQA

ISBN 9780435233075



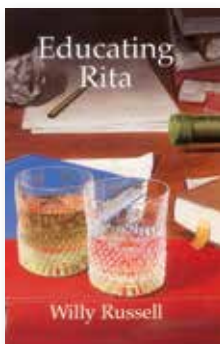
J.B. Priestley

An Inspector Calls **bestseller!**

A caller shatters a family's complacency by implicating each member in Eva Smith's death.

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA, OCR, WJEC, CCEA

ISBN 9780435232825



Willy Russell

Educating Rita

Hairdresser Rita feels that life is passing her by. She wants an education, but does Frank have anything to teach her? Willy Russell's play gives a hilarious – and often moving – account of a young woman's determination to change her life.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582434455



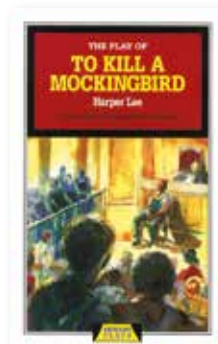
Diane Samuels

Kindertransport

Just prior to the outbreak of WWII, thousands of children were saved from the horror of the Holocaust by being evacuated to Britain in the 'Kindertransport'. The hidden legacy of this humane initiative was the trauma experienced by these children suddenly separated from their parents. This is the story of Eva who is forced to confront the truth about her past when her own daughter discovers some letters in their attic.

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA

ISBN 9780435017064



Christopher Sergel

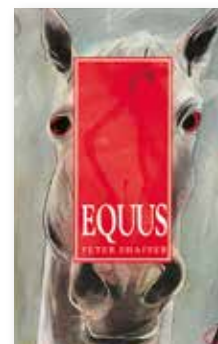
The Play of To Kill a Mockingbird

Adapted from the novel by Harper Lee

This famous story of racial tension makes a gripping drama in its own right, and a moving and exciting story for classroom reading or school production. It includes notes and activities to help understanding and enjoyment of the play.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435233112



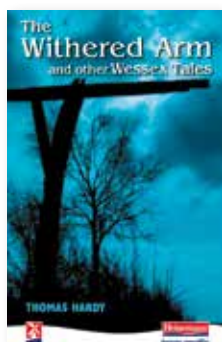
Peter Shaffer

Equus

Teenager Alan, fought over by a religious mother and an atheist father, finds release in horses, until he is driven to blind them with a spike. Why? While treating the boy, a psychiatrist discovers his own life is paradoxically in the witness box.

Available in Paperback

ISBN 9780582097124



Thomas Hardy

The Withered Arm and Other Wessex Tales

Hardy's short stories are becoming increasingly popular and provide an excellent introduction to his work. The stories collected here contain the main elements of Hardy's tragic vision of life. *The Withered Arm, The Son's Veto, Tony Kytes, The Arch-Deceiver, Absent-mindedness in a Parish Choir, The Melancholy Hussar of the German Legion.*

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA, OCR

ISBN 9780435122874



Ernest Hemingway

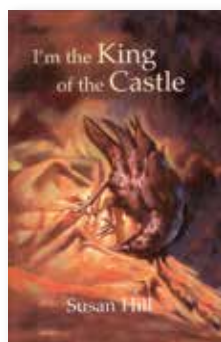
The Old Man and the Sea

This powerful and dignified story about a Cuban fisherman's struggle with a great fish has the universal appeal of a struggle between man and the elements, the hunter and the hunted. It earned Hemingway the Nobel Prize and has been made into an acclaimed film.

Not available in Canada.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435122164



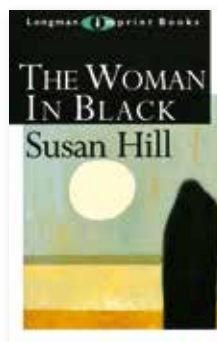
Susan Hill

I'm the King of the Castle

This tragic tale of two isolated children explores the nature of cruelty and the power of evil.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780582434462



Susan Hill

The Woman in Black

When Arthur Kipps, a young up-and-coming solicitor, was sent up north to attend the funeral of Mrs Alice Drablow nothing prepares him for the terrible event he was about to witness at Eel Marsh House.

Available in Paperback
GCSE Set Text: AQA

ISBN 9780582026605



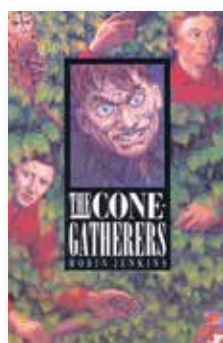
Barry Hines

A Kestrel for a Knave

Billy Casper has few prospects. Determined not to follow his brother down the pit, he is floundering at school and under pressure at home. The wild hawk he finds and trains gives him a direction and passion he has never experienced before.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435124601



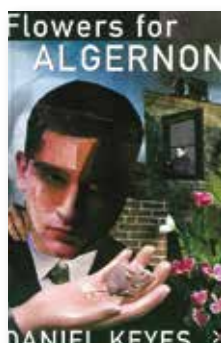
Robin Jenkins

The Cone-Gatherers

Calum and Neil are the cone-gatherers – two brothers at work in the forest of a large Scottish estate. However, the harmony of their life together is overshadowed by the dark obsessive hatred of Duroor, the gamekeeper.

Available in Paperback

ISBN 9780582060173



Daniel Keyes

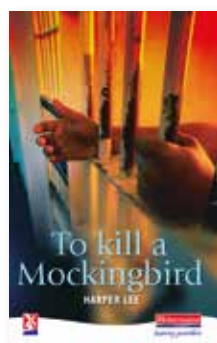
Flowers for Algernon

Charlie Gordon, who desperately wants to be able to read and write, undergoes a brain operation which dramatically increases his intelligence. But can his emotional development keep pace with the intellectual? Can Charlie develop normal relationships with women?

Not available in Canada.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435123437



Harper Lee

To Kill a Mockingbird

Scout and her brother Jem interrupt their games to champion their lawyer father when, in a racist town in America, he battles to defend Tom Robinson who is black and accused of attempted rape.

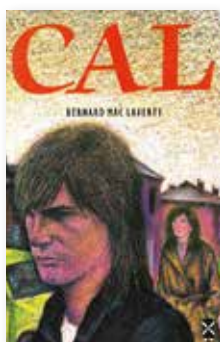
Not available in Canada.

Available in Hardback
GCSE Set Text: AQA, Edexcel, OCR, WJEC, CCEA

ISBN 9780435120962



Ages 14-16



Bernard MacLaverty

Cal

Cal, a young Catholic, falls in love with a young Protestant widow whose husband he has recently helped to murder. When he finds out who she is, he becomes obsessed with her. How would she react if she knew who he really was?

"An excellent choice for an enthusiastic teacher."

Joan Speed, Teaching English

Please note: this novel contains some uninhibited and explicit language.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435123369



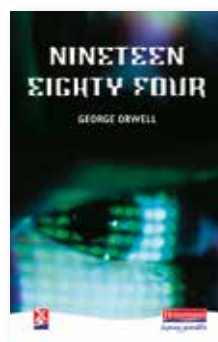
Robert C. O'Brien

Z for Zachariah

A for Adam, Z for Zachariah – the first and last. A 16 year-old girl keeps her diary after a nuclear explosion has devastated the country. She thinks she is the only person left alive until the arrival of another survivor.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435122119



George Orwell

Nineteen Eighty Four

Big Brother, Thought Police, Newspeak, the Ministry of Love – in Nineteen Eighty-Four the party controls every aspect of life. But Winston still remembers a time when men and women lived by instincts and loved with passion. He thinks he is alone in his 'thought-crimes', but then he meets Julia...

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435123574



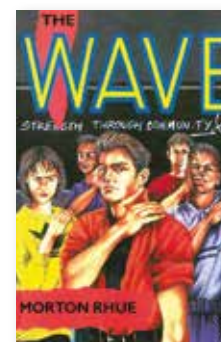
Erich Maria Remarque

All Quiet on the Western Front

The impact of this astonishing novel about the First World War is as great as ever. In it, the distinguished German author tries, in his own words, 'simply to tell of a generation of men, who even though they may have escaped its shells, were destroyed by the war'.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435121464



Morton Rhue

The Wave

When Ben Ross shows his pupils a film about the persecution of the Jews, they can't believe it could happen again. So Ben experiments with a new disciplinary system to show pupils how powerful group pressure can be. To his surprise, his pupils respond to his orders and before long 'The Wave' sweeps through the entire school. Only a few distrust the movement and recognize the violent undercurrents. Based on a true incident, this is excellent reading for GCSE.

Available in Hardback

ISBN 9780435123789

OTHER TITLES

	ISBN
Animal Farm (Longman Edition)	9780582434479
Animal Farm (Heinemann Edition)	9780435121655
Of Mice and Men ActiveTeach CD-ROM*	9780435016692
Silas Marner (Longman Edition)	9780435126049

PLAYS

	ISBN
A Man for All Seasons	9780435233204
A Streetcar Named Desire	9780435233105
A Taste of Honey	9780435232993
A View from the Bridge	9780435233129
An Inspector Calls ActiveTeach CD-ROM*	9780435016593
Confusions	9780435233006
Journey's End	9780435232900
Our Day Out	9780435233013
Shirley Valentine	9780582081734
The Crucible	9780435232818
The Glass Menagerie	9780435233198
The Long and the Short and the Tall	9780435233020
The Play of Animal Farm	9780435232917
The Play of Flowers for Algernon	9780435232931
The Play of Kes	9780435232887
The Roses of Eyam	9780435233167

enVisionmath2.0 Common Core is a math program that empowers every teacher and learner. Build authentic understanding, emphasize content connections, and invite in-depth student exploration on major topics. With the innovative new content organization focused on clusters of Common Core standards within each grade, be assured that students are ready for Next Generation assessments.

Is it for me?

enVisionmath2.0:

- ▶ focuses on Common Core Clusters
- ▶ develops in-depth understanding
- ▶ connects mathematical content and processes
- ▶ has interactive learning aids and video tutorials
- ▶ provide personalized practice and immediate feedback
- ▶ has built-in RTI activities and supports
- ▶ allows you to upload district content or your own content, edit lessons, assessments, and resources
- ▶ supports learning in blended, print and 1:1 classrooms.

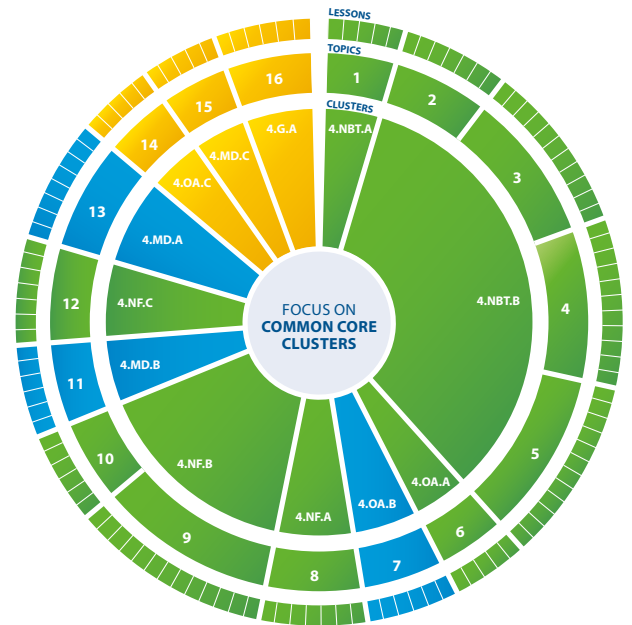


? Good to know

- Digital Resources (Pearson Realize)
- For the Common Core State Standards
- Suitable for English Language Learners
- Contains Audio

What's new?

- ▶ A new scope and sequence - all content at every grade is organized by Major, Supporting, and Additional Clusters because this best promotes connections necessary for understanding.
- ▶ PearsonRealize.com offers greater flexibility in navigation, assigning resources, searching, customization, planning, assessing, and analyzing data.
- ▶ Homework and Practice built right into the student's edition saves teachers time and promotes computational thinking, fluency, and applications through rich problem solving.
- ▶ Practice Buddy powered by Math XL, personalizes a student's practice and homework experience; ensures they are not practising a skill or concept incorrectly; and provides teachers with instant, data-driven information on what students do and do not understand.



MAJOR CLUSTER

Most important and greater emphasis

SUPPORTING CLUSTER

Strongly connects to major work

ADDITIONAL CLUSTER

Completes grade-level content

Summary of components

- ▶ 2 volume write-in Student Edition text for each grade.
- ▶ 2 volume Teacher Edition that includes teaching support for implementing Common Core Assessment Guide and collection of program assessments.
- ▶ ELL Toolkit.
- ▶ Pearson Realize, digital courseware available for each grade as a 1-year or 6-year access.
- ▶ Math Diagnosis and Intervention System.
- ▶ Practice Buddy Online.



PEARSON realize™

How does it work?

Planning

Powered by Pearson Realize, enVisionmath2.0 supports planning with standards-aligned content correlated to the Common Core, powerful search tools, a customizable curriculum, flexible classroom management tools and student progress data.

Teaching and class learning

enVisionmath 2.0 lets you customize content, auto-assign differentiation, and use assessment data quickly and easily to adjust instruction for your learners. enVisionmath 2.0 has write-in student books at all grades, giving students a true sense of ownership. Students will be explain their reasoning, and communicate their understanding, right into the student book – every day, every lesson.

Home Learning

- ▶ Embedded homework means one less component to manage.
- ▶ Practice Buddy Online provides dynamic support for homework.

Assessment & Progression

- ▶ Technology-enhanced test items are in the same format your students will use on the Next-Generation Common Core Assessments.
- ▶ Students have the opportunity to work with multi-step and multi-part items in print and digital.
- ▶ Includes diagnostic, formative, and summative assessment options.

How Do You Add and Subtract Fractions on a Number Line?

Mary rides her bike $\frac{2}{10}$ mile to pick up her friend Marcy for soccer practice. Together, they ride $\frac{5}{10}$ mile to the soccer field. What is the distance from Mary's house to the soccer field?

You can use jumps on the number line to add or subtract fractions.

Mary's house Marcy's house Soccer field

$\frac{2}{10}$ mile $\frac{5}{10}$ mile

Use a number line to show $\frac{2}{10} + \frac{5}{10}$.
Draw a number line for tenths. Locate $\frac{2}{10}$ on the number line.
To add, move $\frac{5}{10}$ to the right.

When you add, you move to the right on the number line.

Write the addition equation.
Add the numerators. Write the sum over the like denominator.
 $\frac{2}{10} + \frac{5}{10} = \frac{2+5}{10} = \frac{7}{10}$

The distance from Mary's house to the soccer field is $\frac{7}{10}$ mile.

Convince Me! **MP.5 Use Appropriate Tools** Use the number line below to find $\frac{3}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$. Can you also use the number line to find $\frac{3}{8} - \frac{2}{8}$? Explain.

0 1

496 Topic 9 | Lesson 9-6 © Pearson Education, Inc. 4

Tell me more!

effective

Effective: Accomplish more, worry less.

The program's new organization promotes focus and coherence. The major work at every grade is the priority for earlier in the year, enabling extensive exposure prior to assessments.

- ▶ Focuses on Common Core Math Clusters.
- ▶ Develops in-depth understanding.
- ▶ Connects mathematical content and practice standards.

engaging

Engaging: Everything right for every learner.

Problem-based learning and visual learning personalize learning of rigorous mathematics! The new enVisionmath2.0 program engages learners with:

- ▶ Interactive learning aids and video tutorials.
- ▶ Personalized practice and immediate feedback.
- ▶ Built-in RtI activities in multiple modalities.

efficient

Efficient: Comprehensive not complicated.

The new enVisionmath2.0 program lets you customize content, auto-assign differentiation, and use assessment data quickly and easily to adjust instruction for your learners.

- ▶ Upload district content and other favorite resources.
- ▶ Customize topics and lessons.
- ▶ Assess in the format of the new high-stakes assessments.

HOW TO SAMPLE

Online textbook samples allow you to evaluate at your own pace, anytime, anywhere. To evaluate the digital course, Realize, you can sign-up for a free trial online for instant access.

ENVISIONMATH2.0 ©2016

GRADE 6

STUDENT RESOURCES

Student Edition 1-Year Subscription + Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 6 CC version 978 0 328896 13 4

* Student Edition Package Grade 6 CC version 978 0 328880 87 4

* Student Edition Grade 6 Volume 1 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328881 86 4

* Student Edition Grade 6 Volume 2 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328881 87 1

Additional Practice Grade 6 CC version 978 0 328885 02 2

TEACHER RESOURCES

Teacher Edition Package Grade 6 CC version 978 0 328880 96 6

Teacher Edition Grade 6 Volume 1 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328880 90 4

Teacher Edition Grade 6 Volume 2 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328880 93 5

Teacher Resource Masters Package Grade 6 978 0 328881 11 6

Math Practices Poster Grade 6/8 978 0 328902 33 0

DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES

Examview CD-Rom Grade 6 978 0 328896 43 1

Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 6 CC version 978 0 328896 28 8

Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 6 CC version 978 0 328896 30 1

GRADE 7

STUDENT RESOURCES

Student Edition 1-Year Subscription + Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328896 18 9

* Student Edition Package Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328880 88 1

* Student Edition Grade 7 Volume 1 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328881 88 8

* Student Edition Grade 7 Volume 2 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328881 89 5

Additional Practice Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328885 03 9

TEACHER RESOURCES

Teacher Edition Package Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328880 97 3

Teacher Edition Grade 7 Volume 1 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328880 91 1

Teacher Edition Grade 7 Volume 2 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328880 94 2

Teacher Resource Masters Package Grade 7 978 0 328881 12 3

Assessment Sourcebook Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328885 00 8

DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES

Examview CD-Rom Grade 7 978 0 328896 44 8

Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328896 33 2

Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 7 CC version 978 0 328896 35 6

GRADE 8

STUDENT RESOURCES

Student Edition 1-Year Subscription + Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328896 23 3

* Student Edition Package Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328880 89 8

* Student Edition Grade 8 Volume 1 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328881 90 1

* Student Edition Grade 8 Volume 2 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328881 91 8

Additional Practice Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328885 04 6

TEACHER RESOURCES

Teacher Edition Package Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328880 98 0

Teacher Edition Grade 8 Volume 1 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328880 92 8

Teacher Edition Grade 8 Volume 2 Copyright2017 CC version 978 0 328880 95 9

Teacher Resource Masters Package Grade 8 978 0 328881 13 0

Assessment Sourcebook Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328885 01 5

DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES

Examview CD-Rom Grade 8 978 0 328896 45 5

Digital Courseware 1-Year License Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328896 38 7

Digital Courseware 6-Year License Grade 8 CC version 978 0 328896 40 0

* Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately.

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License



Prentice Hall Mathematics

Course 1, Course 2, Accelerated Grade 7,
and Course 3 Common Core ©2013



Better Technology. Better Results.

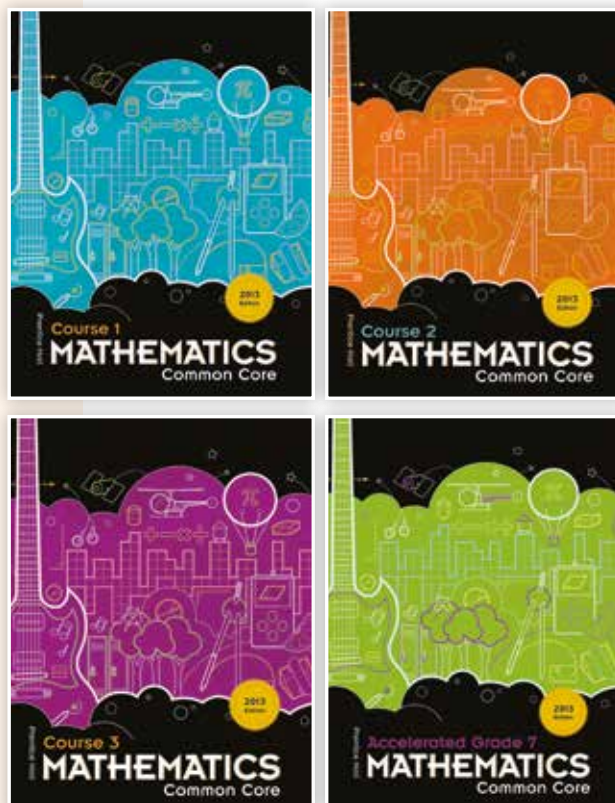
Prentice Hall Mathematics ©2013 pairs innovative technology features with quality content to ensure your students remain engaged as they build problem-solving skills and develop conceptual understanding.

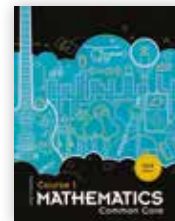
A middle grades math program proven to work

PRES Associates, an independent research firm, conducted a study to assess the effectiveness of **Prentice Hall Mathematics** in helping students attain critical mathematics skills. The evaluation study employed a randomized control trial (RCT) design, which was utilized to meet the rigorous standards of the What Works Clearinghouse (WWC). The sample included 922 7th grade students who were assessed at the beginning and end of the year with the Iowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS), Group Mathematics Assessment and Diagnostic Evaluation (GMADE), and Balanced Assessment of Mathematics (BAM) assessments.

Results that Matter!

Students attained statistically significant gains on the ITBS, GMADE, and BAM assessments over the course of just one year. In addition, students who used **Prentice Hall Mathematics** showed a significantly greater gain in math computation skills as compared to students who used other math programs.





Ages 11-14

Welcome to the future...

The **Online Student Resource Center** includes a suite of learning tools designed to help students study, learn, and succeed in class. The Student Resource Center includes the student edition eTexts, assessments, activities, videos, worksheets, and more!

Homework video tutors and active math activities engage your students through online active math activities. These activities give students the chance to review and practice important math concepts in an interactive environment. Lessons include built-in homework video tutor help—narrated by real teachers—that cover key concepts of the day's lesson, providing support for your student at home or at school.

Step-by-step support for Guided Problem Solving!

Solving problems can be overwhelming—Prentice Hall Mathematics helps students tackle them one step at a time. A Guided Problem Solving exercise in every lesson scaffolds support to build confidence and understanding.

A **Focused Lesson in Every Chapter** allows students to talk through the problem-solving process and provide students with an in-depth analysis of the problem-solving method while offering an opportunity to apply higher-level thinking skills.

Practice in the **All-in-One Workbook** has a three-step format provides a consistent method for approaching problems: Understand, plan and carry out and check. With step-by-step, scaffolded questions and additional problem for independent practice.

Meet the needs of all your students!

Daily Support in the Teacher's Edition helps you modify instruction to reach all learners.

Differentiated instruction for students with two versions of the All-in-One Student Workbook, Versions A & B

Version A, available in print and online, offers numerous practice and extension opportunities for each and every lesson all conveniently located within one workbook!

Version B, available online only, offers an adapted version of the student workbook with resources developed specifically for your struggling and special needs students.

Individualized Intervention and Remediation with Success Tracker™ Online.

The best support for monitoring student progress and providing individualized remediation.

- ▶ Assess student progress - Assign built-in diagnostic and benchmark tests to track student progress.
- ▶ Diagnose student strengths and weaknesses – Each student automatically receives an assignment for specific skills or standards.
- ▶ Report - Comprehensive reports show test scores, standards mastery, and class performance.

Tools that make your job easier!

- ▶ Online Teacher Resource Center provides everything you need to teach all in one convenient place and is your quick solution for planning lessons.
- ▶ ExamView® Test Bank CD-ROM supports personalized assessment for every level of learning.
- ▶ myPearsonTraining.com for on-service, on demand training.



- ✓ Online Digital Path (SuccessNet)
- ✓ eBooks* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
- ✓ IWB
- ✓ CD

*Download Pearson eText for Schools App to access eBook.

Course 1

Course 1 includes a combination of rational numbers, patterns, geometry and integers in preparation for one- and two-step equations and inequalities.

Guided problem solving strategies throughout the text provide students with the tools they need to be effective and independent learners. An emphasis on fractions solidifies student understanding of rational number operations in preparation for applying these skills to algebraic equations. Activity Labs throughout the text provide hands-on, minds-on experiences to reach all types of learners.

Course 1 Student Edition with 6-year digital access	978 256737 16 2	Course 1 Student Digital Access 6-years	978 256743 37 8
Course 1 Teacher Edition	978 256737 19 3	Prentice Hall Mathematics Common Core Course 1, 2, 3 Examview CD	978 256709 83 1
Course 1 Workbook	978 256737 21 6	Course 1 Student Digital Access 1-year	978 256870 66 1
Course 1 Workbook Teacher Guide	978 256739 21 0		

Course 2

Course 2 consists of a structured approach to a variety of topics such as ratios, percents, equations, inequalities, geometry, graphing and probability.

Test taking strategies provide a guide to problem solving approaches that are necessary for success on standardized tests. Checkpoint quizzes assess student understanding after every few lessons. Daily Guided Problem Solving in the text is supported by the Guided Problem Solving worksheet expanding the problem, guiding the student through the problem solving process and providing extra practice.

		ACCELERATED GRADE 7	
Course 2 Student Edition with 6-year digital access	978 256736 78 3	Accelerated Grade 7 Student Edition with 6Year Digital Access	978 269427 46 3
Course 2 Teacher Edition	978 256737 49 0	Accelerated Grade 7 Student Digital Access 1-year	978 269427 47 0
Course 2 Workbook	978 256736 89 9	Prentice Hall Mathematics Common Core Course 1, 2, 3 Examview CD	978 256709 83 1
Course 2 Workbook Teacher Guide	978 256739 58 6	Accelerated Grade 7 Teacher's Edition	978 269427 28 9
Course 2 Student Digital Access 1-year	978 256885 27 6		
Prentice Hall Mathematics Common Core Course 1, 2, 3 Examview CD	978 256709 83 1		

Course 3

Course 3 provides a solid foundation in order to fully prepare students for Algebra I.

Chapters 1-3 focus on integers, rational numbers and real numbers in order to set the stage for equations, inequalities and functions. Real-World applications to the more abstract algebraic concepts are found throughout the text. More than five activity labs per chapter ensure students receive the visual and special instruction necessary to conceptualize these abstract concepts and prepare them for advanced math courses.

Course 3 Student Edition with 6-year digital access	978 256737 22 3	Course 3 Student Digital Access 1-year	978 256870 69 2
Course 3 Teacher Edition	978 256737 24 7	Prentice Hall Mathematics Common Core Course 1, 2, 3 Examview CD	978 256709 83 1
Course 3 Workbook	978 256737 23 0		
Course 3 Workbook Teacher Guide	978 256739 59 3		

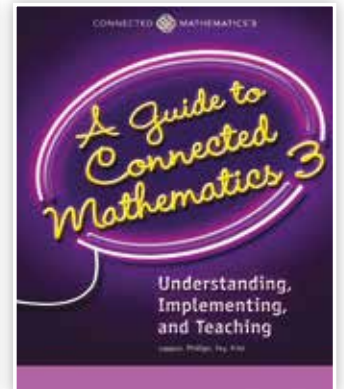
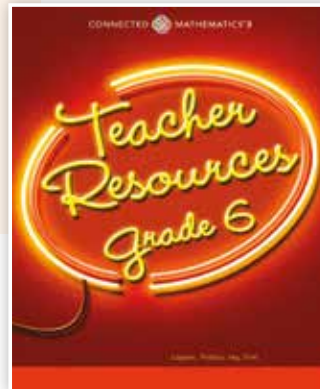
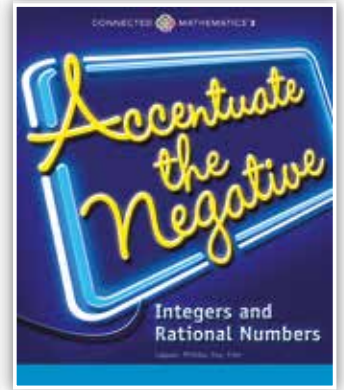
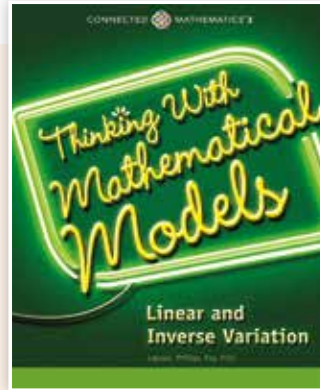
* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

For the Common Core and digital classroom



Connected Mathematics Project 3 ©2014 takes inquiry-based learning to the 21st century. Students will learn mathematics through appealing and engaging problems. The three-step *Launch, Explore, Summarize* approach helps students develop mathematical thinking and reasoning abilities while practicing and maintaining skills. And now, cutting edge technology tools engage students while technology applications help teachers manage their classroom with fidelity, maximize instructional time, and capture needed student data.





- ✓ Online Digital Path (DASH)
- ✓ ACTIVE-books (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
- ✓ CD/DVD

The Pearson Advantage

Built for the Common Core

CMP3 provides full coverage of the Common Core State Standards and incorporates the Standards for Mathematical Practice at the daily Problem level.

NSF funded

As part of a National Science Foundation grant, all CMP programs have been classroom-tested in depth prior to publication to ensure student success with the materials.

Problem-centered, research-based approach

CMP3 uses the same problem-centered, research-based approach that was proven successful with students in the original; content is developmentally appropriate for middle school students.

Embeds important mathematical concepts in interesting problems

Students learn important mathematical ideas in the context of interesting, interconnected problems. This exploration leads to understanding and the development of higher-order thinking skills and problem-solving strategies.

Accessible to all levels of students

CMP3 is an effective combination of content and methodology designed to foster more “a-ha!” moments, regardless of a student’s skill level or learning style.

Support for Teachers

CMP3 provides easy-to-use, detailed lesson plans that help teachers actively engage students in learning mathematics. Supplemental math background and guiding questions ensure teachers are supported every step of the way. Teacher materials are now available in Dash, an innovative mobile web application format, ensuring flexibility and implementation with ease.

Robust technology to support learning!

CMP3 uses technology to support teachers with implementation fidelity, thus raising student achievement. CMP3 comes with easy-to-use mobile classroom management tools so teachers can capture student work on the go. A full suite of ExamView® assessment tools is also available. CMP3 technology is engaging and interactive, making learning relevant to students’ lives. It personalizes learning and practice to meet individual needs and abilities—automatically, with digital speed.

GRADE 6

Student print and digital bundles

Student Bundle 978 0 133296 74 7

Contains the following 6 units in both print and digital 6-year formats:

Prime Time: Factors and Multiples	978 0 133274 43 1
Comparing Bits and Pieces: Ratios, Rational Numbers, and Equivalence	978 0 133274 40 0
Let's Be Rational: Understanding Fraction Operations	978 0 133274 42 4
Covering and Surrounding: Two-Dimensional Measurement	978 0 133274 41 7
Decimal Operations: Computing with Decimals and Percents	978 0 133276 35 0
Variables and Patterns	978 0 133276 38 1
Data About Us: Statistics and Data Analysis	978 0 133276 37 4

Individual Student Unit Books listed above are available for individual sale. Also includes digital 6-year format.

Student Bundle with MathXL® for School 978 0 133299 09 0

Contains: the above units in both print and digital 6-year formats and MathXL for School 6-year access

CMP3 TEACHER'S GUIDES

Included in the Teacher Place Bundle in both print and digital 6-year formats. Also available for individual sale; includes digital 6-year format.

Prime Time: Factors and Multiples	978 0 133276 71 8
Comparing Bits and Pieces: Ratios, Rational Numbers, and Equivalence	978 0 133276 71 8
Let's Be Rational: Understanding Fraction Operations	978 0 133276 73 2
Covering and Surrounding: Two-Dimensional Measurement	978 0 133276 49 7
Decimal Operations: Computing with Decimals and Percents	978 0 133276 50 3
Variables and Patterns	978 0 133276 53 4
Data About Us: Statistics and Data Analysis	978 0 133276 52 7

Teacher Place Bundle with MathXL for School 978 0 133224 97 9

Contains: all the above print and digital resources and MathXL for School 6-year access

MANIPULATIVES KIT

Manipulatives Kit 978 0 133278 65 1

GRADE 7

Student print and digital bundles

Student Bundle 978 0 133296 75 4

Contains the following units in both print and digital 6-year formats:

Shapes and Designs: Two-Dimensional Geometry	978 0 133274 47 9
Accentuate the Negative: Integers and Rational Numbers	978 0 133274 44 8
Stretching and Shrinking: Understanding Similarity	978 0 133274 48 6
Comparing and Scaling: Ratios, Rates, Percents, and Proportions	978 0 133274 45 5
Moving Straight Ahead: Linear Relationships	978 0 133276 39 8
What Do You Expect? Probability and Expected Value	978 0 133276 40 4
Filling and Wrapping: Three Dimensional Measurement	978 0 133276 41 1
Samples and Populations: Data	978 0 133276 42 8

Individual Student Unit Books listed above are available for individual sale. Also includes digital 6-year format.

CMP3 TEACHER'S GUIDES

Student Bundle with MathXL for School 978 0 133299 10 6

Contains: the above units in both print and digital 6-year formats and MathXL for School 6-year access

Included in the Teacher Place Bundle in both print and digital 6-year formats. Also available for individual sale; includes digital 6-year format

Shapes and Designs: Two-Dimensional Geometry	978 0 133276 54 1
Accentuate the Negative: Integers and Rational Numbers	978 0 133276 55 8
Stretching and Shrinking: Understanding Similarity	978 0 133276 56 5
Comparing and Scaling: Ratios, Rates, Percents, and Proportions	978 0 133276 57 2

Moving Straight Ahead: Linear Relationships 978 0 133276 58 9

What Do You Expect? Probability and Expected Value 978 0 133276 59 6

Filling and Wrapping: Three Dimensional Measurement 978 0 133276 60 2

Samples and Populations: Data 978 0 133276 61 9

Teacher Place Bundle with MathXL® for School 978 0 133224 98 6
Contains: all the above print and digital resources and MathXL for School 6-year access

Manipulatives

Manipulatives Kit, Package 1 978 0 133278 66 8

Manipulatives Kit, Package 2 978 0 133278 68 2

Both manipulative kits are necessary for teaching the Grade 7 curriculum in full.

GRADE 8 AND GRADE 8 ALGEBRA I

Student Print + Digital Bundles

Grade 8 Student Bundle 978 0 133296 76 1

Contains the following units in both print and digital 6-year formats except for units marked with †:

Grade 8 Algebra I Student Bundle 978 0 133296 77 8

Contains the following units in both print and digital 6-year formats:

Thinking with Mathematical Models: Linear and Inverse Variation	978 0 133274 52 3
Looking for Pythagoras: The Pythagorean Theorem	978 0 133274 51 6
Growing, Growing, Growing: Exponential Relationships	978 0 133274 50 9
† Frogs, Fleas, and Painted Cubes: Quadratic Functions	978 0 133274 49 3
Butterflies, Pinwheels, and Wallpaper: Symmetry and Transformations	978 0 133276 43 5
Say It With Symbols: Making Sense of Symbols	978 0 133276 45 9
It's In The System: Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities	978 0 133276 46 6
† Function Junctions: The Families of Functions	978 0 133276 47 3

Individual Student Unit Books listed above are available for individual sale. Also includes digital 6-year format.

† Indicates Algebra I Add-On Units. 978 0 133299 11 3

Grade 8 Algebra I Student Bundle with MathXL for School 978 0 133299 13 7

Contains: all of the above units in both print and digital 6-year formats and MathXL for School 6-year access

Grade 8 Single Bind Student Edition Bundle 978 0 133296 85 3

Contains: Single Bind Student Edition and all of the above units in digital 6-year format except for units marked with †

CMP3 TEACHER'S GUIDES

Included in the Teacher Place Bundle in both print and digital 6-year formats. Also available for individual sale; includes digital 6-year format.

Thinking with Mathematical Models: Linear and Inverse Variation 978 0 133276 62 6

Looking for Pythagoras: The Pythagorean Theorem 978 0 133276 63 3

Growing, Growing, Growing: Exponential Relationships 978 0 133276 64 0

† Frogs, Fleas, and Painted Cubes: Quadratic Functions 978 0 133276 65 7

Butterflies, Pinwheels, and Wallpaper: Symmetry and Transformations 978 0 133276 66 4

Say It With Symbols: Making Sense of Symbols 978 0 133276 67 1

It's In The System: Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities 978 0 133276 68 8

† Function Junctions: The Families of Functions 978 0 133276 70 1

Grade 8 Teacher Place Bundle with MathXL for School 978 0 133224 99 3

Contains: all the above print and digital resources and MathXL for School 6-year access except for units marked with †

Grade 8 Algebra I Teacher Place Bundle with MathXL for School 978 0 133281 58 3

Contains: all the above print and digital resources and MathXL for School 6-year access

MANIPULATIVES KIT

Contains: Grade 8 and Grade 8 Algebra I resources 978 0 133278 69 9

Pearson Integrated High School Mathematics ©2014



Personalize learning for all students

Pearson Integrated High School Mathematics ©2014, developed for the Common Core Integrated Pathway - Mathematics 1, Mathematics 2, Mathematics 3, offers a hybrid instructional model that consists of digital delivery of content during instructional time, supplemented by a Write-In Student Edition in which students record their understandings of the concepts presented as they work through the problems.

Interactive math

Students have full access to the animated content presented in class, and online tutorials. Visual learning, differentiated lessons, and online tutorials are delivered through both digital and print resources.

Components

Student Edition

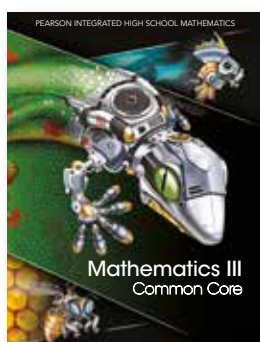
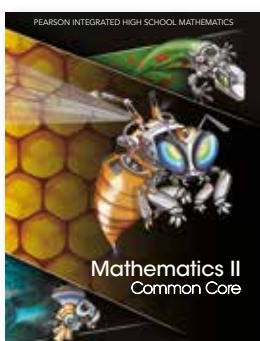
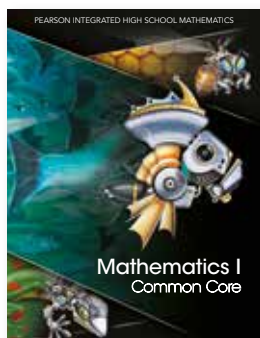
Students find instructional summaries of key concepts in each lesson.

Teacher Edition

Offers an easy-to-navigate teaching support for both planning and in-class instruction.

Digital Course

Interactive Mobile eText, online digital manipulatives, an interactive online glossary in English and Spanish, Virtual Nerd Tutorial Videos, Homework Video Tutors in English and Spanish, Complete Interactive Digital Lessons, MathXL for School exercises at middle and end-of-chapter, SuccessTracker (an online assessment/remediation system).



Contents

Mathematics 1

Solving Equations and Inequalities
 An Introduction to Functions
 Linear Functions
 Systems of Equations and Inequalities
 Exponential and Radical Functions
 Data Analysis
 Tools of Geometry
 Transformations
 Connecting Algebra and Geometry
 Reasoning and Proof
 Proving Theorems About Lines and Angles
 Congruent Triangles
 Proving Theorems About Triangles
 Proving Theorems About Quadrilaterals

Mathematics 2

Reasoning and Proof
 Proving Theorems About Lines and Angles
 Congruent Triangles
 Proving Theorems About Triangles
 Proving Theorems About Quadrilaterals
 Similarity
 Right Triangles and Trigonometry
 Circles
 Surface Area and Volume
 Properties of Exponents with Rational Exponents
 Polynomials and Factoring
 Quadratic Functions
 Probability
 Other Types of Functions
 Sequences and Series

Mathematics 3

Drawing Conclusions from Data
 Linear Equations, Inequalities, and Functions
 Quadratic Functions and Equations
 Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
 Rational Expressions and Functions
 Radical Expressions and Functions
 Exponential and Logarithmic Functions
 Trigonometric Functions
 Sequences and Series
 Applying Geometric Concepts
 Connecting Algebra and Geometry
 Circles



Ages 14-18

5-Step Lesson Structure

From a pedagogical perspective, this program will maintain the same five-part lesson structure that has been shown to be effective with Pearson Prentice Hall High School.

Mathematics: **Interactive Learning, Guided Instruction, Lesson Check, Practice, and Assess and Remediate.** It will also integrate the five principles of the program: problem-solving, visual learning, differentiated instruction, interactive learning, and digital instruction.

- ▶ Step 1 Interactive Learning
- ▶ Step 2 Guided Instruction
- ▶ Step 3 Lesson Check
- ▶ Step 4 Practice
- ▶ Step 5 Assess and Remediate

English Language Learner Support

- ▶ Additional Vocabulary Support Worksheets
- ▶ English/Spanish Glossary
- ▶ Multilingual Handbook
- ▶ Homework Video Tutors
- ▶ ELL Teaching Strategies

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III
Write-in Student Edition (Volume 1&2) + Digital Courseware (1-Year)	9780133342949	9780133342956	9780133342963
Student Digital Courseware (1-Year)	9780133235012	9780133235043	9780133235067
*Write-In Student Edition Volume 1 Grades	9780133234619	9780133234695	9780133234770
*Write-In Student Edition Volume 2 Grades	9780133234626	9780133234701	9780133234794

TEACHER MATERIALS

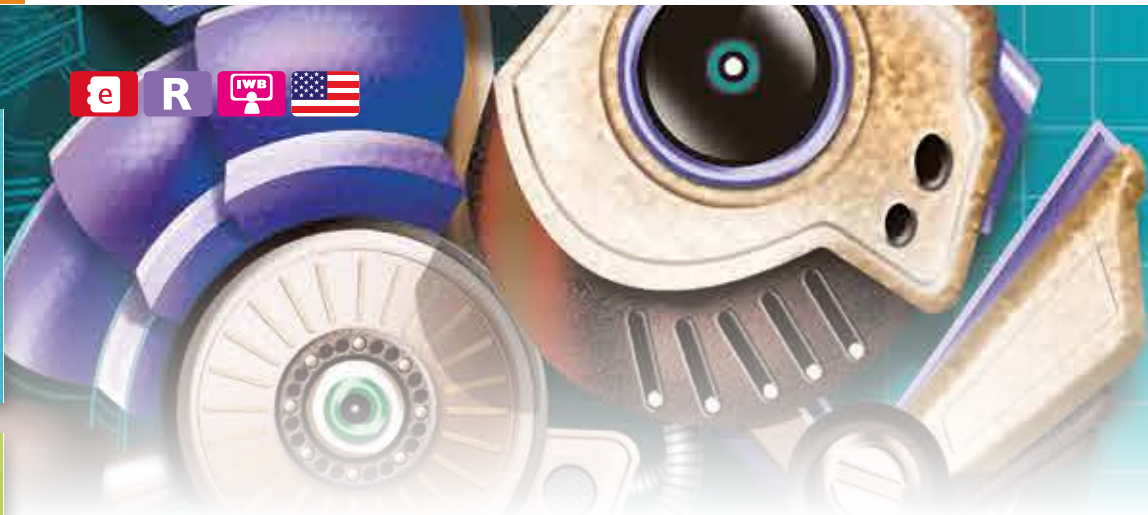
	Mathematics I	Mathematics II	Mathematics III
Teacher Edition Volumes 1&2	9780133234534	9780133234565	9780133234596
ExamView CD	9780133234985	9780133234985	9780133234985
Answers and Solutions CD	9780133234992	9780133234992	9780133234992
Digital Lesson DVD	9780133234886	9780133234916	9780133234954

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

* Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately

Pearson Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2 ©2015 Common Core Edition



Pearson Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2 Common Core Edition ©2015 is a rigorous, flexible, and data-driven high-school math program designed to ensure high-school students master mathematics.

The program's 5-step lesson design has been proven to be effective for all learners.

The program can be taught as an all-digital, blended, or all-print curriculum.

A FREE Virtual Nerd smartphone application, which allows students to access Virtual Nerd tutorial videos from their smartphone.

An updated Overview and Implementation Guide, which includes QR codes that link to Professional Development videos at point-of-use.

Online next-generation test-preparation service, with features, functionalities, and all-new question items similar to those students will find on next-generation assessments.

The 2015 program maintains the same proven-effective, truly Common Core lesson design of our 2012 program, with enhancements to make an already effective program even more rigorous, flexible, and data-driven for the mathematics classroom.

Perfect Partner

enVisionMath
Common Core
See page 126

Contents (on-level)

Algebra 1*

- 1 Foundations for Algebra
- 2 Solving Equations
- 3 Solving Inequalities
- 4 An Introduction to Functions
- 5 Linear Functions
- 6 Systems of Equations and Inequalities
- 7 Exponents and Exponential Functions
- 8 Polynomials and Factoring
- 9 Quadratic Functions and Equations
- 10 Radical Expressions and Equations
- 11 Rational Expressions and Functions
- 12 Data Analysis and Probability

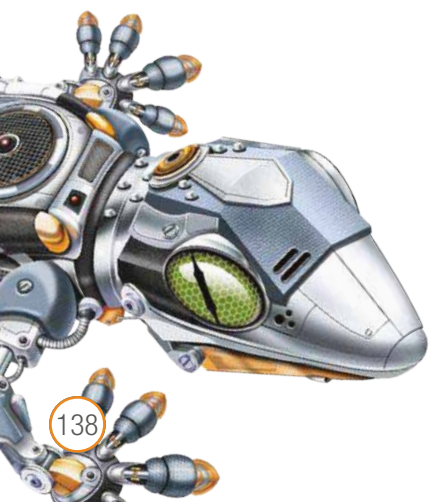
Geometry*

- 1 Tools of Geometry
- 2 Reasoning and Proof
- 3 Parallel and Perpendicular Lines
- 4 Congruent Triangles
- 5 Relationships within Triangles
- 6 Polygons and Quadrilaterals
- 7 Similarity
- 8 Right Triangles and Trigonometry
- 9 Transformations
- 10 Area
- 11 Surface Area and Volume
- 12 Circles

Algebra 2*

- 1 Expressions, Equations, and Inequalities
- 2 Functions, Equations, and Graphs
- 3 Linear Systems
- 4 Quadratic Functions and Equations
- 5 Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
- 6 Radical Functions and Rational Exponents
- 7 Exponential and Logarithmic Functions
- 8 Rational Functions
- 9 Sequences and Series
- 10 Quadratic Relations and Conic Sections
- 11 Probability and Statistics
- 12 Matrices
- 13 Periodic Functions and Trigonometry
- 14 Trigonometric Identities and Equations

* Foundations Series Table of Contents varies slightly.



Engage Today's Students

Pearson Realize provides a gateway for teachers and students to all digital components of the program. Teachers can enrich instruction with interactive lesson content and video that makes real-world connections, and can model thinking and reasoning using interactive tools.

Students can complete lessons independently using the online content to support in-class instruction.

- ▶ eText with Audio
- ▶ Interactive Digital Path
- ▶ Math XL for School mid-chapter and end-of-chapter practice
- ▶ Online next-generation assessments
- ▶ Virtual Nerd App

Exceptional Teaching Support

- ▶ Provides a wealth of teaching resources that make teaching easier
- ▶ Classroom Management Resources
- ▶ Answers and Solutions CD-ROM
- ▶ ExamView CD-ROM
- ▶ Common Core Implementation Guide

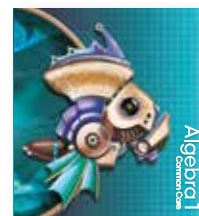
Assess Student Progress

Features a rich array of diagnostic, formative, and summative assessment tools so that you can assess and remediate your students' progress every step of the way (print and online).

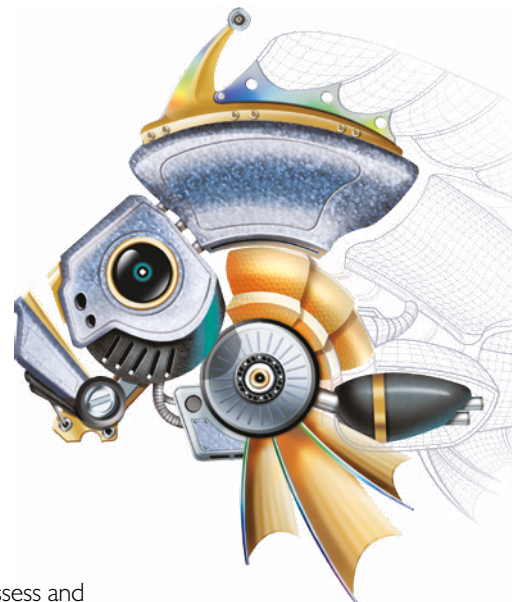
Foundations Series

The unique method of content delivery within separate Student and Teacher Editions improves self-sufficiency and guarantees success.

- ▶ Shorter Lessons and Chapters
- ▶ Model Thinking
- ▶ More Scaffolded Support
- ▶ Leveled Resources



Ages 14-18



STUDENT MATERIALS

	Algebra 1	Algebra 2	Geometry
Student Edition + Digital Course License	9780133281330	9780133281354	9780133281347
Student Companion	9780133185591	9780133186123	9780133185942
Practice and Problem Solving Workbook	9780133185614	9780133186147	9780133185966
Student Digital Course License (1-Year)	9780133281279	9780133281316	9780133281293
Student Digital Course License + Math XL License (1-Year)	9780133281439	9780133281484	9780133281453

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Algebra 1	Algebra 2	Geometry
Teacher Edition	9780133281194	9780133281262	9780133281231
Implementing Guide	9780133281101	9780133281101	9780133281101
Student Companion Teacher's Guide	9780133185607	9780133186130	9780133185959
Practice and Problem Solving Workbook Teacher's Guide	9780133188400	9780133188448	9780133188479

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	Algebra 1	Algebra 2	Geometry
ExamView® Test Assessment Suite CD-ROM	9780133185652	9780133185652	9780133185652
Teaching Resources DVD	9780133185638	9780133186178	9780133185997

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

See Common Core 2012 Edition ISBNs on page 182.



Creating numerate students able to progress with confidence

KS3 Maths Progress embeds evidence-based approaches throughout, with a suite of trusted digital and print resources. This exciting new series will help create confident and numerate students who are able to progress further.

KS3 Maths Progress has been built around a pedagogy from leading mathematics researchers which closely examined the best performing countries in mathematics with a particular focus on Singapore, reviewed some recent and most commonly cited research papers in mathematics education, and audited the most respected and well-used mathematics resources, both print and digital.

The 10 Key Principles of KS3 Maths Progress

- ▶ Fluency
- ▶ Mathematical Reasoning
- ▶ Multiplicative Reasoning
- ▶ Problem Solving
- ▶ Progression
- ▶ Concrete-Pictorial-Abstract (CPA)
- ▶ Relevance
- ▶ Modelling
- ▶ Reflection (metacognition)
- ▶ Linking





Stretch, challenge and support

Differentiated materials catering for students of all abilities enable smooth progression and set high expectations. Each unit has the following structure to allow students to:

- ▶ Master fundamental knowledge and skills over a series of lessons.
- ▶ Check their understanding in a short formative assessment.
- ▶ Extend in areas where they feel confident and performed well in the assessment or
- ▶ Strengthen their learning in areas where they have yet to develop a solid understanding and/or they do not feel confident.

Progress and practice with confidence

Differentiated Student Books develop confidence, fluency and problem-solving, supporting progression (Pi - Lower ability (levels 3-5), Theta - Middle ability (levels 4-6), Delta - Higher ability (levels 5-8).

Write-in Progression Workbooks offer extra practice.

ActiveTeach provides lesson planning, visually rich digital resources, activities and videos.

ActiveLearn provides auto-marked online homework and support.

Digital Teacher Guides are full of comprehensive lesson plans and editable Schemes of Work that provide support for the pedagogy.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9
Student Books (Printed Book)			
Pi Student Book	9781447962298	9781447962335	9781447962366
Theta Student Book	9781447962328	9781447962342	9781447962373
Delta Student Book	9781447962311	9781447962359	9781447962380
Progression Workbooks (Printed Book, pack of 8)			
Pi Progression Workbook	9781447971115	9781447971146	9781447971177
Theta Progression Workbook	9781447971092	9781447971122	9781447971153
Delta Progression Workbook	9781447971108	9781447971139	9781447971160
Pi Progression Workbook (pack of 8)	9781447971207	9781447971238	9781447971269
Theta Progression Workbook (pack of 8)	9781447971184	9781447971214	9781447971245
Delta Progression Workbook (pack of 8)	9781447971191	9781447971221	9781447971252

ACTIVELEARN DIGITAL SERVICE

The bundle is 100% digital and includes: ActiveLearn (homework), ActiveTeach Presentation (front of class) with Teacher Guide and Assessment downloadable pack. It is available to purchase by annual subscription. The subscriptions are split into 4 tiers of school: Small is fewer than 750 pupils, Medium is 750-1500 pupils, Large is 1501-3000 pupils and Extra Large is 3001 or greater pupils.

Digital Service Subscription Small INTL	9781292138565
Digital Service Subscription Medium INTL	9781292138572
Digital Service Subscription Large INTL	9781292138589
Digital Service Subscription Extra Large INTL	9781292138596
Digital Service Subscription Super INTL	9781292138602

ACTIVEBOOK BUNDLES

This is a bundle of ActiveBooks (digital versions of the student book), 3 for Pi, 3 for Theta and 3 for Delta. There are 9 in each bundle. It is available to purchase by annual subscription.

ActiveBooks Bundle Subscription Small INTL	9781292135908
ActiveBooks Bundle Subscription Medium INTL	9781292135892
ActiveBooks Bundle Subscription Large INTL	9781292135885
ActiveBooks Bundle Subscription Extra Large INTL	9781292135878
ActiveBooks Bundle Subscription Super INTL	9781292135915



Ages 11-14

A middle grades math program like no other

digits combines a comprehensive math curriculum, powerful best practices in teaching, and easy-to-use technology, so you can deliver personalized instruction effectively and save valuable time. We realize that you need a variety of tools to accommodate all the learning styles in your classroom. Instead of providing you with a multitude of ancillaries to juggle, **digits** streamlines instruction through point-of-need resources that are intuitive for teachers, optimize effective time on task, and allow you to address the individual needs of every student—in and out of class.

Simplify for the Teacher

Based on the interACTIVE Learning Cycle™ of assessment, instruction, and practice, **digits** provides prevention and enrichment paths, along with individualized study plans, reporting, and auto-scored homework that will save you time.

Readiness Assessments and auto-scored homework immediately identify students' understanding of content so you can focus on individual needs during class.

Meet today's students where they live, in the digital world!

digits is a one-of-a-kind program to keep students motivated using technology that provides them with individualized learning paths and self-guided exploration options. **digits** makes the learning of math highly-visual, fun, and engaging.



digits ©2015 on Realize

Pearson Realize is our new learning management system. It is the online destination for standards-aligned content, flexible class management tools, and embedded assessments that deliver data to teachers instantly.

Pearson Realize offers tools that encourage teachers to customize the content and add their own. A comprehensive set of reports and student usage data gives teachers the power to target their teaching to improve student outcomes.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
Digits Student Print + Digital Package on Realize (1-Year)	9780133314670	9780133314687	9780133314694
Digits Student Digital Only Package on Realize (1-Year)	9780133318609	9780133318616	9780133318630
Homework Helper Reference	9780133282917	9780133282900	9780133283006

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
Digits Teacher Resource Package on Realize (Includes digital access, Program Overview Guide, In-Class Teacher Notes, Teacher Resources disc)	9780133315783	9780133315806	9780133315820

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

Visit www.pearsonglobalschools.com



Perfect for any math or ESL classroom

Language Central for Math provides academic language support for English Language Learners. This removes a significant barrier for ELL math students, allowing them to focus instead on the concepts being taught in math class. The annotated Teacher's Edition enables all teachers to be effective at teaching the academic language of math to ESL or struggling students.

Authors Dr. Jim Cummins and the team of ELL instructors from Fitchburg Public Schools created Language Central for Math around the Five Principles for Teaching English Language Learners. These principles support the needs of ELLs throughout the text:

- 1 Explicitly states content and language objectives in each lesson/module.
- 2 Lesson opener activities connect to and assess prior knowledge.
- 3 Hands-on activities utilize multiple modes of instruction: visual, verbal, aural, and kinesthetic.
- 4 Pair and group work enable practice with all language domains: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.
- 5 Students express understanding through language production and reflect on effective learning.

As a result, Language Central for Math provides students with lessons that focus on language development presented in multiple learning styles—hands-on, visual, and verbal.

Modular Teach-What-You-Need Design

Modules are organized by math topic, so you can easily target content and language needs.

Research-based, classroom-tested

Specified, proven lessons that develop students' academic language in math.

Perfect for Any Math or ESL Classroom

Essentials of language instruction make it a true companion for any math curriculum.

Mathematical Language

Opportunity to build students' intellectual capacity.

STUDENT MATERIALS			
	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8
Student Edition	9780132537636	9780132537643	9780132537650
TEACHER MATERIALS			Grade 6-8
Teacher Edition			9780132538428

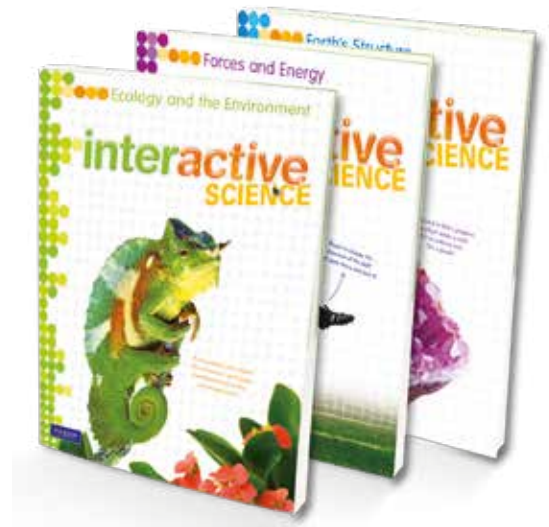
interactive SCIENCE ©2016

Interact with your world



A next-generation, middle grades science program that makes learning personal, engaging and relevant for today's students. **Interactive Science** features an innovative write-in *Student Edition* that enables students to become active participants in their learning and truly connect the Big Ideas of science to their world.

Hold the attention of your media-savvy learners with digital and online teaching options that blend seamlessly with the write-in *Student Edition* to create a unique experience for all learning and teaching styles.



Fully flexible offering 3 pathways to engage students!



Interact with Your Book



Interact Online

Interact with Inquiry

Success Tracker™

Easily track student progress with Success Tracker™, a state-of-the-art, online formative assessment and remediation management system.





Resources for K-5
also available - see website for
further details.

This program is also
available in Spanish



We also offer practical,
effective professional
development designed to help
you implement this program
with fidelity. Learn more
online.



- ✓ Online Access Realize
- ✓ eBooks*
(Online, PC/Mac/Tablet/CD)
- ✓ IWB
- ✓ CD
(Audio)

*Download Pearson eText for Schools App
to access eBook.

The Power of Realize

As part of our program update, Interactive Science will now live on Realize – Pearson’s brand-new online platform. Realize places the excitement of science in every classroom with rich and engaging content, embedded assessments with instant data, and flexible tools that allow teachers to more effectively manage their classrooms.

Realize offers:

- ▶ Standards-aligned content – correlated to NGSS
- ▶ Powerful search tools – search by keyword, skill, topic, or standard
- ▶ Customizable Curriculum – reorder your table of contents, upload files, and create custom assessments Flexible Classroom Management Tools – organize students by group and create targeted
- ▶ Assignments Student Progress Data – instantly access student and classroom data to monitor progress and inform instruction.

Empowers students through personalized learning

- ▶ The write-in Student Edition personalizes science instruction through active learning, allowing students to read, write, draw, graph, and self-assess all in one place.
- ▶ Students can conveniently access the full content of their write-in Student Edition online or on CD-ROM.
- ▶ The multilingual glossary of scientific vocabulary words includes translations from 13 different languages for each word.

Provides more inquiry in more places

- ▶ A variety of hands-on and minds-on inquiry options keep all your students engaged.
- ▶ A Teacher’s Lab Resource and a wide variety of blackline masters provide opportunities for hands-on inquiry every day.

Everything you need to plan, teach, assess, and meet the needs of all learners

The *Teacher’s Edition* and online Teaching Resources provides everything you need to successfully teach **Interactive Science**, and includes:

- ▶ Powerful teaching strategies for every lesson, with expert author commentary
- ▶ Three types of lesson plan options: digital focus, inquiry focus, and a blended approach
- ▶ An essential Program Guide gives you a comprehensive overview of the Interactive Science program, including a summary of standards and advice on using the various tools, so you can successfully implement the program in your classroom
- ▶ Create and print tests or study guides in minutes from a bank of thousands of questions, with ExamView® Assessment Suite CD-ROM. View individual or whole-class reports of test results.

For teachers, **MyScienceOnline.com** provides:

- ▶ Preferences Navigator – to customize teaching style and personalize curriculum
- ▶ Online Classroom Management – access the Teacher’s Edition, set up a class, assign homework, get reports and more!

interactive
SCIENCE 2016

MY SCIENCE
ONLINE .COM



Engages students with personalized technology

The next generation of online science learning is here! At **MyScienceOnline.com** you'll find a wealth of resources that you and your students can use to personalize your online learning experience, including:

- ▶ *Interactive Art* – makes textbooks spring to life online
- ▶ *Untamed Science Videos* – exciting online video blogs make science cool!
- ▶ *Virtual Labs* – bring science concepts to life with realistic virtual labs
- ▶ *My Planet Diary* – takes students on a journey to amazing parts of our planet, with biographies from researchers, facts from around the world and testimonials from young scientists
- ▶ *My Reading Web* – gives extra help on a particular science topic at students' specific reading level
- ▶ Additional Support providing extra practice on key science concepts.



My Planet Diary from Interactive Science Grades 6-8 Earth's Structure MyScienceOnline.com

Interactive Student eText!

Now available for iPad® and other tablet devices!

On the go where you go, Pearson eTexts are available for a variety of devices.



Interactive Science ©2016

interactive
SCIENCE

Ages 11-14

PEARSON
realize™

12 MODULES

STUDENT MATERIALS			
	Student Edition + 1 Year Digital License	1 year Digital License	Student Edition*
Science and Technology	9780328875078	9780328874477	9780133684834
Earth's Structure	9780328875085	9780328874484	9780133684841
Earth's Surface	9780328875092	9780328874491	9780133684858
Water and the Atmosphere	9780328875108	9780328874507	9780133684865
Astronomy and Space	9780328875115	9780328874514	9780133684872
Ecology and the Environment	9780328875122	9780328874521	9780133684889
Cells and Heredity	9780328875139	9780328874538	9780133684896
Diversity of Life	9780328875146	9780328874545	9780133684902
Human Body Systems	9780328875153	9780328874552	9780133684919
Sound and Light	9780328875160	9780328874569	9780133684797
Forces and Energy	9780328875177	9780328874576	9780133684803
Introduction to Chemistry	9780328875184	9780328874583	9780133684827

12 MODULES

TEACHER MATERIALS			
		Teacher Edition and Resource	Teacher Lab Resource
Science and Technology		9780133693553	9780133705355
Earth's Structure		9780133693607	9780133705454
Earth's Surface		9780133693614	9780133705478
Water and the Atmosphere		9780133693621	9780133705492
Astronomy and Space		9780133693638	9780133705522
Ecology and the Environment		9780133693652	9780133705539
Cells and Heredity		9780133693669	9780133705560
Diversity of Life		9780133693676	9780133705584
Human Body Systems		9780133693683	9780133705614
Sound and Light		9780133693577	9780133705386
Forces and Energy		9780133693584	9780133705393
Introduction to Chemistry		9780133693591	9780133705416

LIFE, EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE

STUDENT MATERIALS			
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES			
	Life Science	Earth	Physical Science
Student Edition	9780133209709	9780133209716	9780133209723
*Student Edition (Realize)	9780133209211	9780133209228	9780133209266
Digital Courseware 1 Year License (Success Net)	9780133210170	9780133210200	9780133210224

TEACHER MATERIALS			
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES			
	Life Science	Earth	Physical Science
Teacher Edition Plus Program Course	9780133210125	9780133210118	9780133210132
Teacher Lab Resources	9780133209488	9780133209495	9780133209501
Program Monitoring Assessments	9780133209440	9780133209457	9780133209471

*Student Book + Digital License

*Digital License

*Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately

Exploring Science: Working Scientifically



Measurable progression for every student in every lesson

Exploring Science: Working Scientifically is a comprehensive digital and print program that provides for all your planning, teaching, learning, homework and assessment needs.

Unrivalled depth and quality of teaching resources including new re-designed student books, stunning video clips from the BBC and other world class programming.

- ▶ Clearly defined and differentiated learning goals for every lesson.
- ▶ Extensive support on the use of formative assessment techniques.
- ▶ Develops literacy and communication in accordance with the evidence-based pedagogic principles.
- ▶ Includes ActiveLearn for online homework and formative assessment.

Components

Student Book

Presents science in the series' own unique style, extraordinary photos and incredible facts that encourage students to explore, and to learn.

Teacher and Technician Planning Packs

Background information for each unit, including explanations of the science and potential misconceptions.

All the answers to all the questions in the Student Books and Activity Packs.

Includes a Blooms' Taxonomy for each unit.

Activity and Assessment Packs

Over 800 new differentiated worksheets plus formative and summative assessment.



ActiveLearn Digital Service

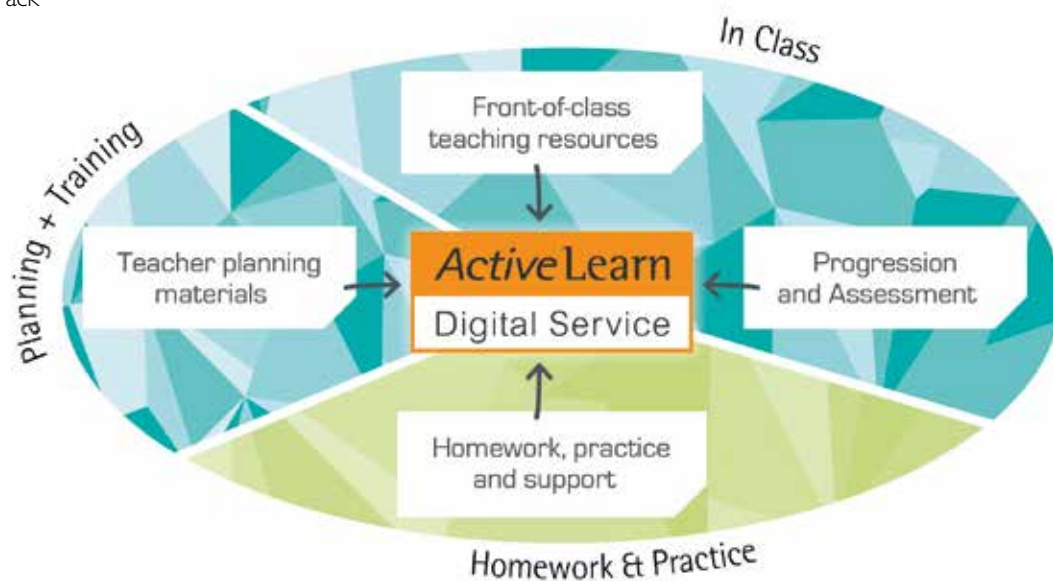
Bringing together your planning, teaching and assessment across one service, ActiveLearn Digital Service (ALDS) saves you valuable time and provides you with all you need to assist you and your learners. It creates a personalised teaching and independent learning experience both in and outside the classroom.



Ages 11-14

Contains:

- ▶ Homework practice and support
- ▶ Front-of-class teaching resources
- ▶ Teacher planning materials (Planner and Teacher and Technician Planning Pack)
- ▶ Activity Pack
- ▶ Assessment Pack



To place an order for ActiveLearn Digital Service and ActiveBooks:

Step 1: Identify which tier your school size matches: Small school (fewer than 100 pupils), Medium school (101-300 pupils), Large school (301-500 pupils), Extra large school (501-999 pupils), Super school (1000+ pupils).

Step 2: Choose the ISBNs you want access to (see below).

Step 3: Complete the international digital subscription order form and send this with your order via your usual ordering method.

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9
Student Book (Print)	9781447959601	9781447959618	9781447959625
1 Year ActiveBook Digital Sub - SMALL	9781292138510	9781292138411	9781292138428
1 Year ActiveBook Digital Sub - MEDIUM	9781292138527	9781292138473	9781292138435
1 Year ActiveBook Digital Sub - LARGE	9781292138534	9781292138480	9781292138442
1 Year ActiveBook Digital Sub - EXTRA LARGE	9781292138541	9781292138497	9781292138459
1 Year ActiveBook Digital Sub - SUPER	9781292138558	9781292138503	9781292138466

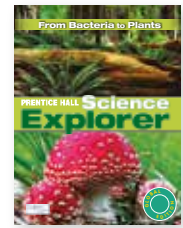
TEACHER MATERIALS

	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9
Teacher and Technician Planning Pack	9781447959632	9781447959649	9781447959656
Activity Pack	9781447959397	9781447959403	9781447959410
Assessment Support Pack	9781447959427	9781447959434	9781447959441

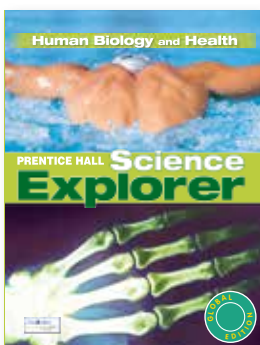
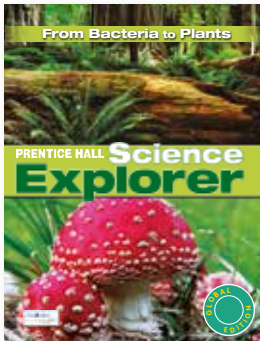
ACTIVELEARN DIGITAL SERVICES

ActiveLearn Digital Service - 1 year - SMALL	9781292138619
ActiveLearn Digital Service - 1 year - MEDIUM	9781292138626
ActiveLearn Digital Service - 1 year - LARGE	9781292138633
ActiveLearn Digital Service - 1 year - EXTRA LARGE	9781292138640
ActiveLearn Digital Service - 1 year - SUPER	9781292138657

Prentice Hall Science Explorer ©2011



Ages 11-14



* SoftCover

Change the way your students see the world

Prentice Hall Science Explorer is the perfect fit for today's classroom. Lead author Michael Padilla weaves together content with hands-on science inquiry that's sure to reach every student.

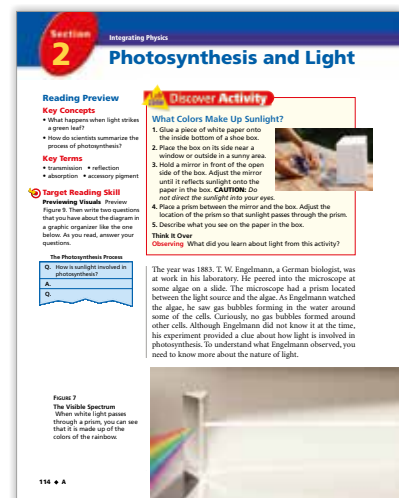
With your choice of 15 modules, you'll find the option that best matches your curriculum. Use the textbook alone or in tandem with our exceptional ancillaries and technology. Science Explorer provides you with more options so you can deliver lessons aligned to your standards and preferences. Our commitment to middle school grade students is unmatched in the areas of inquiry opportunities, visual learning, reading support, and educational technology.

A proven formula for reading success

Before, during, and after reading support in every lesson enables students to fully understand the Big ideas of science.

Components

- ▶ Student Edition
- ▶ Online Teacher's Edition
- ▶ ExamView Test Bank CD-ROM



Sample page from Prentice Hall Science Explorer

	Student Edition (Soft Cover)	Online Teacher's Edition	Adapted Reading and Study Workbook	Guided Reading and Study Workbook
Book A: From Bacteria to Plants	9780133174762	9780328683970	9780131665392	9780131901681
Book B: Animals	9780133174779	9780328683987	9780131665408	9780131901698
Book C: Cells and Heredity	9780133174786	9780328683994	9780328717934	9780328717927
Book D: Human Biology and Health	9780133174793	9780328684007	9780131665422	9780131901711
Book E: Environmental Science	9780133174809	9780328684014	9780328717958	9780328717941
Book F: Inside Earth	9780133174816	9780328684021	9780328717972	9780328717965
Book G: Earth's Changing Surface	9780133174823	9780328684038	9780328717996	9780328717989
Book H: Earth's Waters	9780133174830	9780328684045	9780328718016	9780328718009
Book I: Weather and Climate	9780133174847	9780328684052	9780131665484	9780131901773
Book J: Astronomy	9780133174854	9780328684069	9780131665491	9780131901780
Book K: Chemical Building Blocks	9780133174861	9780328684076	9780131665507	9780131901797
Book L: Chemical Interactions	9780133174878	9780328684083	9780328718030	9780328718023
Book M: Motion, Forces, and Energy	9780133174892	9780328684090	9780131665521	9780131901810
Book N: Electricity and Magnetism	9780133174908	9780328684106	9780328718092	9780328718047
Book O: Sound and Light	9780133174915	9780328684113	9780131665552	9780131901841

ExamView Test Bank CD-ROM (for all levels)

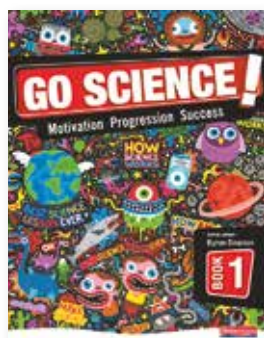
All levels

9780133607048

Go Science!



Ages 11-14



Motivation - Progress - Success

Designed to grab your pupils' attention, *Go Science!* ensures your pupils are motivated and engaged, are working at the right level, and understand how to keep progressing.

- ▶ Best Science Lessons Ever to motivate and excite your pupils.
- ▶ How Science Works, integrated throughout the course, to engage pupils and help with the progression.
- ▶ A personalized approach to learning, with leveled questions and activities that provide measurable progression.
- ▶ Carefully designed to enrich your lessons, *Go Science! LiveText* hosts an interactive version of the Pupil Book and a bank of extra resources to support your teaching, personalize learning and motivate pupils to discover more.



STUDENT MATERIALS

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
Pupil Book	9780435503680	9780435503710	9780435503727

TEACHER MATERIALS

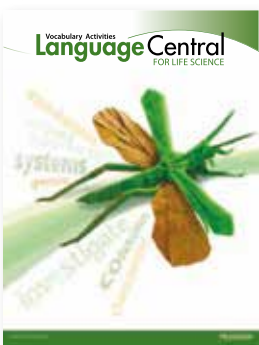
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
Teacher Planning Pack & CD-ROM	9780435503697	9780435503772	9780435503789

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
Teacher LiveText	9780435503796	9780435503802	9780435503819
Assessing Pupils' Progress Teacher Pack	9780435504267	9780435504267	9780435504267



Ages 11-14



Develop the academic vocabulary to master science

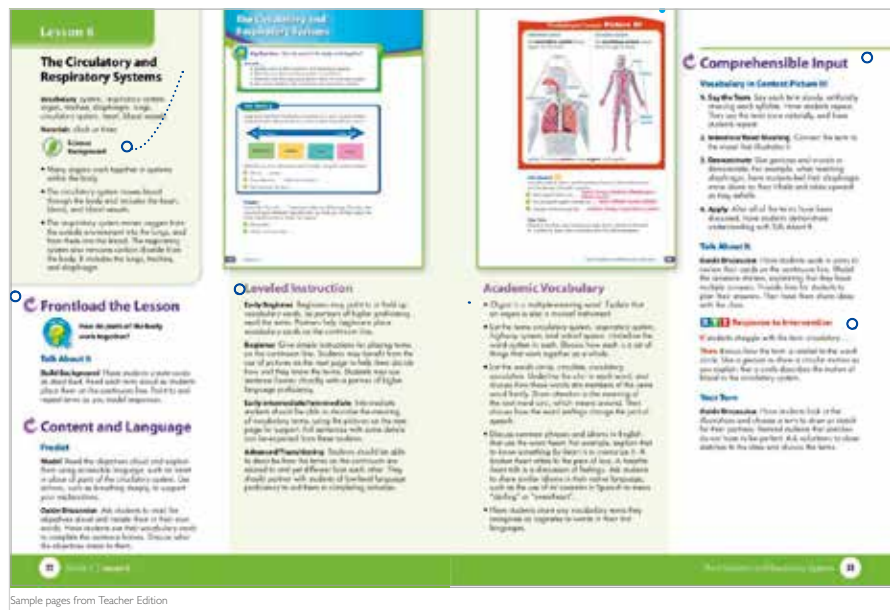
Language Central for Science helps ELLs and struggling students to develop the academic vocabulary necessary to master science. Language Central for Science is designed to directly address the issue of learning science vocabulary and to reinforce the instruction given in the science classroom.

- ▶ Helps ELL and struggling learners develop key academic science vocabulary
- ▶ Reinforces the core instruction given in the science classroom
- ▶ Provides reading, writing, speaking, and listening practice, so students learn and apply academic vocabulary

Language Central for Science is research-based and classroom-tested. Built by a team of ESL and content area teachers, it is full of rich exposure to vocabulary. The program embodies the five principles for teaching English Language Learners:

- 1 Identify and communicate content and language objectives
- 2 Frontload the lesson
- 3 Provide comprehensible input
- 4 Enable language production
- 5 Assess for content and language understanding

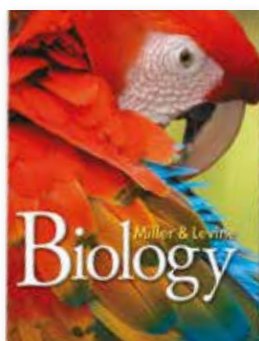
This program is available for grades 3-5 See page 94



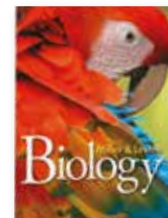
Sample pages from Teacher Edition

STUDENT MATERIALS		ISBN
Student Edition Grade 6		9780133184471
Student Edition Grade 7		9780133184488
Student Edition Grade 8		9780133184495

TEACHER MATERIALS		ISBN
Teacher Edition (Grades 6 - 8)		9780133183689



Biology



Ages 14-18

Miller and Levine inspire students to succeed in biology

The respected author team of Ken Miller and Joe Levine are back with a new edition to inspire students to interact with trusted and up-to-date biology content.

- ▶ A unique storytelling style engages students in biology, with a greater focus on written and visual analogies.
- ▶ The foundation-level edition with digital support on Biology.com supports low-level and inclusion classrooms.
- ▶ The core edition offers a more concise textbook with a complete online program for a more environmentally friendly way to teach biology.

STUDENT MATERIALS - REALIZE PLATFORM-

	Foundations 2014	Biology 2014
Student Edition (Hardcover) + Digital Courseware 1 year license (Realize)	9780328875580	9780328875566
NEW Digital Courseware 1-Year License (Realize)	9780328875627	9780328875566
NEW Digital Courseware 6-Year License (Realize)	9780328875634	9780328875603
Student Edition + Biology.com 6-year student license	9780133242010	9780133690125
Student License Biology.com 1 year	9780133283518	9780133267754
*Student Edition	9780133236385	9780133235746

STUDENT MATERIALS - SUCCESSNET PLATFORM-

	Foundations 2014	Biology 2014
Student Edition (Hardcover) + Biology.com License	9780133242010	9780133242003
Student Edition Grade 10 *	9780133236385	9780133235746
Student License - Biology.com-	9780132523912	9780133267754
Digital Courseware 1-Year License (SuccessNet)	9780133295146	9780133295139

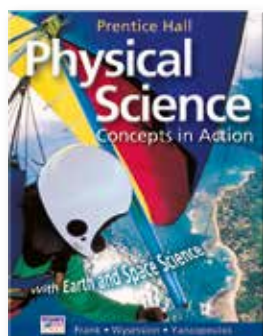
TEACHER MATERIALS

	Foundations 2014	Biology 2014
Teacher Edition Grade 10	9780133236392	9780133235753

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

*Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately



Prentice Hall Physical Science: Concepts in Action ©2011



Ages 14-16

Physical Science made more relevant than ever

Prentice Hall Physical Science: Concepts in Action helps students make the important connection between the science they read and what they experience every day. Relevant content, lively explorations, and a wealth of hands-on activities take students' understanding of science beyond the page and into the world around them.

- ▶ Students apply the knowledge to solve real-life problems in order to encourage productive, thoughtful members of the 21st century world.
- ▶ Exclusive partnership with Discovery Channel School brings exciting video content to every chapter.
- ▶ Strong math and reading support help students master the basics and achieve success.
- ▶ The Interactive Textbook enables access to the complete interactive Student Edition—both online and on CD-ROM.

Contents

Chemistry		Physics	
1 Skills for Doing Science	7 Chemical Reactions	13 Forces in Fluids	17 Mechanical Waves and Sound
2 Properties of Matter	8 Solutions, Acids, and Bases	14 Work, Power and Machines	18 The Electromagnetic Spectrum and Light
3 States of Matter	9 Carbon Chemistry	15 Energy	19 Optics
4 Atomic Structure	10 Nuclear Chemistry	16 Thermal Energy and Heat	20 Electricity
5 The Periodic Table	11 Motion		21 Magnetism
6 Chemical Bonds	12 Forces and Motion		

STUDENT MATERIALS		ISBN
Student Edition (Hardcover)		9780133163940
Student Edition and Guided Reading Study Workbook A		9780133648324
Student Edition and Guided Reading Study Workbook B		9780133648348
Student Edition with Earth & Space and Guided Reading Study Workbook A		9780133648331
Student Edition with Earth & Space and Guided Reading Study Workbook B		9780133648355
Student Edition with Earth & Space and Lab Manual		9780133648317
Math Skills and Problem Solving Workbook		9780131258891
Test Prep Workbook		9780131256682
Student Express CD-ROM with Student Edition Purchase		9780133648263
Interactive Textbook 6 Year Online Access		9780133647013
Student Edition and Lab Manual		9780133648300
TEACHER MATERIAL		ISBN
Teacher Edition (Hardcover)		9780133163971
Core Teaching Resources		9780133648409
Teacher's Lab Manual		9780130699855
Reading and Study Workbook Level A Teacher's Edition		9780133628210
Reading and Study Workbook Level B Teacher's Edition		9780133628333
DIGITAL LEARNING		ISBN
Teacher Express CD-ROM		9780133628272
Student Express CD-ROM		9780133628289
Presentation Express CD-ROM		9780133628364
Virtual Physical Science Lab CD-ROM Single User Version		9780133628616
Virtual Physical Science Lab CD-ROM Site License (One per teacher necessary for teacher and student access)		9780133648218
ASSESSMENT		ISBN
ExamView Computer Test Bank CD-ROM Spanish Resources		9780133628265
Reading and Study Workbook Student Edition Spanish		9780131664463
Spanish Reading and Study Workbook Teacher Edition		9780131662643
Spanish Study Guide On Audio CD		9780131662636
Spanish Chapter and Unit Tests		9780131662667

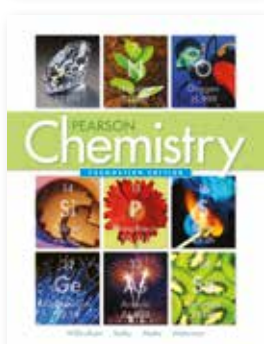
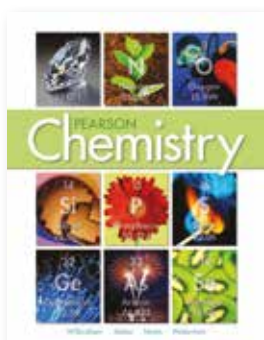
* Digital License

View full component list:
pearsonglobalschools.com

Pearson Chemistry ©2017



Ages 16-19



All the elements for success!

Pearson Chemistry 2012 combines our proven content with cutting-edge digital support to help students connect chemistry to their daily lives. With a fresh approach to problem-solving, a variety of hands-on learning opportunities, and more math support than ever before, Pearson Chemistry will ensure success in your chemistry classroom.

Differentiated Instruction

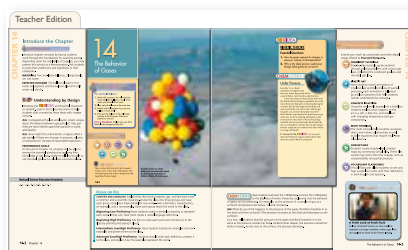
The first nine chapters introduce all students to the conceptual nature of chemistry, while gifted students can encounter more rigorous concepts in later chapters.

Labs and activities

Students can perform both small-scale and full labs corresponding to the Pearson Chemistry program—available to the teacher online in an editable format.

Virtual ChemLab

Teachers and students can also use the simulated lab environment to do virtually any lab procedure they could do in a real lab—in less time, for less money, and with guaranteed quantitative and qualitative results! Available in single-user and network versions.



STUDENT MATERIALS

	ISBN
*Chemistry 2017 Student Edition	9781323205907
Foundations Student Edition + 1-Year Online License (Realize)	9780328928934
Foundations Digital Courseware 1-year License (Realize)	9780328928972
Chemistry 2017 Digital Courseware 1-year License (Realize)	9781323212318

WORKBOOKS

	ISBN
Guided Reading and Study Workbook, SE	9780132525886
Guided Reading and Study Workbook, TE	9780132525893

TEACHER MATERIALS

	ISBN
Chemistry 2017 Teacher Edition (Hard Cover)	9781323205914
Foundation Teacher's Edition	9780133188523

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

	ISBN
Computer Test Bank	9780132534710
Classroom Resource DVD-ROM	9780132534895

VIRTUAL CHEMLAB CD-ROM

	ISBN
Virtual ChemLab, Single-User Version	9780133242140
Virtual ChemLab, Site License	9780133242157

* Student Book + Digital License

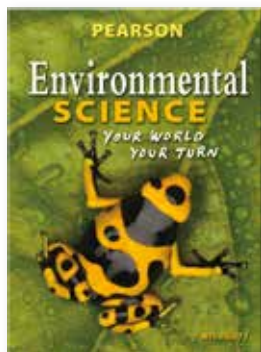
* Digital License

*Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately

Environmental Science: Your World, Your Turn ©2011



Ages 11-18



Real issues. Real data. Real choices.

Using real case studies, current data, engaging inquiry activities, and rich multimedia support, *Environmental Science: Your World, Your Turn* puts the world in context by empowering your students to take an active role in their learning, and the world in which they live.

Central Case Studies

Central Case studies open each chapter and bring the most current environmental issues to life.

Your World, Your Turn

Students are empowered to make their own choices all over the text with thought-provoking features that let them draw their own conclusions on a local and global level and relate content back to their own lives.

MyEnvironmentalScience.com

Lesson planning and auto-grading, interactive animations, graphing and mapping features, videos, editable resources.

Contents

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 How do scientists uncover, research, and solve environmental problems? 2 How can we best balance our own interests and needs with the health of the environment? 3 How do the nonliving parts of Earth's systems provide the basic materials to support life? 4 How do changes in population size and ecosystems affect each other? 5 How do organisms affect each other's survival and environment? 6 How does the environment affect where and how an organism lives? 7 Why is it important to protect biodiversity? 8 How does the human population affect the environment? 9 What is the relationship between environmental health and our own health? | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10 How can we balance our needs for housing and jobs with the needs of the environment? 11 How can we use Earth's resources sustainably? 12 How can we balance our growing demand for food with our need to protect the land from which it comes? 13 At what point do the costs of mining outweigh the benefits? 14 Why are we running out of water? 15 How can we ensure everyone has clean air to breathe? 16 What are the causes and consequences of a warming Earth? 17 Can we depend on nonrenewable energy sources for our energy needs? 18 What are the potential uses and limitations of renewable energy sources? 19 How do our choices as consumers and waste producers affect our environment? |
|--|--|

STUDENT MATERIALS

	ISBN
Student Edition + Digital Courseware (1-Year) <i>(One per student necessary for access)</i>	9780133308556
Study Workbook	9780133724776
MyEnvironmentalScience.com Stand-alone 1-Year Student License <i>(One per student necessary for access)</i>	9780133185294

TEACHER MATERIALS

	ISBN
Teachers Edition	9780133724769
Study Workbook Teacher's Edition	9780133724806
ExamView® CD-ROM	9780132533614
Classroom Resources DVD-ROM	9780132533669

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

Pearson SuccessNet

Online teaching and learning environments for K–12

Pearson SuccessNet and Pearson SuccessNet Plus are complete K–12, online teaching and learning environments. It's where teachers, students, parents, and administrators can access resources for all Pearson programs.

For teachers

- ▶ Organizes all Pearson US digital resources in one place, saving time through one simple login.
- ▶ Provides strategically placed digital assets at point of use, seamlessly connecting print and online instruction.
- ▶ Allows users to search digital assets by state standards, media type, topic, and more.

For students

- ▶ Extends learning beyond the textbook by providing rich, digital content with a purpose – student engagement, understanding, and performance.
- ▶ Integrates relevant digital resources into the natural flow of lessons.
- ▶ Helps today's digital natives become active and motivated participants in their own education.

For success

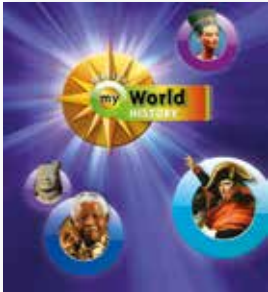
- ▶ Offers a platform to easily and effectively personalize instruction for all students.
- ▶ Allows transparency of student progress – teachers know how every student is performing.
- ▶ Provides prescriptive direction for instruction based on student's performance.



myWorld History



Ages 11-14



PEARSON
realize[™]

Connect, experience, understand

Take your classroom on a virtual exploration around the world and through time with myWorld History, an exciting new digitally driven social-studies programs.

Help students develop a deeper understanding of the content by making personal connections to history.

Take students on a journey through time without leaving the classroom. With innovative online resources, project-based activities, and unprecedented support for all learners, all students will go beyond the printed page and actively experience the history of the world in which they live.

Make sure students aren't just reading content—make sure they “get it!” In addition to the UbD framework being woven throughout the program, myWorld History provides opportunities for students to demonstrate what they've learned so you can assess for success!

Contents

- Unit 1 Origins
- Unit 2 The Ancient Near East
- Unit 3 Ancient India and China
- Unit 4 Ancient Greece
- Unit 5 Ancient Rome
- Unit 6 The Byzantine Empire and Islamic Civilization
- Unit 7 African and Asian Civilizations
- Unit 8 Civilizations of the Americas
- Unit 9 Europe in the Middle Ages
- Unit 10 The Rise of Europe
- Unit 11 The Early Modern World
- Unit 12 The Modern World

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Survey Edition	Early Edges
Student Edition (Consumable)*	978 0 133726992	978 0 133726 97 8
Student Edition plus Digital Course 1-year license	978 0 133345025	978 0 133345 08 7
Digital Courseware 1-year License	978 0 133344936	978 0 133344 96 7
Student Edition CD-ROM	978 0 133165 01 2	978 0 133165 19 7
Journal	978 0 133727 01 2	978 0 133727 00 5
Assessment	978 0 133727 04 3	978 0 133727 03 6

* Only print version. License not included.

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Survey Edition	Early Edges
Pro Guide	978 0 133176 03 2	978 0 133176 04 9
Journal Answer Key	978 0 133727 02 9	978 0 133727 02 9
Whiteboard/Projectables DVD-ROM	978 0 133165 02 9	978 0 133165 02 9
Accelerating Progress of English Language Learners	978 0 133177 99 2	978 0 133177 99 2
Middle Grades Social Studies 2011 MyWorld History Activity Kit	978 0 133178 69 2	978 0 133178 69 2
Essential Question Posters	978 0 133727 05 0	978 0 133727 05 0
Activity Cards	978 0 133727 08 1	978 0 133727 08 1
Wall Maps	978 0 133727 06 7	978 0 133727 06 7
Video myStory DVD	978 0 133165 06 7	978 0 133165 06 7
ExamView Computer Test bank CD-ROM	978 0 133164 99 2	978 0 133164 99 2

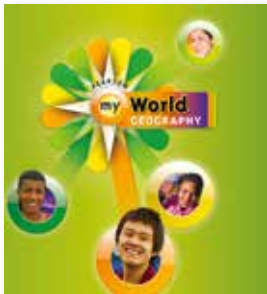
* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

* Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately



Ages 11-14



PEARSON
realize™

Connect, experience, understand

Take your classroom on a virtual exploration around the world and through time with myWorld Geography, exciting new digitally driven social studies program.

Help students develop a deeper understanding of the content by making personal connections to the people and places they learn about.

Take students across the globe—no passport required! With innovative online resources, project-based activities, and unprecedented support for all learners, all students will go beyond the printed page and actively experience the world in which they live.

Make sure students aren't just reading content—make sure they "get it"! In addition to the UbD framework being woven throughout the program, myWorld Geography provides opportunities for students to demonstrate what they've learned so you can assess for success!

Contents

Survey Edition

- Unit 1 United States and Canada
- Unit 2 Middle America
- Unit 3 South America
- Unit 4 Europe and Russia
- Unit 5 Africa
- Unit 6 Southwest Asia
- Unit 7 South and Central Asia
- Unit 8 East and Southeast Asia
- Unit 9 Australia and the Pacific

Western Hemisphere

- Unit 1 United States
- Unit 2 Middle America
- Unit 3 South America
- Unit 4 Europe and Russia

Eastern Hemisphere

- Unit 1 Europe and Russia
- Unit 2 Africa
- Unit 3 Southwest Asia
- Unit 4 South and Central Asia
- Unit 5 East and Southeast Asia
- Unit 6 Australia and the Pacific

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Survey Edition	Eastern Hemisphere Edition	Western Hemisphere Edition
Student Edition (Consumable) *	978 0 133691 62 7	978 0 133638 07 3	978 0 133638 08 0
Student Edition plus Digital Course 1-year license	978 0 133341 98 0	978 0 133342 01 7	978 0 133342 08 6
Digital Courseware 1-year License	978 0 133344 89 9	978 0 133342 05 5	978 0 133342 12 3
Journal	978 0 133638 04 2	978 0 133638 03 5	978 0 133638 06 6
Student Edition on DVD	978 0 133735 77 2	978 0 133735 76 5	978 0 133735 78 9
Assessment	978 0 133638 01 1	978 0 133638 00 4	978 0 133638 02 8

* Only print version

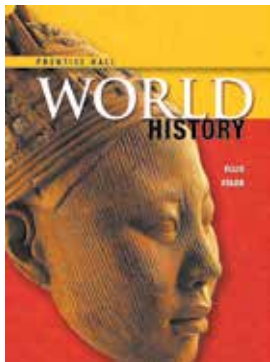
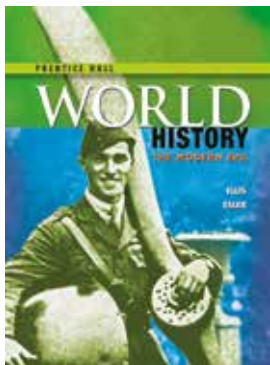
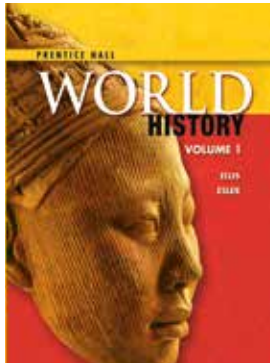
TEACHER MATERIALS

	Survey Edition	Eastern Hemisphere Edition	Western Hemisphere Edition
Pro Guide	978 0 132516 91 4	978 0 132516 90 7	978 0 132516 92 1
Teacher Resource Library DVD-ROM	978 0 133174 61 8	978 0 133174 61 8	978 0 133174 61 8
Accelerating Progress of English Language Learners: Strategies for the Geography Classroom Activity Kit	978 0 132523 99 8	978 0 132523 99 8	978 0 132523 99 8
Activity kit	978 0 133172 40 9	978 0 133172 40 9	978 0 133172 40 9
Teacher's Edition Journal Answer Key	978 0 133638 09 7	978 0 133638 09 7	978 0 133638 09 7
Essential Question Posters	978 0 133726 49 7	978 0 133726 49 7	978 0 133726 49 7
Activity Cards	978 0 133726 48 0	978 0 133726 48 0	978 0 133726 48 0
Wall Maps	978 0 133726 51 0	978 0 133726 51 0	978 0 133726 51 0
Video myStory DVD	978 0 133735 67 3	978 0 133735 67 3	978 0 133735 67 3
ExamView Computer Test bank CD-ROM	978 0 133736 82 3	978 0 133736 82 3	978 0 133736 82 3

* Student Book + Digital License

* Digital License

*Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately



Connect, experience, understand

Prentice Hall® World History brings history to life, shows how history matters, and motivates students to succeed. This highly acclaimed program offers a highly visual, engaging current events update providing a snapshot of significant events, such as the 2012 national elections and events in the Middle East, that have the potential to shape the national and international landscapes.

- Delivers rich media experiences that engage students in exploring curricular concepts and is aligned to the needs of today's teachers and learners.
- Students gradually build answers to the Essential Questions through reading, writing, Web quests, and more.
- Digital resources from throughout the program enable you to customize instruction for every lesson.

Volume I

Developed specifically for the first part of a two-year global history course, **Volume I** covers world history through the Enlightenment period.

Contents:

- Unit 1: Early Civilizations (prehistory - A.D. 1570)
- Unit 2: Regional Civilizations (730 B.C. - A.D. 1650)
- Unit 3: Early Modern Times (1300-1800)
- Unit 4: Enlightenment and Revolution (1700-1850)

The Modern Era

Developed to meet the needs of modern world history courses, **The Modern Era** covers the Renaissance to the present day.

Contents:

- Review: connecting with Past Learnings
- Unit 1: Early Modern Times (1300-1800)
- Unit 2: Enlightenment and Revolution (1700-1850)
- Unit 3: Industrialism and a New Global Age (1800-1914)
- Unit 4: World Wars and Revolutions (1910-1955)
- Unit 5: The World Since 1945 (1945-Present)



- ✓ Online Digital Path (SuccessNet, see page 9)
- ✓ eBooks* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
- ✓ IWB
- ✓ DVD

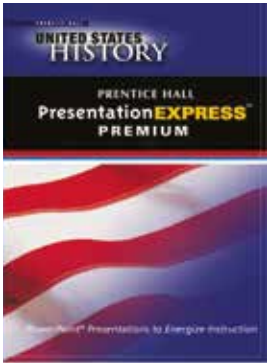
*Download Pearson eText for Schools App to access eBook.

The Concept Connector strand within the program inspires students to apply their knowledge of history to current events. By learning about world history, your students will develop the knowledge needed to understand their world today and tomorrow.

- Connect** - Students connect to the history of our world through PBS® videos embedded within the online course.
- Experience** - Students fully participate and experience the relevance of world history through the Concept Connectors.
- Understand** - Informal and formal assessment options provide students with multiple ways to demonstrate mastery of important concepts.

Classroom Resources

- Reading and Note Taking Study Guide with Concept Connector Journal* supports all students with section-by-section graphic organizers, summaries, and a note-taking system for tracking each Essential Question across time.
- PBS® videos* are imbedded within the digital courseware delivering rich media experiences that engage students in exploring curricular concepts.
- Digital Courseware® with audio and interactive activities* ensures that today's learners have access to the online textbook enhanced with activities, assessments, and more.



Technology Resources

PresentationEXPRESS™ Premium DVD-ROM

Provides you with 21st century resources to engage and enrich social studies content like never before. Editable, whiteboard-ready PowerPoint® presentations, rich media, simulations, and resources from throughout the program customize instruction for every lesson.

Student Edition on DVD-ROM

The digital version of the Student Edition with page-by-page audio ensuring that students have what they need to learn, study, and succeed in class.

Teacher's Resource Library DVD-ROM

Your one-stop resource for the Teacher's Edition, teaching resources, workbooks, and transparencies. Also included are interactive whiteboard lessons containing ready-made presentations to make every major era in history come to life.



Ages 14-18

SURVEY EDITION STUDENT MATERIALS

World History Print Student Edition plus Digital Courseware 1-year license	978 0 133328 56 1
*Student Edition	978 0 133307 02 3
Student Digital Course 1-year license	978 0 133328 38 7
Student Digital Course 6-year license	978 0 133328 39 4

TEACHER MATERIALS

Teacher Edition	978 0 133307 14 6
ExamView® CD-ROM	978 0 133321 39 5
Teacher Resource Library DVD-ROM	978 0 133329 91 9

MODERN ERA STUDENT MATERIALS

Modern Era Print Student Edition plus Digital Courseware 1-year license	978 0 133335 39 2
*Student Edition	978 0 133332 59 9
Student Digital Course 1-year license	978 0 133335 37 8
Student Digital Course 6-year license	978 0 133335 38 5

TEACHER MATERIALS

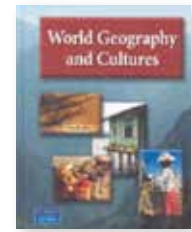
Teacher Edition	978 0 133332 63 6
ExamView® CD-ROM	978 0 133321 39 5
Teacher Resource Library DVD-ROM	978 0 133329 91 9

* Student Book + Digital License

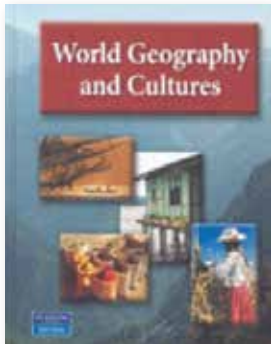
* Digital License

*Student Edition only print version. If you want, you can buy license separately

World Geography and Cultures



Ages 11-14



Engage all 11-14 students in Geography

The high-interest, easy-reading lessons help students explore the diverse physical geography, people, environments, cultures, politics, and economies of the world.

AGS World Geography and Cultures provides engaging features like Geography in Your Life, Geographer's Toolkit, and Everyday Life that make lessons applicable to students' lives. Overall, this high-interest, low-readability text makes it easy for you to engage students who struggle with reading or language.

Reading Level: Grades 4-5

Interest Level: Grades 6-12

Contents

- The World
- The United States and Canada
- Latin America
- Europe: North, West, and South
- Eastern Europe and Russia
- Africa
- The Middle East and Central Asia
- South Asia
- Southeast and East Asia
- The Pacific World

STUDENT MATERIALS		ISBN
Student Edition		978 0 785463 83 2
Student Workbook		978 0 785463 86 3
TEACHER MATERIALS		ISBN
Teacher's Edition		978 0 785463 84 9
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES		ISBN
Skilltrack		978 0 785463 87 0
Class Set <i>(Includes: 10 Student Editions, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library on CD-ROM)</i>		978 0 785463 90 0
Inclusion Class Set <i>(Includes 3 Student Editions, 1 Teacher's Edition, 1 Teacher's Resource Library on CD-ROM, 1 Student Workbook)</i>		978 0 785465 34 8
Curriculum and Skill Track Class Set <i>(Includes: 10 Student Texts, Teacher's Edition, Teacher's Resource Library and Skill Track)</i>		978 0 785465 35 5
Great Review Game		978 0 785465 70 6



**International
GCSE and IB**



Improving teaching and learning for all






Pearson helps people make progress in their lives through learning. Our vision is to help young children and school students all around the world to reach their learning potential and to prepare them for future success in further education or in the workplace.

By combining content, assessment, teacher training and technology, we support teachers and students on their unique path to success by ensuring learning is personalised. This catalogue focuses on our teaching and learning resources which are all designed to get the best out of each and every student.



Find your perfect solution

Find the resource for your curriculum needs.







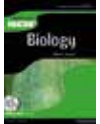



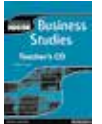


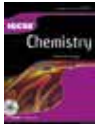












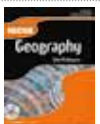











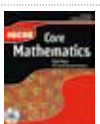
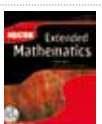



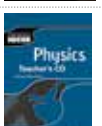

-  Suitable for English Language Learners
-  Written specifically for the International Baccalaureate
-  Written specifically for the International GCSE
-  Includes a component with audio
-  For the Common Core State Standards

-  Published in the UK
-  Published in the USA
-  Published in New Zealand
-  Published in Spain

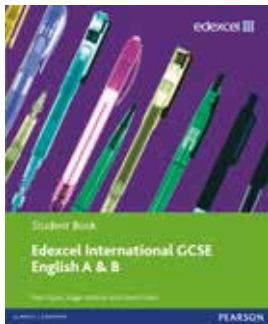
Age	IB	United States	United Kingdom		Australia
11–12	MYP	Grade 6	Year 7	Key Stage 3	Grade 6
12–13		Grade 7	Year 8		Grade 7
13–14		Grade 8	Year 9		Grade 8
14–15		Grade 9	Year 10	Key Stage 4 / GCSE / International GCSE	Grade 9
15–16	Grade 10	Year 11	Grade 10		
16–17	Diploma	Grade 11	Year 12	Key Stage 5 AS / A Level	Grade 11
17–18		Grade 12	Year 13		Grade 12

*Middle Years Programme (MYP) and Diploma Programme (DP) are trademarks of the International Baccalaureate Organization (IB), which was not involved in the production of, and does not endorse these products. ®IGCSE is the registered trade mark of University of Cambridge International Examinations.

An exciting series of endorsed resources developed specifically for the Edexcel International GCSE and Cambridge IGCSE®

		edexcel 			Heinemann IGCSE® for Cambridge			
Accounting	See page 171							
Arabic	See page 167							
Biology	See page 169				See page 172	 		
Business Studies	See page 170				See page 174	 		
Chemistry	See page 169				See page 172	 		
Economics	See page 171							
English	See page 166, 167						See page 173	 
Geography	See page 170				See page 173	 		
History	See page 170							
ICT	See page 171				See page 173	 		
Mathematics	See page 168						See page 173	 
Physics	See page 169				See page 172	 		
Science Double Award	See page 169							

Edexcel International GCSE English



Written by experienced teachers and examiners, these English resources provide complete coverage of the Edexcel specifications so you can be sure you and your students have all the material you need.

Edexcel International GCSE English A & B and Certificate in English Language Student Book

- Includes a wide variety of source material for different audiences and purposes for Specification A and with focus on grammar and spelling and lively and relevant source material for the new Specification B.
- Contains a free ActiveBook CD in the Student Book with audio, author biographies and examination questions with model answers.

Edexcel International GCSE English A Revision Guide

Revision support endorsed by Edexcel for the best possible exam preparation

- Chapter summaries and key points for all specification topics.
- Example questions and answers for essential exam practice.
- Revision tips, techniques and advice, including a glossary of key terms.
- Accompanied by an enhanced eText containing full answers, revision worksheets and interactive activities.



Edexcel International GCSE English as a Second Language (ESL) - 2nd Edition

Student's Book

- Updated to include the latest changes to the ESL exam structure.
- Covers the reading, writing, listening and speaking areas of the specification.
- Contains exam focused exercises and activities throughout, plus helpful margin features.
- Includes an enhanced eText, containing audio and digital resources for the students.



Teacher's Book

- Includes answers to all the Student Book questions.
- Reproduces audio scripts for all recordings referenced in the Student Book.
- Contains teaching tips, exam information, discussion ideas and development boxes throughout.
- Includes an enhanced eText with all audio from the Student Book, sixty photocopiable worksheets and accompanying teacher's notes.





✓ eTexts*
(Online Revision Guide)

✓ ActiveBook CD

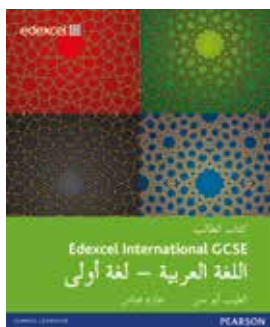
*Download Pearson eText App, to access eText.

Edexcel International GCSE and Certificate in English Literature Student Book

- Provides extensive support for the 16 poems in the Anthology, including annotated poems plus assistance to students on preparation of drama and prose texts.
- Includes an enhanced eBook containing more than 50 valuable photocopiable activities for use in the classroom, with teacher's note. Also includes all the audio used in the Student Book.

English A & B Student Book with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435991 26 5
English A Revision Guide [^]	978 1 446905 75 3
English as a Second Language Student Book with eText	978 0 435158 95 8
English as a Second Language Teacher's Book with eText	978 0 435158 96 5
English Literature Student Book with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435046 75 0

[^]Includes fully interactive eText



Edexcel International GCSE Arabic 1st Language

Edexcel International GCSE Arabic 1st Language Student Book has been written by a highly experienced teacher trainer and examiner and provides complete coverage of the latest specification, so you can be sure you and your students have all the material you need. Its attractive, full-colour design and engaging features makes it accessible for every student.

Provides:

- extensive support for the required grammar points
- guidance on different writing styles, such as letter writing, speech, reports, articles, narrative and more
- assistance to students with reading comprehension through a variety of different reading passages
- academic and technical support for exam questions
- exam-focused exercises and activities throughout.

Arabic Student Book	978 1 408275 68 9
---------------------	-------------------

This suite of Mathematics resources provides complete coverage of the specifications, so you can be sure you and your students have all the material needed.

Mathematics A

The Student Books provide exam practice throughout, with revision sections, practice exam questions and extended investigations. They also contain a free ActiveBook CD - a digital version of the Student Book with e-tutorials, worked solutions and past paper questions.

The Practice Books are easy to use alongside the Student Books and provide extra exercises for class or home use with differentiated starred and non-starred exercises. They contain even more exam practice, with exam-style questions – pick and choose from 1,000 extra questions! Mathematics A Student Books and Practice Books are suitable for both the International GCSE and Certificate in Mathematics A.

Mathematics B

This Student Book contains numerous exercises and examples as well as much consolidation material. There are more than 3,000 questions in the book, allowing students to get lots of practice before sitting their exams.

- Concise explanations and worked examples, with highlighted Key Points.
- Activities that lead pupils to discover mathematical principles for themselves and investigations that prepare students for independent thought.

Further Pure Mathematics

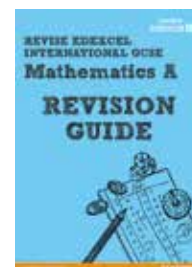
This Student Book contains:

- Numerous exercises, worked examples with explanations and questions, allowing students to get lots of practice before sitting their exams.
- Additional support including hint boxes, full-colour graphs and charts and chapter summaries help with understanding and consolidation of mathematical skills.

Mathematics A Revision Guide

The smart choice for those revising for International GCSE Mathematics A, this revision guide enables students to:

- organise study time with the one-topic-per-page format
- speed up revision with summary notes in short, memorable chunks
- track progress with at-a-glance check boxes
- check understanding with worked examples
- prepare for questions that students find tricky with exam alerts
- develop technique with exam-style practice questions and full worked solutions.



- ✓ eBooks
(Offline ActiveBook CD)
- ✓ CD
(Audio)

ActiveBook CDs are included in Mathematics A Student Book 1 and Mathematics A Student Book 2.

Mathematics A Practice Book 1	978 0 435044 16 9
Mathematics A Practice Book 2	978 0 435044 15 2
Mathematics A Student Book 1 with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435966 91 1
Mathematics A Student Book 2 with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435966 92 8
Mathematics B Student Book	978 0 435044 10 7
Further Pure Mathematics Student Book	978 0 435044 14 5
Mathematics A Revision Guide	978 0 435161 83 5

Edexcel International GCSE Sciences



✓ CD
(Offline ActiveBook CD)

This suite of International GCSE Science resources provides complete coverage of the Edexcel specifications, so you can be sure you and your students have everything you need.

- ▶ Student Books contain exam practice throughout, with revision sections, practice exam questions and extended investigations.
- ▶ A free ActiveBook CD is included in each Student Book and contains a digital version of the Student Book for use in the classroom, plus interactive activities, revision exercises and more.
- ▶ Complete answers to all Student Book questions available at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/edexceligcseanswers.

Edexcel International GCSE Human Biology

This Student Book contains:

- ▶ full-colour graphs and photographs, fully annotated artwork and helpful margin boxes explaining key terms to develop and consolidate student understanding
- ▶ end of chapter revision checklists and comprehensive revision questions that allow students to get lots of practice before sitting their exam
- ▶ classroom-friendly, clearly laid out experiments and teacher demonstrations to save you valuable time.

Edexcel International GCSE and Certificate in Science Double Award Student Guide

This is a complete guide to using the Edexcel International GCSE Biology, Chemistry and Physics Student Books to teach or study Science Double Award. It also contains:

- ▶ an extensive revision section with advice specific to Double Award students
- ▶ an exam preparation section with advice on the language used in the exams and how practical skills will be assessed within the exams
- ▶ past papers and exam-focused exercises and activities throughout.

Edexcel International GCSE and Certificate in Biology, Chemistry and Physics Revision Guides

These three Revision Guides ensure that your students achieve the best they can in their exams by providing a wealth of support, advice and revision practice to ensure that they are fully prepared for the examinations. Contains a free Answer CD in the back of each Revision Guide with full answers and explanations.

Biology Student Book with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435966 88 1
Biology Revision Guide**	978 0 435046 76 7
Biology Student Book + Revision Guide** Bundle	978 0 435156 80 0
Human Biology Student Book	978 0 435044 13 8
Chemistry Student Book with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435966 89 8
Chemistry Revision Guide**	978 0 435046 72 9
Chemistry Student Book + Revision Guide** Bundle	978 0 435156 81 7
Physics Revision Guide**	978 0 435046 73 6
Physics Student Book + Revision Guide** Bundle	978 0 435156 83 1
Physics Student Book with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435966 90 4
Science Double Award Student Guide	978 0 435046 77 4

**Includes Answer CD

Edexcel International GCSE and Certificate in History - 2nd Edition




History Student Book - second edition
978 0 435141 90 5

This second edition is designed to provide students with the best preparation possible for the examination:

- Written by highly experienced history teachers.
- Has a clear, engaging style that students will find easy to understand.
- Includes learning objectives, activities, Build Better Answers sections, carefully chosen source material, engaging historical photos and Exam Zone sections at the end of every chapter.





- ✓ eTexts* (Online Revision Guide)
- ✓ CD (Offline ActiveBook CD)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText.

Edexcel International GCSE and Certificate in Geography

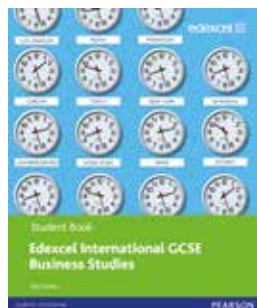



This book provides complete coverage of the latest GCSE and Certificate in Geography specification. It is written by Steve Milner and Mike Witherick, who are highly experienced geography teachers and examiners.

- Includes up-to-date information and statistics and current case studies taken from a wide variety of international contexts.
- Free ActiveBook CD-ROM with each Student Book, containing a digital version of the Student Book, Geography animations, PowerPoint presentations, a range of revision resources, fieldwork opportunities and past questions.
- Answers to Student Book questions available at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/edexceligcseanswers.
- Revision guide with enhanced eText also available.

Geography Student Book with ActiveBook CD	978 0 435016 95 1
Geography Revision Guide [^]	978 1 446905 77 7
Geography Student Book + Revision Guide [^] Bundle	978 0 435156 78 7

[^]Includes fully interactive eText





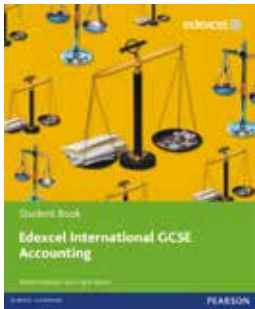
- ✓ eBooks (Offline ActiveBook CD)
- ✓ CD (Audio)

Business Studies Student Book with ActiveBook CD 978 0 435046 74 3

Edexcel International GCSE Business Studies



- Written by an experienced business studies teacher, educational consultant and examiner.
- Includes a free ActiveBook CD, containing a digital version of the Student Book, plus useful digital assets to engage and motivate students.
- Lots of up-to-date case studies from all over the world make the content relevant to students and will prepare them thoroughly for the examinations.
- Complete answers to all Student Book questions available at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/edexceligcseanswers.



- ✓ eBooks (Offline ActiveBook CD)
- ✓ CD (Audio)

Edexcel International GCSE Accounting



This book has been developed from the best selling book-keeping and accounts title by Wood and Robinson.

- ▶ Its attractive, full colour design and large format makes the presentation of financial statements such as balance sheets clear and easy to read.
- ▶ Examples and case studies have been drawn from a wide variety of international contexts.
- ▶ The ActiveBook CD contains a digital version of the Student Book for use in the classroom, plus multiple choice questions, answers to exercises and a glossary.
- ▶ Complete answers to all Student Book questions available at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/edexceligcseanswers.

Accounting Student Book with ActiveBook CD

978 0 435991 29 6



- ✓ eTexts* (Revision Guide)
- ✓ ActiveBook CD (Audio)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText.

Edexcel International GCSE Economics



This book is Edexcel's own Student Book for the Edexcel International GCSE Economics specification. Its attractive, full colour design, engaging features and contemporary case studies make it accessible for every student.

- ▶ The ActiveBook CD contains a digital version of the Student Book for use in the classroom, plus multiple choice questions and a glossary.
- ▶ Written by an experienced economics teacher, educational consultant and examiner.
- ▶ Answers to Student Book questions available at www.pearsonglobalschools.com/edexceligcseanswers.

Economics Student Book with ActiveBook CD

978 0 435991 28 9

Economics Revision Guide^

978 1 446905 73 9

Economics Student Book + Revision Guide^ Bundle

978 0 435156 77 0

^Includes fully interactive eText



- ✓ eTexts* (Online Revision Guide)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText.

Edexcel International GCSE ICT



Written by a highly experienced ICT teacher, this student book provides:

- ▶ lots of full-colour photographs, artwork and screenshots using up-to-date software, making the content relevant and allowing students to see the software in use
- ▶ clear instructions on how to use the software covered and illustrations of relevant buttons to aid practical learning
- ▶ exercises throughout each chapter and end-of-chapter checklists to help students prepare for the exam.

ICT Student Book

978 0 435044 11 4

ICT Revision Guide^

978 1 446905 79 1

ICT Student Book + Revision Guide^ Bundle

978 0 435156 79 4

^Includes fully interactive eText

IGCSE® is the registered trade mark of University of Cambridge International Examinations



✓ CD
(Offline Exam Café, Audio)

Student Books

Written by leading experts in their subject area, each Student Book extends theoretical knowledge and understanding with relevant examples and case studies drawn from a variety of international contexts.

Free Exam Café Student CD

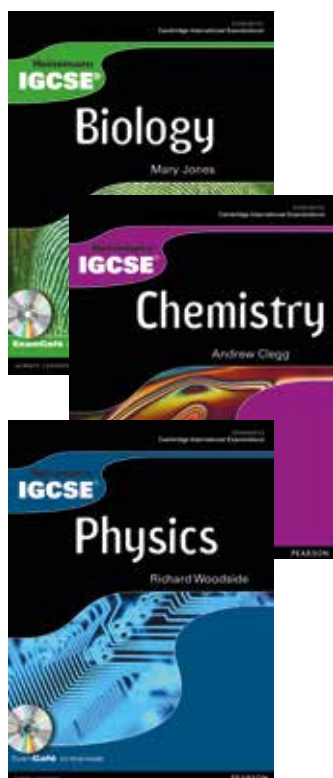
A free Exam Café Student CD inside every book provides a wealth of revision questions, interactive exercises, real Cambridge IGCSE® past papers and revision tips to support learning, aid revision and confidently prepare students for the examination.

Teacher's CDs

Teacher's CDs are available for all the Heinemann IGCSE® titles and contain:

- ▶ background notes on each chapter (all)
- ▶ Student Book answers (all)
- ▶ practical activity worksheets and apparatus lists (Sciences)
- ▶ video practicals for the difficult-to-perform experiments (Physics and Chemistry)
- ▶ revision questions and answers, plus examiner's notes (Mathematics)
- ▶ editable activity worksheets, wordsearches and a glossary (ICT)
- ▶ PowerPoint teaching slides and mock examinations with model answers and examiners comments (Business Studies)
- ▶ weblinks, photos and outline maps (Geography)
- ▶ additional activities, getting the most from material and preparing for assessment (English).

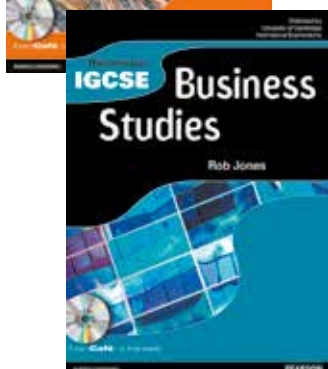
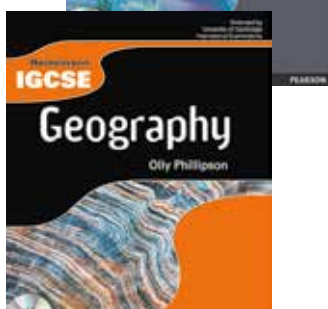
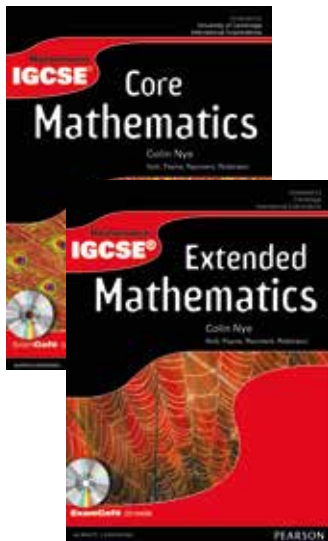
Please note that the Teacher's CDs are not endorsed by University of Cambridge International Examinations.



Endorsed by
University of Cambridge
International Examinations

Sciences

Written by Mary Jones, Andrew Clegg and Richard Woodhouse, these titles contain differentiated core and supplementary material to suit all abilities. The corresponding Teacher's CD contains background notes, editable practical activity worksheets, apparatus lists and answers to all Student Book questions (with extra video practicals for Physics and Chemistry).



Core and Extended Mathematics

Adapted for Cambridge IGCSE® by Colin Nye, an experienced teacher and examiner. Differentiated Core and Extended Student Books ensure complete relevance and provide coverage of the Extended-level syllabus. A Free Exam Café CD included with both Student Books contains revision advice, revision exercises for each chapter and interactive exam practice questions with model answers and hints.

English - First Language

Written by Peter Inson, this book contains a wealth of up-to-date and relevant case study material to support and extend theoretical knowledge and understanding as the practical skills needed to do coursework are developed.

ICT

Written by Dr Roger Crawford, a highly experienced ICT teacher and examiner, this title contains up-to-date screenshots, illustrations, full-colour photographs and artwork to aid learning and make the content relevant for students. Exercises throughout each chapter and end-of-chapter checklists to help students prepare for success in the exam.

Geography

Written by Dr Olly Phillipson, an experienced author and teacher, this book contains relevant case studies and striking photography. The book supports and extends theoretical knowledge and understanding, placing it in a practical world-wide context, and developing practical skills needed to do the coursework.

Business Studies

Written by Rob Jones, a leading Business Studies author and teacher trainer, this book provides differentiated core and supplementary material to ensure the material is suitable for all levels. Up-to-date and relevant examples and case study material has been drawn from a wide variety of international contexts to make it relevant to students.

Heinemann IGCSE Biology Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435966 80 5
Heinemann IGCSE Biology Teacher's CD	978 0 435966 82 9
Heinemann IGCSE Chemistry Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435966 79 9
Heinemann IGCSE Chemistry Teacher's CD	978 0 435966 83 6
Heinemann IGCSE Physics Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435966 81 2
Heinemann IGCSE Physics Teacher's CD	978 0 435966 84 3
Heinemann IGCSE Core Mathematics Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435966 85 0
Heinemann IGCSE Extended Mathematics Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435966 86 7
Heinemann IGCSE Mathematics Teacher's CD	978 0 435966 93 5
Heinemann IGCSE Geography Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435991 19 7
Heinemann IGCSE Geography Teacher's CD	978 0 435045 84 5
Heinemann IGCSE English - First Language Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435991 18 0
Heinemann IGCSE English - First Language Teacher's CD	978 0 435045 85 2
Heinemann IGCSE Business Studies Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435991 20 3
Heinemann IGCSE Business Studies Teacher's CD	978 0 435045 86 9
Heinemann IGCSE ICT Student Book with Exam Café CD	978 0 435966 87 4
Heinemann IGCSE ICT Teacher's CD	978 0 435966 94 2

Pearson Bacculaureate for International Baccalaureate® Diploma

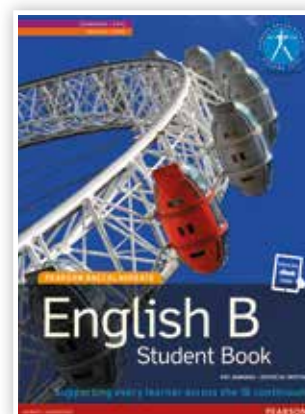
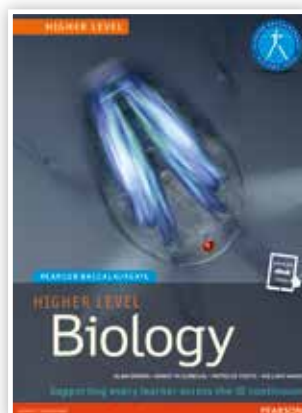
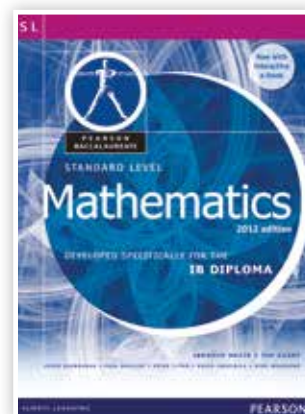
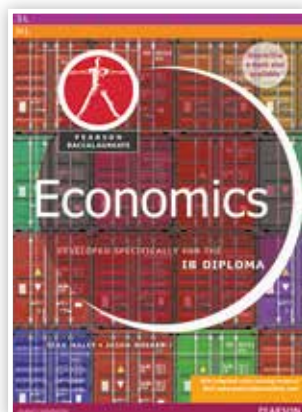
*Supporting every
learner across the entire
IB continuum*



The Pearson Bacculaureate series provides all you need to teach and learn the IB Diploma curricula – whether using textbooks, eBooks or online support materials.

Each book covers the subject guide fully, including any Options material for the most up-to-date syllabus.

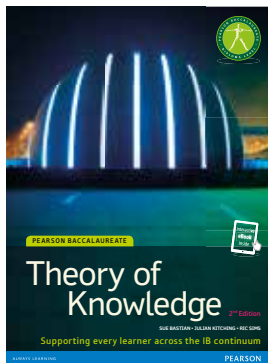
- A suite of textbooks, eTexts and online resources supports teachers and students at every level – in the classroom, during independent study and for revision.
- Clear links to ToK throughout the books, as well as advice on the Internal Assessment and the Extended Essay.
- Packed full of exam-style assessment opportunities using questions from past papers, as well as guidance from subject experts and examiners.
- Written in clear, accessible English for students whose first language is not English.



Pearson materials are developed independently from the IBO and are not endorsed by the IBO in any way. International Baccalaureate® is a registered trademark of the International Baccalaureate Organization.

Theory of Knowledge 2nd edition for the IB Diploma

Fully rewritten to match the new guide



✓ eTexts*
(Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

- Provides comprehensive coverage of the new Knowledge Framework and additional Areas of Knowledge.
- Engages students in critical thinking relevant to their other courses and life outside the classroom.
- Enables clear links to the Learner Profile, the IB core values and all the IB curriculum framework areas.
- Offers assessment opportunities using questions from past Prescribed Essays.
- Provides guidance on the Prescribed Essay and Student Presentation.
- Combined with online enhanced eText.

THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE

Theory of Knowledge, 2nd edition print and eText Bundle	978 447944 15 7
Theory of Knowledge, 2nd edition eText only edition	978 447944 14 0



✓ eTexts*
(Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

Pearson Bacculaureate Essentials

The only EAL series for IB students

Pearson Bacculaureate Essentials is the first IB series written specifically for your EAL students. Designed to supplement existing textbooks, each book acts as a condensed guide to Diploma subjects, with targeted language to embed key concepts without the obstacle of translation. The books are written in a clear academic style with efficient, succinct sentences which are accessible for students whose first language isn't English.

- focused content structured around the learning objectives of each subject guide
- model sentences to guide responses, answer-openers and exam advice
- EE and IA proposals and support
- highlighted key words and phrases, placed within the context of the course
- audio support available on the accompanying eText.

Pearson Bacculaureate Essentials can also be used by non-EAL students as clear and targeted revision guides

PEARSON BACCALAUREATE ESSENTIALS SERIES

Environmental Systems and Societies print and eText bundle	978 447950 34 9
Environmental Systems and Societies eText only edition	978 447950 35 6
Psychology print and eText bundle	978 447951 52 0
Psychology eText only edition	978 447951 53 7
Economics print and eText bundle	978 447950 37 0
Economics eText only edition	978 447950 38 7
Biology and eText bundle	978 447990 68 0
Biology eText only	978 447990 69 7

The market-leading titles for IB sciences, fully revised for the new guides

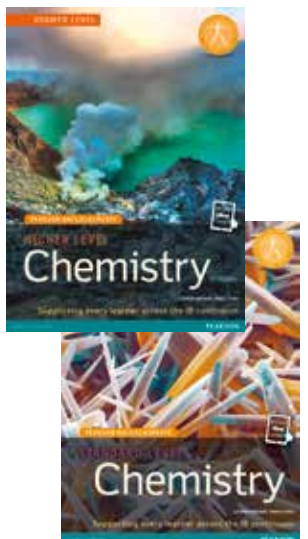
Each of the Pearson Baccalaureate science titles provide comprehensive coverage of all the latest syllabus requirements and options for each subject.

- Thoroughly differentiated at both Standard and Higher Level.
- Makes very effective use of illustrated examples throughout to help students understand and reinforce key concepts.
- Contains worked examples, practice questions from past IB papers and advice on Internal Assessment and the Extended Essay to support students and offer opportunities for exam preparation.

Enhanced eTexts*

Each Pearson Baccalaureate textbook for Group 4 Sciences is accompanied by a four year student access to an enhanced eText, containing the following assets:

- answers
 - animations
 - videos
 - worksheets
 - quizzes
 - worked solutions
 - lab support.
- *Download *Pearson eText App* to access eText.



BIOLOGY	
Biology Standard Level 2nd Edition Print and eText Bundle	978 447959 04 5
Biology Standard Level 2nd Edition eText only edition	978 447959 05 2
Biology Higher Level 2nd Edition Print and eText Bundle	978 447959 00 7
Biology Higher Level 2nd Edition eText only edition	978 447959 01 4

PHYSICS	
Physics Standard Level 2nd 2nd Edition Print and eText Bundle	978 447959 08 3
Physics Standard Level 2nd Edition eText only edition	978 447959 09 0
Physics Higher Level 2nd 2nd Edition Print and eText Bundle	978 447959 02 1
Physics Higher Level 2nd Edition eText only edition	978 447959 03 8

CHEMISTRY	
Chemistry Higher Level 2nd 2nd Edition Print and eText Bundle	978 447959 75 5
Chemistry Higher Level 2nd Edition eText only edition	978 447959 76 2
Chemistry Standard Level 2nd Edition Print and eText Bundle	978 447959 06 9
Chemistry Standard Level 2nd Edition eText only edition	978 447959 07 6

English A: Literature for the IB Diploma



Student textbook and online resources for the latest curriculum

An exciting textbook integrated with online resources, written and developed by practising IB teachers. Suitable for both Standard and Higher Level, it provides all the support you'd expect from a Pearson Baccaulaureate title.

- ▶ Extensive modelling exercises for students, covering each of the four parts of the curriculum.
- ▶ Integrated with free online learning resources at www.pearsonbacconline.com to support and extend study.



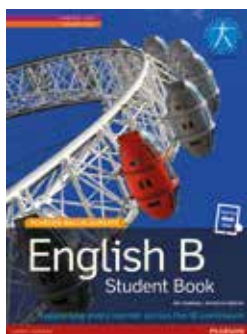
ENGLISH A	
English A: Literature	978 0 435032 62 3
English A: Literature eText only edition	978 1 447952 23 7
English A (print and eText bundle)	978 1 447960 48 5

English B for the IB Diploma



Student textbook and online resources for the latest curriculum

A comprehensive textbook with interactive eText written by expert practising IB teachers. Suitable for both Standard and Higher Levels, it provides targeted support to help learners achieve their potential:



ENGLISH B	
English B print and eText bundle	978 1 447944 13 3
English B eText only edition	978 1 447944 17 1



✓ eTexts* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

Languages B for the IB Diploma



Resources for the latest curriculum

Français B for the IB Diploma

Español B for the IB Diploma

These exciting textbooks are integrated with online resources, and supported by printed Teacher's Guides. Suitable for both Standard and Higher Level, they provide all the support you'd expect from Pearson Baccaulaureate titles.



Français B	
Pearson Baccaulaureate Français B: eText only edition	978 1 447952 25 1
Français B Teacher Book	978 0 435074 54 8
French B bundle (print and eText bundle)	978 1 447980 59 9
Español B	
Español B Student Book	978 0 435074 53 1
Español B eText only editon	978 1 447952 24 4
Español B (print and eText bundle)	978 1 447960 45 4
Español B Teacher Book	978 0 435074 52 4

History for the IB Diploma 2nd Edition

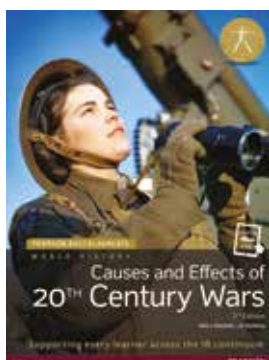


Complete coverage of the most popular history topics



20th Century World: The Cold War

by Jo Thomas and Keely Rogers



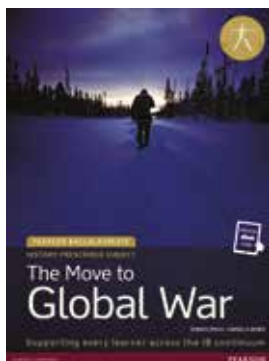
20th Century World: Causes, Practices and Effects of Wars

by Jo Thomas and Keely Rogers



20th Century World: Authoritarian and Single Party States

by Brian Mimmack, Daniela Senés and Eunice Price



Each 20th Century World textbook provides:

- a clear overview and analysis of key leaders and events
- thematic approaches, comparative studies, cross-regional perspectives and explanations of the methods of historical research and writing
- timelines, document-based activities, practice questions, essay practice and sample answers
- free online resources to support and extend study at www.pearsonbacconline.com

The authors of these titles are experienced IB teachers and involved as examiners, workshop leaders and prominent members of the curriculum review panel. They have written books based on what they know works in the classroom, and the support they feel every student needs to achieve their maximum potential in the study of History.

HISTORY

History: The Cold War - Superpower tensions and rivalries 2nd Edition textbook + eText bundle	9781447982364
History: The Cold War - Superpower tensions and rivalries 2nd Edition eText only	9781447982371
History: Causes and Effects of 20th Century Wars 2nd Edition textbook + eText bundle	9781447984153
History: Causes and Effects of 20th Century Wars 2nd Edition eText only	9781447984160
History: Authoritarian States 2nd Edition textbook + eText bundle	9781292102573
History: Authoritarian States 2nd Edition eText only	9781292102580
History: The Move to Global War textbook + eText bundle	9781292102597
History: The Move to Global War eText only	9781292102603



✓ eTexts*
(Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

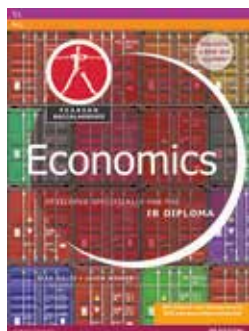
Economics for the IB Diploma



Student textbook and online resources for the latest curriculum

An exciting textbook with integrated online learning resources - written and developed by practising IB teachers. Suitable for both Standard Level and Higher Level, it provides all the support you'd expect from a Pearson Baccalaureate title.

- Integrated with free online learning resources at www.pearsonbacconline.com, to support and extend study.



✓ eTexts* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

ECONOMICS	
Economics	978 0 435089 98 6
Economics (eText only edition)	978 1 447938 49 1
Economics (print and eText bundle)	978 1 447950 37 0

Environmental Systems and Societies for the IB Diploma 2nd Edition



Comprehensive coverage of all topics

- This title provides comprehensive coverage of the syllabus with all the support you'd expect from a Pearson Baccalaureate series title.
- Integrated with free online learning resources at www.pearsonbacconline.com, to support and extend study. These include practice exam questions, worksheets and a monthly series of topical updates.



✓ eTexts* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

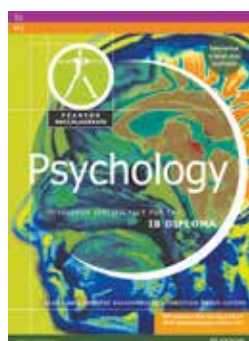
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS AND SOCIETIES	
Environmental Systems and Societies 2nd Edition textbook + eText bundle	9781447990420
Environmental Systems and Societies 2nd Edition eText only	9781447990437

Psychology for the IB Diploma



The popular choice for psychology

- This title provides comprehensive coverage of the syllabus with all the support you'd expect from a Pearson Baccalaureate series title.
- Also contains integrated online learning resources at www.pearsonbacconline.com, to support and extend study.



✓ eTexts* (Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)
*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

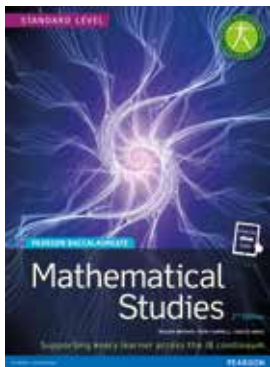
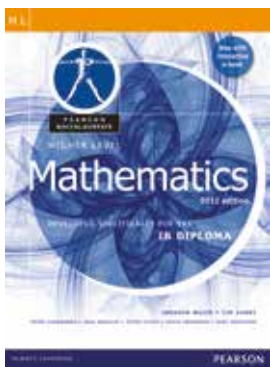
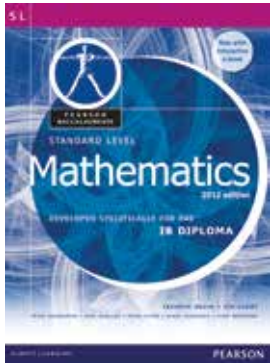
PSYCHOLOGY	
Psychology (eText only edition)	978 1 447938 53 8
Psychology student edition text plus eText	978 1 447990 65 9

Mathematics for the IB Diploma

The Mathematics books you know and love are now online!

Building on the success of the first edition Pearson Baccalaureate Mathematics, these revised 2012 online editions bring you fully updated resources to teach the current curriculum.

- Provides all the resources you need in one product, offering remarkable value for money and removing the hassle of ordering multiple components at each level.
- Covers both the core and the options material for Standard Level and Higher Level. Original and revised options chapters are both available online.
- Online eText version of the textbook included for class and home use with full worked solutions included for every exercise.
- Interactive learning resources on the eText for each chapter, including revision exercises, quizzes and more.
- Online access to the eText with downloadable PDFs of each chapter, allowing you access when offline too.
- Examiner guidance throughout, together with extensive exam preparation and practice.



MATHEMATICS

Standard Level Mathematics 2012 print and eText Bundle	978 0 435074 97 5
Standard Level Mathematics 2012 eText only edition	978 0 435141 91 2
Higher Level Mathematics 2012 print and eText bundle	978 0 435074 96 8
Higher Level Mathematics 2012 eText only edition	978 0 435141 92 9

Mathematical Studies for the IB Diploma

Developed specifically for the International Baccalaureate Diploma

Our Pearson Baccalaureate: Mathematical Studies book has been fully revised by IB examiners to comprehensively cover the 2012 curriculum. This new edition includes an online interactive eText.

- IB-style practice questions for every chapter with exercises.
- Extensive advice on the best routes to solutions, and portfolio support.
- A Theory of Knowledge chapter to stimulate wider research and discussion.
- Online eText version of the textbook included for class and home use.
- Full worked solutions for every exercise are included on the eText.

MATHEMATICAL STUDIES

Mathematical Studies print and eText bundle 2nd edition	978 1 447938 47 7
Mathematical Studies eText only 2nd edition	978 1 447938 48 4



✓ eTexts*
(Online, PC/Mac/Tablet)

*Download Pearson eText App to access eText on iPad or Android tablets.

Previous Editions

ENVISION MATH CC, REALIZE EDITION ©2015

STUDENT MATERIALS PACKS

	Individual	4 Packs	20 Packs	24 Packs	28 Packs
Student Edition + Digital Courseware (1 Year) Grade K		9780328808052	9780328812448	9780328812479	9780328812509
Student Edition + Digital Courseware (1 Year) Grade 1		9780328808069	9780328812455	9780328812486	9780328812516
Student Edition + Digital Courseware (1 Year) Grade 2		9780328808076	9780328812462	9780328812493	9780328812523
Practice & Reteaching Workbook Grade K	9780328810727				
Practice & Reteaching Workbook Grade 1	9780328810734				
Practice & Reteaching Workbook Grade 2	9780328810741				

STUDENT MATERIALS GRADES 3-6 (INDIVIDUAL)

	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Student Edition + Digital Courseware	9780328808083	9780328808090	9780328808106	9780328808113
Practice & Reteaching Workbook	9780328810758	9780328810765	9780328810772	9780328810789

TEACHER MATERIALS GRADES K-3

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
Teaching Edition and Resource Package	9780328810314	9780328810321	9780328810338	9780328810345
<i>Topic TE's, Domain TR books, Assessment Sourcebook, TEPO</i>				

TEACHER MATERIALS GRADES 4-6

	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Teaching Edition and Resource Package	9780328810352	9780328810369	9780328810376
<i>Topic TE's, Domain TR books, Assessment Sourcebook, TEPO</i>			

INTERACTIVE SCIENCE ©2012

STUDENT MATERIALS GRADES K-5

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Student Edition + Digital Courseware (1 Year)	9780328712007	9780328712014	9780328712021	9780328712038	9780328712045	9780328712052
Interactive Digital Courseware (1 Year)	9780328713769	9780328713776	9780328713783	9780328713790	9780328713806	9780328713813
Student Edition eText for iPad (1 Year)	9780328713646	9780328713653	9780328713660	9780328713677	9780328713684	9780328713691

TEACHER MATERIALS GRADES K-5

	Grade K	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Teacher's Edition Resource Package	9780328663675	9780328663682	9780328663699	9780328663705	9780328663712	9780328663729

SCOTT FORESMAN SCIENCE MODULES ©2008

STUDENT MATERIALS - MODULES

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Module A Life Science	9781256335221	9781256335269	9781256334385	9781256309529	9781256309550	9781256309642
Module B Earth Science	9781256335238	9781256335276	9781256309475	9781256309536	9781256309611	9781256309659
Module C Physical Science	9781256335245	9781256335283	9781256309482	9781256345374	9781256309628	9781256309666
Module D Space and Technology	9781256335252	9781256335290	9781256309499	9781256309543	9781256309635	9781256309673

PRENTICE HALL COMMON CORE ALGEBRA I, GEOMETRY, ALGEBRA 2 2012

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Algebra I	Geometry	Algebra 2
Student Edition + Digital Path 6-Year License	9780133185492	9780133185836	9780133186031
Digital Path 1-Year License	9780133188141	9780133188158	9780133188165
Student eText License	9780133216387	9780133216400	9780133216417
MypersonalBook CD-ROM	9780133188424	9780133188486	9780133188455

One per student necessary for access

CC STUDENT COMPANION

	Algebra I	Geometry	Algebra 2
Student Companion Book	9780133185591	9780133185942	9780133186123
Student Companion Teacher Guide	9780133185607	9780133185959	9780133186130

CC PRACTICE AND PROBLEM SOLVING WORKBOOK

	Algebra I	Geometry	Algebra 2
Practice and Problem Solving Workbook	9780133185614	9780133185966	9780133186147
Practice and Problem Solving Workbook TE	9780133188400	9780133188479	9780133188448

CC TEACHING RESOURCES

	Algebra I	Geometry	Algebra 2
Teacher Edition	9780133185577	9780133185911	9780133186109
Teaching Resource DVD	9780133185638	9780133185997	9780133186178
Teacher Online Access Pack	9780133185645	9780133186000	9780133186185
Overview & Implementation Guide (all levels)	9780133185584	9780133185584	9780133185584
All-in-One Teaching Resources (All chapters)	9780133188394	9780133188462	9780133188431
Progress Monitoring Assessments	9780133185621	9780133185973	9780133186154
ExamView CD	9780133185652	9780133185652	9780133185652
Solutions Key CD	9780133185669	9780133185669	9780133185669

One per teacher necessary for teacher and student access

PRENTICE HALL MIDDLE GRADES MATHEMATICS ©2011

STUDENT MATERIALS

	Course 1	Course 2	Course 3	Algebra Readiness
Students Edition	978 0 133174 49 6	978 0 133174 50 2	978 0 133174 51 9	978 0 133174 52 6
Online Student Center 1 Year License	978 0 133174 72 4	978 0 133174 73 1	978 0 133174 74 8	978 0 133174 75 5

TEACHER MATERIALS

	Course 1	Course 2	Course 3	Algebra Readiness
Teacher Edition	978 0 133174 63 2	978 0 133174 64 9	978 0 133174 65 6	978 0 133174 66 3
Online Teacher Center 6 Year License	978 0 133196 20 7	978 0 133196 21 4	978 0 133196 22 1	978 0 133196 23 8

ALL-IN-ONE

	Course 1	Course 2	Course 3	Algebra Readiness
All-in-One Student Workbook Version A	978 0 133721 42 3	978 0 133721 44 7	978 0 133721 47 8	978 0 133721 49 2
All-in-One Student Workbook Version B	978 0 133721 43 0	978 0 133721 46 1	978 0 133721 48 5	978 0 133721 50 8
All-in-One Student Workbook Teacher Guide Version A	978 0 133721 54 6	978 0 133721 56 0	978 0 133721 58 4	978 0 133721 60 7
All-in-One Student Workbook Teacher Guide Version B	978 0 133721 55 3	978 0 133721 57 7	978 0 133721 59 1	978 0 133721 61 4
All-in-One Student Workbook with Purchase of Student Edition Version A	978 0 133210 83 5	978 0 133210 87 3	978 0 133210 90 3	978 0 133210 94 1
All-in-One Student Workbook with Purchase of Student Edition Adapted Version B	978 0 133210 85 9	978 0 133210 88 0	978 0 133210 92 7	978 0 133210 95 8
All-in-One Teaching Resources Chapters 1-4	978 0 133721 24 9	978 0 133721 27 0	978 0 133721 31 7	978 0 133721 34 8
All-in-One Teaching Resources Chapters 5-8	978 0 133721 25 6	978 0 133721 28 7	978 0 133721 32 4	978 0 133721 35 5
All-in-One Teaching Resources Chapters 9-12	978 0 133721 26 3	978 0 133721 30 0	978 0 133721 33 1	978 0 133721 36 2

SOLUTION KEY

Solution Key Course	978 0 133721 38 6	978 0 133721 39 3	978 0 133721 40 9	978 0 133721 41 6
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

EXAMVIEW ©6.1

ExamView ©6.1 Assessment Suite CD-ROM all levels	978 0 133721 92 8
--	-------------------

* Digital License

MEXICO

AGUASCALIENTES

Aguascalientes

Librerías Gonvill
Centro Comercial Altaria
Boulevard a Zacatecas Nte. #851
Fraccionamiento Troje Alonso
C.P. 20200
01 449 912 15 23
librosbooks@gonvill.com.mx
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librería y Papelería Madero
Madero No. 207
Col. Centro C.P. 20000
01 449 916 06 55 / 01 449 915 67 67 /
01 449 916 47 21
libmadags@yahoo.com.mx

Librerías Gandhi
Centro Comercial Galerías
Aguascalientes Local-I
Avenida Independencia 2351
Trojes de Alonso C.P. 20116
01 449 251 55 40
01 449 994 89 06
aguascalientes.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

BAJA CALIFORNIA

Ensenada

Librerías Ramírez
Avenida Ruiz No. 408
Col. Centro C.P. 22800
01 646 178 88 49
comlib@prodigy.net.mx

Mexicali

Librería Baja Internacional
María No. 402-6
Col. Residenciales C.P. 21280
01 686 564 6111
bajainternacional@yahoo.com.mx

Librería Universitaria
Boulevard Benito Juárez s/n
Centro Comercial I
Col. Maestros Estatales C.P. 21280
01 686 566 14 70
libreria_universitaria@hotmail.com

Tijuana

DITEXMA
Centro Comercial Las Palmas
Boulevard Gustavo Díaz Ordaz 13251
local F5
Col Las Palmas C.P. 22106
01 664 6811304
ditexma@yahoo.com.mx

Librería el Día
Boulevard Rodolfo Sánchez Taboada
Zona Urbana Río C.P. 22010
01 664 684 09 08
eldiaabc@prodigy.net.mx

Librería Libro Club
Río Bravo No. 9836
Col. Revolución C.P. 21280
01 800 025 23 62
edithperez@libroclub.com
México del Noroeste
Paseo de los Héroes No. 95
Centro Comercial Plaza Río L-B 20 A
Zona Río C.P. 22320
01 6646 34 16 54

Librerías Gandhi
Paseo de los Héroes #9111 Local 113
Plaza Pavillion, Zona Río C.P.22320
01 664 684 90 08 Ext. 102
01 664 684 90 08 Ext. 107
tijuana.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

CHIAPAS

Tapachula

Librería La Ceiba
Avenida 3a. Norte No.39
Col. Centro C.P.30701
01 962 626 9724
ventas@laceiba_libreria.com

Tuxtla Gutiérrez

Proveedora MCG
6 Oriente Sur No. 451 And. San Roque
Col. Centro C.P. 29000
01 961 613 70 15
compras.libros.mcg@gmail.com

Librería Porrúa
Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas
2da Poniente Sur No. 118
Centro C.P.29000
01 961 612 6187
01 961 612 6407
www.porrua.com

CHIHUAHUA

Ciudad Juárez

Librería Atenas
Vicente Guerrero Ote. No.4949
Fraccionamiento Colegio C.P. 32340
01 656 616 44 62
jcarcamo@prodigy.net.mx

Bodega de Libros
Centro Comercial Las Misiones
Avenida Teófilo Borunda No. 8681
Local 66 Fraccionamiento Partido Iglesias
C.P. 32528

Bodega de Libros
Avenida Tecnológico No. 2701
Local 15-D
Esquina con Ejército Nacional
Col. El Márquez C.P. 23607
01 656 617 83 90

Guerrero Gaspar
Calle Santo Tomas 1009
Col. Periodista C.P. 32178
01 656 612 22 26
01 656 301 36 76
libroles@hotmail.com
Librería Universitaria de la UACJ
Centro Cultural de las Fronteras
Anillo envolvente José Reyes Estrada
No. 445 Zona Pronaf C.P. 32315
01 656 639 88 70

Chihuahua

Bodega de Libros
Avenida Deza y Ulloa No. 604
Esq. Con Tráviesa
Col. San Felipe C.P. 31000
01 614 414 72 12

Chihuahua

Bodega de Libros
Avenida Mirador No. 7746
Col. Fraccionamiento Haciendas del Valle
C.P. 31217
01 614 423 32 20

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza del Sol, Planta Alta Locales 219-220
Col. Puerta de Hierro I C.P. 31207
01 614 430 02 56
chih@gonvill.com.mx

Delicias

Bodega de Libros
Primera Norte No. 103
Col. Centro C.P. 33000
01 639 474 96 92

Cuauhtémoc

Bodega de Libros
Calle Segunda No.105
Entre Hidalgo y Morelos C.P. 31500
01 625 128 06 05

Parral

Avenida Ortiz Mena No. 271
Plaza Mathasa C.P. 33848
01 627 522 17 89

COAHUILA

Saltillo

Edimsa
Venustiano Carranza 2551 Local I
Col. Centro C.P. 25000
01 844 430 96 48
saltillo@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Saltillo

ITESM Librería Tec
Dentro del Instituto Tecnológico de
Monterrey
Prolongación Juan de la Barrera 1241
Col. Cumbres C.P. 25270
01 844 411 8068

Torreón

DALUMA
Mario Alberto Urrutia
01 871 234 84 12
malberto_urrutia@hotmail.com
daluma_libros@hotmail.com

Torreón

Librería del Estudiante
Morelos Pte. No. 1030
Col. Centro C.P. 27000
01 871 720 12 33
torreon@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Torreón

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza Cuatro Caminos, Planta Baja Local 124
Col. Navarro C.P. 27010
01 871 722 60 77
torreon@gonvill.com.mx

Torreón

Librerías Gandhi
Boulevard Independencia no. 3775
Oriente, Locales 7, 8, y 9
Fraccionamiento El Fresno C.P. 27018
01 871 182 03 51 al 57 Ext. 103
01 871 182 03 51 al 57 Ext. 104
almacen.torreonl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

COLIMA

Colima

DELTI Bookshop
Ignacio Sandoval N0.1410
Jardines de Vista Hermosa C.P. 28017
01 312 316 16 80
colima@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

CIUDAD DE MÉXICO

Álvaro Obregón

Casa del Libro
Barranca del Muerto No. 40
Col. Florida C.P. 01030
01 55 56619971
egil@casadelibro.com.mx

Continental Books
Puerto Balankan No. 14
Ampliación Piloto L.M. C.P. 01298
01 55 56 37 48 98 / 01 55 56 37 60 87
contbook@avantel.net

DELTI Bookshop
Avenida Prolongación
San Antonio No. 170
Col. Carola C.P.01180
01 55 36 86 20 00
gballesteros@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

DELTI Bookshop
G. González Camarena No. 1000
Local B
Centro de Ciudad Santa Fe
C.P.01210
01 55 52 92 74 30
jpereyra@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
IBERO
Prolongación Reforma N° 880
Col. Lomas de Santa Fe C.P. 01210
01 55 52 92 14 11
ibero.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx
Librería Gandhi
Miguel Ángel de Quevedo N° 121
Col. Guadalupe Chimalistac C.P. 01050
01 55 50 95 25 50
Ext. 1116, 1143 y 1144
mauricioachar.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Miguel Ángel de Quevedo N° 134
Col. Guadalupe Chimalistac, C.P. 01050
01 55 50 95 36 57
oportunidades.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Centro Comercial Gran Patio Santa Fe, Local-18
Avenida Prolongación Paseo de la Reforma No. 400
Col. Sta. Fe Peña Blanca C.P. 01210.
01 55 16 64 65 44
santafe.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Azcapotzalco

Casa del Libro
Avenida Azcapotzalco No. 708
Col. Centro C.P. 02269
01 55 53 52 93 10
clazcapotzalco@hotmail.com

Librería Gandhi
Avenida El Rosario No. 1025 Local X05
Col. Unidad Habitacional El Rosario
C.P. 02100
01 55 53 82 68 40 /
01 55 53 83 01 08 Ext. 112
rosario.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Benito Juárez

DELTI Bookshop
Insurgentes Sur No. 1636
Col. Florida C.P. 03940
01 55 56 61 99 69
amontero@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

DELTI Bookshop
Insurgentes Sur No. 710
Col. Del Valle C.P.03100
01 55 11 07 82 24
www.delti.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Universidad 767 locales 8 y 9
Col. Del Valle C.P. 03100
01 55 56 06 12 99
delvalle.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Coyoacán

Casa del Libro
Gran Sur
Avenida Periférico Sur No. 5550
Local 27
Col. Ajusco C.P. 04700
01 55 55 28 61 77
casadelibrogransur@hotmail.com

Casa del Libro
Canal de Miramontes No. 2739
Jardines del Pedregal C.P. 04890
01 55 56 77 06 14
clvillacoapa@hotmail.com

DELTI Bookshop
Canal de Miramontes No. 2065 L 30
Fraccionamiento Los Girasoles
C.P. 04920
01 55 56 79 85 81
www.delti.com.mx

DELTI Bookshop
París No. 36
Col. Del Carmen C.P. 04100
01 55 55 54 66 87
coyoacan@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Felipe Carrillo Puerto N° 6
Col. Coyoacán C.P. 04000
01 55 56 58 53 17
coyoacan.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Universidad 1778 Local PA32
Col. Romero De Terreros C.P. 04310
01 55 56 58 87 94
oasis.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Edimsa
Avenida Hidalgo No. 9 Local 13
Col. del Carmen C.P.04100
01 55 55 35 52 48
coyoacan@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Meeting Point Bookshop
Canal de Miramontes No. 2640
Col. Avante C.P. 04890
01 55 56 84 72 61 /
01 55 56 84 72 65
lizbethv@meetingpoint.com.mx
www.meetingpointbookshop.com

Cuajimalpa

Learning Time
Carretera México-Toluca No. 3374,
Col. Cuajimalpa, C.P. 05000,
01 55 21 63 53 41 y 01 55 21 63
53 92
clientes@learningtime.com.mx
www.learningtime.com.mx

Cuauhtémoc

American Book Store
Bolívar No. 23
Col. Centro C.P. 06000
01 55 55 12 72 79 /
01 55 55 12 63 50
baldemiro.aguirre@americanbookstore.com.mx

DELTI Bookshop
Antonio Caso No. 127
Col. San Rafael C.P. 07470
01 55 55 46 88 20
acaso@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

Edimsa
Manuel del Carpio No. 99
Plaza Morizko
Col. Santa María La Rivera C.P. 06400
01 55 554 726 49
santamaria@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Edimsa
Moctezuma No. 243
Col. Buena Vista C.P. 06350
01 55 55 35 52 48
atencionclientes@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

English Textbooks
Gabino Barreda No. 122-A
Col. San Rafael C.P.06470
01 55 55 46 93 25 /
01 55 55 46 10 51 /
01 55 55 92 77 35
admon_etb@prodigy.net.mx

English Textbooks
Manuel Villalongin No. 157
Col. Centro C.P. 06500
01 55 55 91 16 22 / 01 55 55 92 45 90
aribessy@hotmail.com

BOOKS2GO
Pasaje Metro Zócalo - Pino Suárez
Loc. 32
Col. Centro C.P.06000
01 55 55 22 54 08
pedidos@mplibros.com.mx
www.mplibros.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Avenida Juárez No. 76
Col. Centro C.P.06050
01 55 55 21 60 75
www.porrúa.com

Librería Porrúa
Donceles No. 104
Col. Centro C.P. 06020
01 55 57 04 75 81
www.porrúa.com

Librería Porrúa
Insurgentes Sur No. 357-B
Col. Hipódromo C.P.06100
01 55 55 84 81 77
www.porrúa.com

Librería Porrúa
Avenida Juárez No. 16
Col. Centro C.P. 06050
01 55 55 21 28 30
www.porrúa.com

Librería Porrúa
Justo Sierra No. 36
Col. Centro C.P. 06020
01 55 57 04 75 00
(Mayoreo)
www.porrúa.com

Librería Porrúa
República de Argentina No. 15
Col. Centro C.P. 06020
01 55 57 02 49 34
www.porrúa.com

Material Pedagógico
Luis González Obregón No. 9
Col. Centro C.P. 06020
01 55 3640 9720
pedidos@mplibros.com.mx
www.mplibros.com.mx

Meeting Point Bookshop
Avenida Insurgentes Norte No. 176-B
Santa María La Ribera C.P. 06400
01 55 55 47 37 21 / 01 55 55 47 27 04
libreria@meetingpoint.com.mx
www.meetingpointbookshop.com

Librerías Gandhi
Avenida Juárez N° 4
Col. Centro Histórico C.P. 06050
01 55 50 95 65 10 / 01 55 50 95 65 38
www.gandhi.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Francisco I. Madero N° 32
Col. Centro Histórico C.P. 06000
01 55 50 95 18 80 / 01 55 50 95 18 81
/ 01 55 50 95 18 88
madero.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Gustavo A. Madero

SpELT Solutions S.A. de C.V.
Av. Victoria No.31 Interior 3
Col. Industrial C.P. 07800
01 55 5517 0800 y 5672 1099
rarellano@speltsolutions.com

Casa del Libro
Avenida Ticomán No. 480
Col. Lindavista C.P. 07300
01 55 55 86 50 83
clindavista@hotmail.com
English Book Company
Excelsior No. 45
Col. Industrial C.P. 07800
01 55 19 97 38 72 / 01 55 19 97 39 77
isher73@yahoo.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Norte 45 No. 958, Bodega 4
Col. Industrial Vallejo C.P. 02300
01 55 55 87 01 27
librosbooks@gonvill.com.mx

Iztapalapa

Librería Porrúa
Camino Real a San Lorenzo
Tezonco No. 285
Col. El Manto C.P. 09830
01 55 58 04 35 00
(Mayoreo)
www.porrúa.com

Miguel Hidalgo

Back2school
Legionarios
Prol. Ingenieros Militares No. 156
Col. San Lorenzo Tlaltenango
C.P. 11210
01 55 53 59 90 01 / 01 55 53 59 90 05
diana.madin@grupolarca.com

Casa del Libro
Hegel No. 307 Col. Polanco C.P.
11570
01 55 52 55 3713
cpolanco@hotmail.com

Librería Porrúa
Bosques de Duraznos No. 39
Loc. B11 y B12
Col. Bosques de las Lomas C.P. 11700
01 55 52 51 39 67
www.porrúa.com

Librería Gandhi
Avenida de las Palmas N° 840
Col. Lomas de Chapultepec C.P. 11000
50 95 47 07
lomas.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Presidente Masaryk No.353
Col. Polanco C.P. 11560
27 89 32 24
polanco.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Tlalpan

Bodeli Osnaya
Carr. Federal a Cuernavaca No. 5595
Col. San Pedro Mártir C.P.14650
01 55 56 55 41 95 / 01 55 56 55 61 85
/ 01 55 55 73 05 89
fco@bodeli.com.mx
www.bodeli.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Acoxpa No.436 Local 60
al 64
Col. Bergel de Coyoacán C.P. 14340
coapa.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
01 55 56 78 28 17 /
01 55 56 78 36 91 Ext. 105
www.gandhi.com.mx

Venustiano Carranza

Librería Porrúa
Clza. Ignacio Zaragoza No. 200
Col. Siete de Julio C.P. 15390
01 55 55 42 56 18
www.porrúa.com

ESTADO DE MÉXICO

Atlacomulco

London Bookstore
Emiliano Zapata No. 15
Col. Centro C.P. 50450
01 712 122 88 25
londonbookstore@yahoo.com.mx

Coacalco

Librería Porrúa
Vía López Portillo No. 105 C.P. 55700
01 55 58 98 52 06
www.porrúa.com

Librería Gandhi
Plaza Cosmopol Vía José López
Portillo No.1 Locales E-202, E-203,
E-204
Col. San Francisco Coacalco
C.P. 55700
01 55 21 59 67 22
cosmopol.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Cuatitlán Izcalli

DELTI Bookshop
K.m. 34.5 Carr. Mex - Qro. s/n
Centro C. Cuatitlán C.P. 54750
044 55 30 43 09 12
cuatitlan@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

Vanjupe
Ixtapan de la Sal No. 30
Col. Cumbria C.P.54740
01 55 58 73 67 01 /
01 55 58 71 86 76
vaneira@vanjupe.com
www.vanjupe.com

Vanjupe
Tianguistengo No. 19
Col. Cumbria C.P.54740
01 55 58 73 19 39 /
01 55 58 73 98 03
libreria@vanjupe.com
www.vanjupe.com

Huixquilucan

Casa del Libro
Boulevard Magnocentro Mza.II Lte. 10
Centro Urbano San Fernando La
Herradura C.P. 52765
01 55 52 90 09 97
cl_interlomas@hotmail.com

Metepec

London Bookstore
Plaza del Parque
Paseo San Isidro No. 400 Pte.
Loc. 12 - C
Barrio del Espíritu Santo C.P. 52140
01 722 232 17 86
londonbookstore@yahoo.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Leona Vicario N° 936 Poniente 10 y 15
Col. La Purísima C.P. 52156
01 722 789 64 71
metepec.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Naucalpan

DELTI Bookshop
Circuito 7 Puericultores No. 1B
Ciudad Satélite C.P. 53100
01 55 53 93 56 32
www.delti.com.mx
Casa del Libro
Circuito Médicos No. 18
Ciudad Satélite C.P. 53100
01 55 53 93 28 02
clsatelite@hotmail.com

Casa del Libro
Centro Comercial San Mateo
Adolfo López Mateos No. 201
C.P. 53258
01 55 53 63 50 92
clsanmateo@hotmail.com

Librería Gandhi
Circuito Médico N° 5
Col. Ciudad Satélite C.P. 53100
01 55 50 95 11 30
satelite.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Tlalnepantla

Casa del Libro
Avenida Hidalgo No. 72
Col. Centro C.P. 54000
01 55 53 90 94 10
ctlalnepantla@hotmail.com

Toluca

DELTI Bookshop
Avenida José Vicente Villada
No. 114 L 8
Centro Toluca C.P. 5000
01 722 431 52 22
www.delti.com.mx

London Bookstore S.A de C.V.
Allende No. 909 B
Col. Francisco Murguía Centro
C.P.50130
01 722 270 30 15
londonbookstore@yahoo.com.mx

Librería de Porrúa
Los Portales Plaza Fray Andrés de
Castro S/N Locales 2, 3 y 4
Centro C.P. 50000
01 722 167 28 69 / 01 722 167 2853
www.porrúa.com

Librería de Porrúa
Walmart Paseo Toluca
Paseo Toluca No. 600
Comisión Federal de Electricidad
C.P.50150
01 722 277 359
www.porrúa.com

GUANAJUATO

Celaya

Book Store Bajío
Quintana Roo No. 861
Col. Las Fuentes C.P. 38040
01 461 614 70 49
bookstore@celnet.com.mx

Librería Libelli
Benito Juárez No. 436 P.B.
Col. Centro C.P. 38000
01 461 612 55 37
hola@libelli.com.mx
www.libelli.com.mx

Guanajuato

Librería Porrúa
Universidad de Guanajuato
Alonso No. 12
Col. Centro C.P.36000
01 473 732 21 53
www.porrúa.com

León

Distribuidora Papiros
Benito Juárez No. 436 P.B.
Centro Comercial los Paraísos 110
Col. Los Paraísos C.P. 37320
01 477 779 67 26

Librerías Gonvill
Boulevard Francisco Villa
No. 802 Nte.
Col. Bugambilia C.P. 37270
01 4777 71 47 08 y 09
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza Mayor
Avenida Las Torres No. 2002,
Local 1030 y 1032
Col. Valle del Campestre C.P. 37151
01 477 718 21 87
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Centro Comercial Altacia
Boulevard Aeropuerto 104 Local 1021
Col. Cerrito de Jerez C.P. 37530
01 477 167 55 29
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Boulevard Adolfo López Mateos
No. 502 Pte.
Col. Centro C.P. 37000
01 477 716 43 42
www.porrúa.com

Librería Gandhi
Boulevard Campestre N° 1003
Col. Jardines del Moral, Localidad
Rancho el Pino C.P. 37160
01 477 718 63 98 Ext. 105
leon.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

GUERRERO

Acapulco

Librería Porrúa
Urdaneta No. 1 Loc. 7 y 8
Fraccionamiento Hornos C.P. 39355
01 744 486 69 85
www.porrúa.com

Librería Educativa
Condominio Rio Balsas No.14
Fraccionamiento Granjas del Márquez
Acapulco Guerrero C.P. 39967
01 744 254 49 98 / 01 744 218 80 36
libreriaeducativaaca@hotmail.com
le.ventas@hotmail.com

HIDALGO

Pachuca

Librería Porrúa
Avenida Revolución No. 405
Col. Periodistas C.P. 42060
01 771 719 37 55
www.porrúa.com
Bodeli Osnaya
Privada de Maple No. 602
Col. Privadas del Parque C.P. 42081
01 771 711 12 47
jcmartinez@bodeli.com.mx
www.bodeli.com.mx

JALISCO

Guadalajara

Britanica Bookstore
Avenida Hidalgo 1434
Col. Americana. C.P. 44160
01 333 615 58 03
britanica@prodigy.net.mx
www.britanicabookstore.com

Librerías Gonvill
8 de Julio No. 825
Sector Juárez C.P. 44190
01 333 837 23 00
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Avenida Chapultepec Sur #150
Lafayette C.P.44160
01 333 616 30 60
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
16 de Septiembre No. 118
Col. Centro C.P. 44100
01 333 614 28 56
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Gran Plaza
Av Vallarta No. 3959 Local 20 Zona C
Sector Hidalgo C.P. 44540
01 333 647 77 19
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Independencia No. 352
Col. Centro C.P. 44100
01 333 658 10 63
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
López Cotilla No. 501
Col. Centro C.P. 44100
01 333 313 01 23
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Morelos No. 530
Col. Centro C.P. 44100
01 333 613 26 14
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza México Zona A, Local 24
Sector Hidalgo C.P. 44600
01 333 813 02 96
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Avenida Américas No. 1950,
Zona B, Locales 13 y 19
Sector Hidalgo C.P. 45160
01 333 642 81 57
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza Revolución, Zona A,
Locales 12, 13 y 21
Sector Reforma C.P. 44840
01 333 625 72 21
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza Universidad
Pablo Neruda No. 4341,
Zona B, Locales 5 al 9
Sector Hidalgo C.P. 44630
01 333 310 08 87
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza Andares
Boulevard Puerta de Hierro 4965
Local UP66-114
Puerta de Hierro C.P. 45116
01 333 611 34 34
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Avenida 8 de Julio No. 1685
Col. Tepopote C.P. 44910
01 333 812 43 67
(Mayoreo)
www.porrua.com

Librería Porrúa
Las Plazas Outlet
Carr. Guadalajara-Morelia
Km. 12.5 Local 73
C.P. 44100
01 333 188 84 00
www.porrua.com

Librería Porrúa
Mariano Otero No. 3435
Col. Verde Valle C.P. 44550
01 333 647 19 46
www.porrua.com
Librería Porrúa
Prisciliano Sánchez No. 460
Col. Centro C.P. 44100
01 333 614 46 16
www.porrua.com

Librería Porrúa
Universidad de Guadalajara
Facultad de Derecho
Avenida De los Maestros No. 1060
Col. Alcalde de Barranquitas
C.P. 44260
01 333 854 66 45
www.porrua.com

Librería Gandhi
López Cotilla #1567
Col. Lafayette C.P. 44140
01 335 004 28 50
guadalajara.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Tlaquepaque
Librerías Gonvill
Periférico Sur No. 7835 esq. Colón
Sta. María Tequepexpan C.P.45601
01 333 693 61 00
www.gonvill.com.mx

Zapopan
Allbooks Librería
Avenida Aviación No. 5051- 6
Condominio City Park
San Juan de Ocotán C.P. 45019
01 333 120 111 50 / 01 800 303
BOOK
charlemos@allbooks.com.mx
www.allbooks.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
ITESM
Avenida Gral. Ramón Corona No. 2514
Col. Nuevo México C.P. 45140
01 333 669 30 00 Ext. 5565
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza del Sol Zona N, Local 4
Sector Juárez C.P. 45160
01 333 122 86 97
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza del Sol Zona G, Local 7
Sector Juárez C.P. 45160
01 333 647 44 86
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Universidad del Valle de Atemajac
Avenida Tepeyac No. 4800
Fraccionamiento Prados Tepeyac
C.P. 45050
01 333 134 08 00
www.porrua.com

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Patria No.2052 Lt.19 Mz. 26
Fraccionamiento Santa Isabel
C.P. 45110
01 333 611 41 77
puertadehierro.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

MICHOACÁN

Morelia
Librería Madero de Morelia
Avenida Madero Oriente No. 338 A
Col. Centro C.P. 58000
01 443 312 16 09
lmm@vermic.com

Librerías Hidalgo
Galeana No. 28
Col. Centro C.P. 58000
01 443 317 20 26 Ext.103
gdiaz@libreriasidalgo.com.mx

Librerías Hidalgo
Centro
Madero Pte. No. 430
Col. Centro C.P. 58000
01 443 317 20 26
infoventas@libreriasidalgo.com.mx

Librerías Hidalgo
Artilleros del 47 No. 1401 -3
Col. Chapultepec Oriente C.P. 58260
01 443 315 56 32

Librería de Porrúa
Centro Comercial Paseo Altozano
Montaña Monarca 100
Local PB-08
Bosque Monarca Morelia
C.P. 58350
01 443 204 01 54 /
01 443 204 0 097
www.porrua.com

Uruapán
Librería Erandi
Aquiles Serdán No. 13-A
Col. Centro
C.P. 60000
01 452 523 73 64
eliseo_quezada@yahoo.com.mx

Librerías Hidalgo
Emilio Carranza No. 25
Col. Centro C.P. 60000
01 452 527 11 33
fhurtado@libreriasidalgo.com.mx

Zamora
Librerías Hidalgo
Hidalgo Sur No. 147
Col. Centro C.P.P 59600
01 351 512 11 21
agomez@libreriasidalgo.com.mx

MORELOS

Cuernavaca
Librería de Porrúa
Avenida Morelos 265
Cuernavaca Centro
C.P. 62000
01 777 314 28 02 /
01 777 310 32 84
www.porrua.com

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Teopanzolco #401
Col. Reforma C.P. 62260
01 777 313 51 33 Ext.106 y 104
cuernavaca.almacen1@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

NAYARIT

Tepec
La Casa del Libro
Revolución Social 475
Col. Menchaca C.P. 63155
01 311 213 46 66
aly640904@hotmail.com

NUEVO LEÓN

Guadalupe
Edimsa
Avenida Miguel Alemán No. 4425
Plaza Magnolia Local 30 y 31
Col. Linda Vista C.P. 67130
01 818 377 61 38
lindavista@edimsa.com.mx

Monterrey
DITEXA
Nueva Jersey No. 4335
Col. Industrial Lincoln C.P. 64310
01 818 311 85 39
ditexa@prodigy.net.mx

Edimsa
Químicos No. 120
Esquina Prolongación Agrónomos
Col. Tecnológico C.P. 64700
01 818 358 70 70 Ext. 310
edimsaenlinea@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Edimsa
Morelos No. 437 Ote.
Col. Centro C.P. 64000
01 818 343 80 30
morelos@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Edimsa
Avenida Eugenia Garza Sada No. 2622
Col. Tecnológico C.P. 64700
01 818 387 52 73
gsada@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Edimsa
Paseo de los Leones No. 1125-3
Col. Cumbres 2 Sector C.P. 64610
01 818 370 62 60
cumbres@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Edimsa
Avenida del Estado No. 221-D
Col. Tecnológico C.P. 64700
01 818 387 01 91
avdeleestado@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Librería y Papelería El Bachiller
Allende Ote No. 205
Col. Centro C.P. 64000
01 818 343 14 13
01 818 345 42 06

Librerías Gonvill
Plaza Outlet Monterrey
José Ma. Paras y Ballesteros No. 855
Col. Centro C.P. 64000
01 818 333 70 34
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librería Los Angeles
Washington Ote. 112
entre Juárez y Guerrero
Col. Centro C.P. 64000
01 818 344 0334
losangeleslibros@yahoo.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Plaza Cumbres
Avenida Paseo de los Leones
No. 3399 Local 47
Residencial Cumbres las Palmas
C.P. 64700
01 810 095 13 13
albertosg_10@hotmail.com
www.porrua.com

Librería Porrúa
Padre Mier No. 501-A Oriente
Col. Centro C.P. 64000
01 818 343 42 08
albertosg_10@hotmail.com
www.porrua.com

Librería Porrúa
Avenida Manuel L. Barragán No. 220
Local 80
Ex-Hacienda El Canadá C.P. 66054
01 818 058 90 37
www.porrua.com

Proveedora de Textos Monterrey
Río Pánuco No. 2408
Col. México C.P. 64740
01 818 358 82 50
provtext@prodigy.net.mx

Librería Gandhi
Miguel Hidalgo N° 1171
Poniente Col. Centro
Zona Centro C.P. 64000
01 815 030 22 40 / 01 815 2247 y
2248
monterrey.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

San Nicolás

Edimsa
Fray Bartolomé de las Casas
No. 211A Nte.
Col. Roble Norte C.P. 66458
01 818 332 35 54
snicolas@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

San Pedro Garza García

Edimsa
Calzada del Valle No. 400 Ote.
Mall Del Valle Local 114 C.P. 66220
01 818 335 34 35
valle@edimsa.com.mx
www.edimsa.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Plaza Fiesta San Agustín
Avenida Real de San Agustín No. 222
Local 14, 25, 16
Residencial San Agustín C.P. 66260
01 818 363 22 18
albertosg_10@hotmail.com
www.porrua.com

OAXACA

Oaxaca

Proveedora Escolar, S. de R.L.
Independencia No. 1001
Col. Centro C.P. 68000
01 951 516 04 89
libreria_proveedora@prodigy.net.mx

PUEBLA

Puebla

DISEDI
49 Sur No.1906
Col. Ampliación Reforma Sur
C.P. 72160
01 222 514 91 12
francisco.huesca@disedi.com

Distribuidora de Textos Educativos
DITESA
7 Sur No.1504
Col. Centro C.P.72000
01 222 211 08 27
ditesa_pue@yahoo.com
www.ditesa.net

Distribuidora de Textos Educativos
DITESA
13 Poniente No.1927
Col. Centro C.P. 72000
01 222 756 15 11
aboupaep@hotmail.com

Librería Británica
25 Poniente No. 1705 Local A
Col. Los Volcanes C.P. 72410
01 222 237 47 05
britpue@prodigy.net.mx

Librería Porrúa
Avenida Reforma 530
Col. Centro C.P. 72160
01 229 230 57 94
puebla@porrua.com
www.porrua.com

Textos y Tentaciones Literarias
3 Poniente No. 719 - B
Col. Centro C.P. 72000
01 222 298 23 66
atorres@textosytentaciones.com.mx

Librería Gandhi
Osa Mayor N° 2902 Interior 13
Unidad Territorial Atlixcayotl
C.P. 72197
01 222 502 17 00 / 01 222 50216 98
puebla.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

QUERÉTARO

Querétaro

Librería Porrúa
Juárez No. 38
Col. Centro C.P. 76000
01 442 214 36 28
www.porrua.com

Librería Gandhi
Circuito Jardín 1 y 2
Col. Álamos 3ª Sección
Municipio Santiago de Querétaro
C.P. 76160
01 442 462 22 03 / 01 442 462 22 04
queretaro.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

QUINTANA ROO

Cancún

Edimsa
Plaza Nichupté Local 18
Nizuc y Avenida Contoy C.P.77505
01 998 802 10 18
cancun@edimsa.com.mx

Librería Porrúa
Avenida Andrés Quintana Roo S/N,
Loc 27
Súper Manzana 39 C.P.77507
01 998 880 99 18
cancun@porrua.com
www.porrua.com

Universo XXI
Avenida Xel-Ha No. 56 y 57
Súper Manzana 24 C.P. 77509
01 998 892 18 35
libreria28@hotmail.com

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Bonampak Súper Manzana 006
Manzana 1 Lote 1 Local R-09
C.P. 77500
01 998 884 11 83 / 01 998 884 11 85
cancun.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

Chetumal

Librería El Recreo
Avenida Héroes No. 273
Col. Adolfo López Mateos. C. P. 77010
01 983 285 34 38
sicavi34@hotmail.com

Playa del Carmen

Universo XXI
Avenida Constituyentes Mz. 4 L.2 Loc.1
Col. Región 14. Solidaridad C.P. 77510
01 998 210 26 67
libreria28@hotmail.com

SAN LUIS POTOSÍ

San Luis Potosí

Librería Aprenderé
Plaza El Dorado, Avenida Nereo
Rodríguez Barragán 450, Int. 117
Col. Del Valle C.P.78200
01 444 811 83 57
smontante@libreriaaprendera.com.mx

Librería Española
Manuel José Othón No. 170
Col. Centro Histórico C.P. 78000
01 444 812 57 81
amparo@lealo.net

Librerías Gonvill
Avenida Venustiano Carranza No. 500
Col. Centro Histórico C.P. 78000
01 444 812 69 13
www.gonvill.com.mx

The English Corner
Avenida Tatanacho 245
Jardines del Estadio C.P. 78280
01 444 813 71 53
almacen.eltslp@hotmail.com

Librería de Porrúa
Venustiano Carranza No. 410
Centro C.P. 78000
01 444 48 14 75 06 /
01 444 48 14 76 10
www.porrua.com

Librería de Porrúa
Plaza Ciudadela Avenida Salvador Nava
Martínez 3125
Local NI-06 B Colinas del Parque San
Luis Potosí C.P.78294
01 444 688 09 90 / 01 444 688 09 84
www.porrua.com

Librería Gandhi
Avenida Venustiano Carranza No.2301
local 2
Col. Las Águilas C.P. 78260
01 444 168 41 00 / 01 444 162 44 42
Ext. 108
sanluis.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

SINALOA

Culiacán

Bodeli Osnaya
Sucursal Culiacán
República Dominicana No. 1963
Col. Lomas del Sol C.P. 80016
01 667 761 29 71
grsbodeli@hotmail.com
www.bodeli.com.mx

Librería Athenas
R.L. Paliza Sur No. 281
Col. Miguel Alemán
C.P. 80200
01 667 712 38 99

Librería El Bachiller
Venustiano Carranza No. 645
Col. Centro C.P. 80000
01 667 752 04 22
elbachiller@hotmail.com

Librerías Gonvill
Avenida Álvaro Obregón
No. 1686 Norte
Col. Gabriel Leyva C.P. 80030
01 667 712 31 09
www.gonvill.com.mx

Librerías México del Pacífico
Mariano Escobedo No. 50 Poniente
Col. Centro
C.P. 80000
01 667 712 85 56
rox_compras@yahoo.com.mx

Librerías México del Pacífico
Avenida Álvaro Obregón No. 433 Sur
Col. Centro
C.P. 80000
01 667 715 15 77
libreriasmexico@hotmail.com

Los Mochis

Librería El Bachiller
Los Mochis
Ángel Flores No. 301-2
Col. Centro C.P. 81200
01 668 815 23 18

Mazatlán

Librerías Gonvill
Centro Comercial La Gran Plaza
Local 1
Avenida Reforma s/n
Alameda C.P. 83123
01 669 990 03 86
www.gonvill.com.mx

SONORA

Hermosillo

DELTI Bookshop
Boulevard Navarrete No. 80 B
Valle Escondido C.P. 83000
01 662 213 77 33
lsantos@delti.com.mx
www.delti.com.mx

Librería Noroeste
Luis Donaldo Colosio Esq. Matamoros
Edif. Fer Local 12 P.B.
Col. Centro C.P. 83000
01 662 217 19 82
misrain@prodigy.net.mx

LibroMex
Avenida 5 de febrero No. 14
Col. 5 de Mayo C.P. 83010
01 662 212 65 25
karlaleon@libromex.com.mx

Librería de Porrúa
Galerías Mall Sonora
Boulevard Cultura 55
Local Sub Ancla 13
Cerro de La Cruz Hermosillo
C.P. 83280
01 662 212 29 66 /
01 662 212 3397
www.porrua.com

TABASCO

Villahermosa

Comercializadora de Libros y
Papelería del Sureste
Avenida Francisco y Madero No. 721
Col. Centro. C. P. 86000
01 993 314 10 59
glsjanet@hotmail.com

Libros Integrales
Venustiano Carranza 1209 Local 12
Col. Centro. C.P. 86000
01 99 33 15 65
librosintegrales@hotmail.com

TAMAULIPAS

Ciudad Victoria

Prolongación Berriozábal
No. 2001 Local B
Fraccionamiento Comercial 2000
C.P. 87099
01 834 110 07 33

Matamoros

Grupo Lypro
Blv. Manuel Cavazos Lerma No.203
Col. Euzkadi C.P. 87370
01 868 819 26 06

Nuevo Laredo

Grupo Lypro
Bolívar No. 3103
Esquina Juárez
Col. Zona Centro
.P. 88209
01 867 714 33 25

Nuevo Laredo

MI LIBRO
Avenida Juárez 2344
Col. Juárez C.P. 88209
01 867 715 20 19
01 867 717 53 43

Reynosa

Grupo Lypro
Calle Anibal Pérez No. 420
Entre Sinaloa y Tamaulipas
Col. Rodríguez C.P. 88630
01 899 924 34 80
01 899 143 50 74

Tampico

Distrilibros de Tampico
Dr. Ignacio Morones Prieto No. 108
Local 3 y 4
Col. Linda Vista C.P. 89107
01 833 217 65 40
distrilibrosdetampico@prodigy.net.mx

Librería Cosmos
Plaza Palmas Local 7 y 8
Col. Petrolera C.P. 89110
01 833 217 64 29
carlos.sirgo@neobooks.com.mx

Grupo Lypro
Calle Bucareli No. 101
Esquina Avenida Hidalgo
Col. Moctezuma C.P. 89177
01 833 213 29 30

TLAXCALA

Apizaco

Librería Escolar MB y DA
Emilio Carranza No. 1112
Col. San Martín de Porres.
C.P. 90337
01 241 418 33 39
libreriaescolarmbyda@yahoo.com

VERACRUZ

Acayucan

Deyfilia Guillen Fararoni
Calle Rovirosa No. 10
Col. Centro C.P. 96000
01 924 245 35 91
01 924 131 43 17
alvaz_10@hotmail.com

Coatzacoalcos

Librería de Porrúa
Plaza Forum Coatzacoalcos
Avenida Universidad Km. 8 Local
PA01 24 de Octubre C.P. 96536
01 921 210 4657
www.porrua.com

Córdoba

Librería Córdoba
Calle 8, Avenida 1y 3 No. 116-8
Col. Centro. C.P. 94500
01 271 714 81 68
libreria.cordoba@hotmail.com

Mocambo.

Librería de Porrúa
Universidad Veracruzana
Avenida S.S. Juan Pablo II S/N Costa
Verde 94294
01 229 927 31 90
www.porrua.com

Poza Rica

Librería Porrúa
Boulevard Adolfo Ruíz Cortines No. 306
Col. Obras Sociales C.P. 93240
01 228 842 17 00
www.porrua.com

Veracruz

English Textbooks
Agustín de Iturbide No. 1022-D
Col. Centro C.P. 91700
01 229 932 00 97
ventas_etb@prodigy.net.mx

Librería Científica
20 de Noviembre No. 558
Col. Centro C.P. 91700
01 229 932 90 53 / 01 229 932 41 29
jose.lopez@libcientifica.com

YUCATÁN

Mérida

Librería Londres
Calle 62 No. 295 C
Col. Alcalá Martín C.P. 97050
01 999 920 24 34
librerialondres@hotmail.com
Librería Porrúa
Calle 31 No. 144-A X 40
sobre Circuito Colonias
Col. Buenavista C.P. 97127
01 999 926 26 09
www.porrua.com

Librería Gandhi
Galerías Mérida
Calle 60, 299-AX3 y 3A, Local 128
Col. Revolución C.P. 97115
01 999 941 58 45 Ext.105
merida.almacenl@gandhi.com.mx
www.gandhi.com.mx

MyPearsonShop

www.mypearsonshop.com.mx

¡Adquiere tus libros de texto con un solo clic!



Encuentra, Compra y ¡Aprende!

- La manera más fácil y rápida de comprar tus libros de texto e eBooks.
- Los laboratorios virtuales más completos.
- El mayor catálogo de libros profesionales.

Consulta nuestros títulos disponibles en PC/Mac o dispositivos móviles iOS y Android.



Pearson México

Antonio Dovalí Jaime No. 70
Torre B Piso 6
Col. Zedec Santa Fe
Ciudad de México C.P. 01210

www.pearsonenespanol.com
soporte@pearson.com